

Guide to the San Francisco Traditional Jazz Foundation Collection
ARS.0030ARS.0030

Franz Kunst, Erin Hurley, and Frank Ferko

Archive of Recorded Sound

2012-2019

soundarchive@stanford.edu

URL: <http://library.stanford.edu/ars>

Language of Material: English

Contributing Institution: Archive of Recorded Sound

Title: San Francisco Traditional Jazz Foundation Collection

Identifier/Call Number: ARS.0030

Physical Description: 371 box(es)

Date (inclusive): 1930-2006

Language of Material: English

Stanford Archive of Recorded SoundStanford University LibrariesStanford, California 94305-3076

Access

Open for research; material must be requested at least two business days in advance of intended use. Contact the Archive for assistance.

Publication Rights

Property rights reside with repository. Publication and reproduction rights reside with the creators or their heirs. To obtain permission to publish or reproduce, please contact the Head Librarian of the Archive of Recorded Sound.

Preferred Citation

San Francisco Traditional Jazz Foundation Collection, ARS-0030. Courtesy of the Stanford Archive of Recorded Sound, Stanford University Libraries, Stanford, Calif.

Source

The San Francisco Traditional Jazz Foundation Collection was donated to the Stanford Archive of Recorded Sound by the San Francisco Traditional Jazz Foundation in 2008-2009.

Sponsor

This finding aid was produced, in part, with generous financial support from the National Historical Publications and Records Commission.

Box numbers

Box numbers have gaps. Also some contents of boxes were removed and placed in oversize folders, so the Extent includes the combination of the total box count and oversize folder count.

Scope and contents

The collection comprehensively covers the career of Turk Murphy and was assembled primarily by Jim Goggin and other members of the San Francisco Traditional Jazz Foundation. Similar sub-collections of materials about other traditional jazz musicians were added to this core collection containing items related to Murphy, Lu Watters, and Murphy's side men, such as William Miskell and Bob Helm, some of whom also had their own bands. The collection includes over 650 manuscript jazz arrangements (scores and parts) for the Turk Murphy band, musical arrangements by Lu Watters, and related groups; original transcription discs of unique sound and video recordings by Turk Murphy, Lu Watters, Kid Ory, and other musicians and bands; 218 loose leaf notebooks of materials compiled by Jim Goggin documenting the careers of Turk Murphy, Burt Bales, Clancy Hayes, Bob Scobey and similar jazz musicians; hundreds of recordings in various formats, including lacquer transcription discs, open reel tapes, audio cassettes, CDs, CD-Roms, and videocassettes; thousands of photographs documenting the career of Turk Murphy and other West Coast traditional jazz musicians; correspondence and business records of Murphy and his jazz club, Earthquake McGoon's; and numerous boxes of ephemera, posters, and realia relating to Earthquake McGoon's and Turk Murphy's performances there. In total the collection consists of about 300 linear feet of materials comprised of 155 linear feet of archival materials and 145 linear feet of sound recordings.

Processing Information

Collection was initially processed by Andrea Castillo in 2009. Franz Kunst received support from the National Historical Publications and Records Commission to continue processing the collection in 2012. Erin Hurley processed much of the collection in 2016-2017, and Frank Ferko completed processing in 2019.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Jazz

Dixieland music

San Francisco Bay Area (Calif.)

Rose, Wally

Hayes, Clancy

Yerba Buena Jass Band

box 273,
folder 10-19

Jazz pedagogy ca. 1950s-2000s

Scope and Contents

Box 273: Folder 10: Miscellaneous periodicals, 1980s-1990s. Folder 11: Traditional jazz educators network, 1990s-2000s. Folder 12: Scholarly articles sent by Gordon Craig, March 2, 1999. Folder 13: Jazz articles, album reviews, Benny Goodman biography, ca. 1990s-2000s. Folder 14: Photocopied excerpts from books, undated. Folder 15: Remembrances, memorials, tributes, ca. 1950s-1990s. Folder 16: Jazz lectures by Bill Carter, ca. 1990s-2000s. Folder 17: Transcript of Bill Carter's talk about San Francisco jazz and Sid LeProtti, May 21, 1999. Folder 18: Interview transcripts, George Probert and Wynton Marsalis on Charlie Rose, April 26, 1976, December 12, 1994. Folder 19: Eubie Blake songbook, copy published in 1975.

box 273,
folder 20-31

SFTJF materials 1980s-2000s, and undated

Scope and Contents

Box 273: Folder 20: Correspondence about "Jazz on the Barbary Coast" grant from the California Council for the Humanities and Sid LeProtti tapes, 1990s. Folder 21: Correspondence about Foundation CD releases, ca. 2000s. Folder 22: Foundation business correspondence [I], ca. 2000s. Folder 23: Foundation business correspondence [II], ca. 2000s. Folder 24: Foundation business correspondence [III], ca. 2000s, and photocopies of Bunk Johnson letters (1945). Folder 25: Financial records and donations, ca. 1980s-2000s. Folder 26: Membership information, ca. 2000s. Folder 27: Original archive inventories and contracts with curator John Gill, ca. 2000s. Folder 28: Board meeting minutes, April 13, 1999-July 31, 2000. Folder 29: Foundation CD projects, 1990s-2000s. Folder 30: Books from SFTJF fliers, undated. Folder 31: Published copies of two books: Book for the musical play, Emperor Norton: a command performance, by Howard Guy Ervin III (author) and Richard Walsh (composer), 2002; San Francisco, by the editors of Sunset Books and Sunset magazine, 1969.

Clute, Pete

Goggin, Jim (see also SFTJF)

Scrapbooks

Turk Murphy

Lu Watters

box 215, folder 1
box 215, folder 2
box 215, folder 3
box 215, folder 4
box 215, folder 5
box 215, folder 6

Volume I [I] ca. 1940s

Volume I [II] ca. early 1940s

Volume II [I] 1946

Volume II [II] 1947

Volume III [I] ca. 1950s-1960s

Volume III [II] ca. 1970s-1980s

SFTJF Foundation History

box 215, folder 7
box 215, folder 8

[I] 1982-1983

[II] 1983-1986

Alphabetical series

box 215, folder 9
box 215, folder 10
box 215, folder 11
box 215, folder 12
box 215, folder 13
box 215, folder 14
box 215, folder 15
box 215, folder 16
box 215, folder 17
box 215, folder 18
box 215, folder 19

Scott Anthony [I] 1977-1980

Scott Anthony [II] 1981

Louis Armstrong [I] ca. 1940s-1980s

Louis Armstrong [II] ca. 1940s-1980s

A [I] ca. 1920s-1980s

A [II] ca. 1950s-1980s

Ba [I] 1978-1980

Ba [II] 1979-1983

Bb-Bn [I] ca. 1930s

Bb-Bn [II] ca. 1930s-1970s

Bo-Bz [I] ca. 1980s

box 215, folder 20	Bo-Bz [II] ca. 1980s
box 208, folder 1	Russ Bennett ca. 1950s-1980s
box 208, folder 2	Eubie Blake ca. 1970s
box 208, folder 3	Jack Buck ca. 1950s-1980s
box 208, folder 4	Pete Clute [I] ca. 1960s-1980s
box 208, folder 5	Pete Clute [II] ca. 1980s
box 208, folder 6	Jack Crook [I] ca. 1950s-1980s
box 208, folder 7	Jack Crook [II] ca. 1940s-1980s
box 208, folder 8	Ca-CI [I] ca. 1920s-1980s
box 208, folder 9	Ca-CI [II] ca. 1920s-1980s
box 208, folder 10	Cm-Cz [I] ca. 1920s-1980s
box 208, folder 11	Cm-Cz [II] ca. 1920s-1980s
box 208, folder 12	Cm-Cz [III] ca. 1930s-1990s
box 208, folder 13	Da-Dn ca. 1950s-1970s
box 208, folder 14	Do-Dz [I] ca. 1930s
box 208, folder 15	Do-Dz [II] ca. 1930s-1970s
box 208, folder 16	K. O. Eckland ca. 1950s-1980s
box 208, folder 17	E [I] ca. 1920s-1980s
box 208, folder 18	E [II] ca. 1930s-1980s
box 208, folder 19	Everett Farey ca. 1950s-1980s
box 208, folder 20	F [I] ca. 1930s-1980s
box 208, folder 21	F [II] ca. 1950s-1980s
box 208, folder 22	Harry Gold ca. 1980s
box 208, folder 23	Ga-GI [I] 1930s-1970s
box 208, folder 24	Ga-GI [II] 1930s-1970s
box 208, folder 25	Ga-GI [III] 1960s-1990s
box 208, folder 26	Gm-Gz ca. 1930s-1980s
box 209, folder 1	Edna Fischer Hayes [I] ca. 1980s
box 209, folder 2	Edna Fischer Hayes [II] ca. 1980s
box 209, folder 3	Bob Helm ca. 1940s-1980s
box 209, folder 4	Ha-Hi [I] ca. 1930s-1960s
box 209, folder 5	Ha-Hi [II] ca. 1930s-1960s
box 209, folder 6	Hj-I [I] ca.1940s-1980s
box 209, folder 7	Hj-I [II] ca.1940s-1980s
box 209, folder 8	J [I] ca. 1930s-1940s
box 209, folder 9	J [II] ca. 1950s-1980s
box 209, folder 10	K [I] ca. 1950s-1980s
box 209, folder 11	K [II] ca. 1930s-1980s
box 209, folder 12	Paul Lingle ca. 1930s-1980s
box 209, folder 13	La-Ln [I] ca. 1920s-1960s
box 209, folder 14	La-Ln [II] ca. 1940s-1960s
box 209, folder 15	Lo-Lz [I] ca. 1930s-1980s
box 209, folder 16	Bob Mielke ca. 1960s-1980s
box 209, folder 17	Ma-Mn [I] ca. 1960s-1980s
box 209, folder 18	Ma-Mn [II] ca. 1930s-1980s
box 216, folder 1	Mo-Mz [I] ca. 1930s-1980s
box 216, folder 2	Mo-Mz [II] ca. 1930s-1990s
box 216, folder 3	Bob Neighbor ca. 1970s-1980s
box 216, folder 4	Billy Newman ca. 1970s-1980s
box 216, folder 5	Na-Nh [I] ca. 1960s-1980s
box 216, folder 6	Na-Nh [II] ca. 1930s-1990s
box 216, folder 7	Ni-Nz [I] ca. 1920s-1940s
box 216, folder 8	Ni-Nz [II] ca. 1920s-1930s
box 216, folder 9	Kid Ory ca. 1950s-1960s
box 216, folder 10	O [I] ca. 1920s-1980s
box 216, folder 11	O [II] ca. 1920s-1980s
box 216, folder 12	Professor Plum's Jazz Band [I] ca. 1980s
box 216, folder 13	Professor Plum's Jazz Band [II] ca. 1980s-1990s

box 216, folder 14	P-Q [I] ca. 1920s-1980s
box 216, folder 15	P-Q [II] ca. 1970s-1980s
box 216, folder 16	Wally Rose ca. 1950s-1980s
box 216, folder 17	R [I] ca. 1920s-1960s
box 216, folder 18	R [II] ca. 1970s-1980s
box 216, folder 19	Salty Dogs ca. 1970s-1980s
box 216, folder 20	South Frisco Jazz Band ca. 1980s
box 216, folder 21	Sa-Sh [I] ca. 1960s-1990s
box 216, folder 22	Sa-Sh [II] ca. 1950s-1990s
box 216, folder 23	Si-So [I] ca. 1930s-1970s
box 216, folder 24	Si-So [II] ca. 1960s-1980s
box 217, folder 1	Sp-Sz [I] ca. 1930s-1950s
box 217, folder 2	St-Sz [I] ca. 1930s-1970s
box 217, folder 3	St-Sz [II] ca. 1960s-1980s
box 217, folder 4	Norma Teagarden (Friedlander) [I] ca. 1980s
box 217, folder 5	Norma Teagarden (Friedlander) [II] ca. 1980s
box 217, folder 6	T [I] ca. 1960s-1980s
box 217, folder 7	T [II] ca. 1930s-1970s
box 217, folder 8	Uptown Lowdown Band [I] ca. 1970s
box 217, folder 9	Uptown Lowdown Band [II] ca. 1970s
box 217, folder 10	Uptown Lowdown Band [III] ca. 1970s-1980s
box 217, folder 11	Uptown Lowdown Band [IV] 1980
box 217, folder 12	Uptown Lowdown Band [V] 1981
box 217, folder 13	Uptown Lowdown Band [VI] 1981-1982
box 217, folder 14	Uptown Lowdown Band [VII] 1983
box 217, folder 15	Uptown Lowdown Band [VIII] 1983
box 218, folder 1	Uptown Lowdown Band [IX] 1983
box 218, folder 2	Uptown Lowdown Band [X] 1984
box 218, folder 3	Uptown Lowdown Band [XI] 1984
box 218, folder 4	Uptown Lowdown Band [XII] 1986-1987
box 218, folder 5	U ca. 1930s
box 218, folder 6	V ca. 1920s-1930s
box 218, folder 7	W [I] ca. 1930s-1980s
box 218, folder 8	W [II] ca. 1920s-1960s
box 218, folder 9	W [III] ca. 1930s-1980s
box 218, folder 10	W [IV] ca. 1940s-1980s
box 218, folder 11	Paul Whiteman [I] ca. 1920s
box 218, folder 12	Paul Whiteman [II] ca. 1920s-1930s
box 218, folder 13	Pat Yankee [I] ca. 1960s-1980s
box 218, folder 14	Pat Yankee [II] 1985-1986
box 218, folder 15	Pat Yankee [III] ca. 1980s
box 218, folder 16	X-Z ca. 1960s-1980s
box 218, folder 17	Jazz miscellaneous [I] ca. 1980s
box 218, folder 18	Jazz miscellaneous [II] ca. 1980s
box 218, folder 19	Jazz miscellaneous [III] ca. 1950s-1980s
box 218, folder 20	Jazz miscellaneous [IV] ca. 1940s-1980s
Box 405, Folder 32	Miscellaneous scrapbook materials, including items related to Turk Murphy and Lu Watters 1957-1980
	Audiocassettes
box 39, item 2, box 112, item 9	Goggin interview, KALW 1993-10-16 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
box 39, item 3	Goggin interview, complete; WC Handy misc. interview 1994-12 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 49, item 11	Jim Goggin with Mal Sharp, Part I, KCSM 1994-07-10 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

- box 49, item 7 **Jim Goggin with Mal Sharp, Part II, KCSM 1994-07-10**
 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- box 112, item 11 **Jim Goggin interviewing Jimmy Howard: 1st meeting (1998-07-11), 2nd meeting 1998-12-02**
 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- box 112, item 12 **Jim Goggin interviewing Jimmy Howard: 2nd meeting (continued) 1998-12-02**
 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

Interviews**Transcripts**

- box 227, folder 1 **Watters 1: Visit with Lu Watters - Jim, Peggy Davies, bound 1988-09-07**
- box 227, folder 2 **Watters 1: Visit with Lu Watters - Jim, Peggy Davies, unbound 1988-09-07**
- box 227, folder 3 **Watters 2: Conversation with Lu Watters, Ed Lawless, bound 1984-11-28**
- box 227, folder 4 **Watters 2: Conversation with Lu Watters, Ed Lawless, unbound 1984-11-28**
- box 227, folder 5 **Watters 3: Lu Watters and the Yerba Buena Jazz Band KPFA tribute and interview, bound 1990-03-21**
- box 227, folder 6 **Watters 3: Lu Watters and the Yerba Buena Jazz Band KPFA tribute and interview, unbound 1990-03-21**
- box 227, folder 7 **Watters 4: Interview of Lu Watters by Peter Martin [for "Mississippi Rag"], bound ca. 1983**
- box 227, folder 8 **Watters 4: Interview of Lu Watters by Peter Martin [for "Mississippi Rag"], unbound ca. 1983**
- box 227, folder 9 **Watters 5: Dottie Lawless talks to Lu Watters in Cotati; bound 1989-10-31**
- box 227, folder 10 **Watters 5: Dottie Lawless talks to Lu Watters in Cotati; unbound 1989-10-31**
- box 227, folder 11 **Watters 6: Lu Watters conversation with Ed and Dottie Lawless, bound 1987-12-05**
- box 227, folder 12 **Watters 6: Lu Watters conversation with Ed and Dottie Lawless, unbound 1987-12-05**
- box 227, folder 13 **Watters 7: Discussion - John Buchanan, Bob Helm, and Wally Rose, bound 1989-11-26**
- box 227, folder 14 **Watters 7: Discussion - John Buchanan, Bob Helm, and Wally Rose, unbound 1989-11-26**
- box 227, folder 15 **Watters 8: KALW interview - Dave Radlauer and Bob Helm, bound 1993-06-06**
- box 227, folder 16 **Watters 8: KALW interview - Dave Radlauer and Bob Helm, unbound 1993-06-06**

Ephemera**Periodicals**

- box 235, folder 1 **Seventeen (1955-03); Holiday 1955-09**
- box 235, folder 2 **New York Times Magazine; Pictorial Living; Chicago Tribune Sunday Magazine; California Living 1957-11-03 - 1976-06-27**
- box 230, folder 18 **New Orleans; Go: The Authentic Guide to New Orleans; Off Beat 1972-1989**
- box 230, folder 19 **Time; Newsweek 1977-08-08 - 1990-10-22**
- box 230, folder 20 **Sacramento; Pops 1979-05; 1979-11**
- box 230, folder 21 **Wire 1986-09 - 1987-02**
- box 230, folder 22 **Music Calendar 1985-01 - 1985-04**
- box 230, folder 23 **Calendar 1985-05 - 1985-08**
- box 230, folder 24 **Calendar Magazine 1985-09 - 1985-12**
- box 230, folder 25 **Calendar Magazine 1987-01 - 1987-04**
- box 230, folder 26 **Calendar Magazine 1987-05 - 1987-08**
- box 230, folder 27 **Calendar Magazine 1987-09 - 1987-11-01 - 1987-11-15**
- box 230, folder 28 **Calendar Magazine 1987-11-15 - 1987-11-30 - 1988-01-15 - 1988-01-31**
- box 230, folder 29 **Calendar Magazine 1988-02-15 - 1988-02-29 - 1988-04-01 - 1988-04-15**
- box 230, folder 30 **Calendar Magazine 1988-04-15 - 1988-04-30 - 1988-06-01 - 1988-06-15**

box 230, folder 31	Calendar Magazine 1988-06-15 - 1988-06-30 - 1988-07-15 - 1988-07-31
box 231, folder 1	Calendar Magazine 1988-08-15 - 1988-08-31 - 1988-10-01 - 1988-10-15
box 231, folder 2	Calendar Magazine 1988-10-15 - 1988-10-31 - 1988-11-15 - 1988-11-30
box 231, folder 3	Calendar Magazine 1988-12-01 - 1988-12-15 - 1988-12-15 - 1988-12-31
box 231, folder 4	Calendar Magazine 1989-01-01 - 1989-01-15 - 1989-02-15 - 1989-02-28
box 231, folder 5	Miscellaneous music periodicals ca. 1940s-1950s
box 231, folder 6	Miscellaneous periodicals [I] ca. 1950s-1970s
box 231, folder 7	Miscellaneous periodicals [II] ca. 1980s
box 235, folder 3	Misc. newsletter (1981); jazz festival press book 1992
	Jazz newsletters
box 230, folder 3	"Rhythm," "Hot Jazz" 1938-03 - 1938-12, [1939-01?]
box 230, folder 4	"Hot Music Society of San Francisco Bulletin," "Hot Wax," "Platter Chatter" 1939-12 - 1946-01
box 230, folder 5	"Hollywood Notes," "New Orleans Jazz Notes," "San Francisco Record Society" 1946-04 - 1948-12
box 230, folder 6	"Jazz Times," "Santa Barbara Jazz Society," "Ragtime Society" 1966-02 - 1968-04
box 230, folder 7	"Orkester Journalen," "Scoop," "Sierra Jazz Club News" 1968-10 - 1974-11
box 230, folder 8	"Jazz Forum," "Sea Breeze" 1979-07 - 1988-06
box 230, folder 9	"Jazz World Index," "Jazz Notes (Cape Cod)," "Jazz Music News" 1981-08 - 1982-07
box 230, folder 10	"Jazz Express," "Jazzscene" 1982-07 - 1983-05
box 230, folder 11	"Jazz Club of Sarasota," Rivercity Jazz Society - "Sounds," "New Orleans Joys," "Sacramento Ragtime Society" 1985-05, 1985-06 - 1989-10
box 230, folder 12	"Rio Grande Red Hot Chili and Jazz Society," "Jazz News (Edinburgh)," "The Jazz Crusade" 1989-05 - Summer 1999
box 230, folder 13	"100 Club News," "Hot Jazz Society Newsletter," "Jazz Me News," "Creole Rice Newsletter" 1982-07 - 1988-07
box 230, folder 14	"Dixie Beat," "Jazz Circle News," "Jazz at Ronnie Scott's" 1970-03 - 1982-08
box 230, folder 15	Miscellaneous [I] ca. 1940s - 1970s
box 230, folder 16	Miscellaneous [II] ca. 1980s - 2010s
box 230, folder 17	Miscellaneous record collector club publications 1920s - 1990s
	Jazz pedagogy
box 227, folder 17	Jazz Research Papers, compiled by Dr. Charles T. Brown 1985
box 227, folder 18	Jazz Research Papers, compiled by Dr. Charles T. Brown 1986
box 227, folder 19	Jazz Research Papers, compiled by Dr. Charles T. Brown 1989
box 227, folder 20	Jazz Research Papers, edited by Dr. Larry Fisher 1989
box 227, folder 21	"Greatest Slideman Ever Born": A discography of Edward "Kid" Ory by Sid Bailey Undated
box 230, folder 1	"Traditional Jazz in the Bay Area," class paper by Joan Goggin 1981-12-14
box 230, folder 2	"Key to Designated Places of Interest on Jazz Maps of New Orleans," author unknown undated
	Correspondence
	With friends and record collectors
box 236, folder 1	A [I] ca. 1970s
box 236, folder 2	A [II] 1980-1982
box 236, folder 3	B [I] ca. 1970s
box 236, folder 4	B [II] 1980-1981
box 236, folder 5	B [III] 1982
box 236, folder 6	C [I] ca. 1970s
box 236, folder 7	C [II] 1980-1982
box 236, folder 8	D [I] ca. 1970s
box 236, folder 9	D [II] 1980-1982
box 236, folder 10	E [I] ca. 1970s
box 236, folder 11	E [II] 1980-1982
box 236, folder 12	F [I] ca. 1970s
box 236, folder 13	F [II] 1980-1982
box 236, folder 14	G [I] ca. 1970s

box 236, folder 15	G [II] 1980-1982
box 236, folder 16	H [I] ca. 1970s
box 236, folder 17	H - I 1980-1982
box 236, folder 18	I - J ca. 1970s
box 236, folder 19	J 1980-1982
box 236, folder 20	K [I] ca. 1970s
box 236, folder 21	K [II] 1980-1982
box 236, folder 22	L [I] ca. 1970s
box 236, folder 23	L [II] 1980-1982
box 236, folder 24	M [I] ca. 1970s
box 236, folder 25	M [II] 1980-1982
box 236, folder 26	N [I] ca. 1970s
box 236, folder 27	N [II] 1980-1982
box 236, folder 28	Oak Lawn Books ca. 1970s
box 236, folder 29	O [I] ca. 1970s
box 236, folder 30	O [II] 1980-1982
box 236, folder 31	P-Q [I] ca. 1970s
box 236, folder 32	P-Q [II] 1980-1982
box 236, folder 33	Rare records ca. 1970s
box 236, folder 34	Roach ca. 1970s
box 236, folder 35	R [I] ca. 1970s
box 236, folder 36	R [II] 1980-1982
box 236, folder 37	S [I] ca. 1970s
box 236, folder 38	S [II] 1980-1982
box 391, folder 1	Bob Scobey - a bibliography and discography ca. 1970s
box 391, folder 2	S ca. 1970s
box 391, folder 3	Trolle ca. 1970s
box 391, folder 4	T [I] ca. 1970s
box 391, folder 5	T [II] 1980-1982
box 391, folder 6	U-V [I] ca. 1970s
box 391, folder 7	U-V [II] 1980-1982
box 391, folder 8	W [I] ca. 1970s
box 391, folder 9	W [II] 1980-1982
box 391, folder 10	X-Y-Z [I] ca. 1970s
box 391, folder 11	X-Y-Z [II] 1980-1982

Reel-to-reel tapes

Live recordings

- box 79, item 22 **Calliope - Delta Queen 1970-01-11 - 1970-01-12**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"

Interviews

- box 73, item 7 **Pete Clute interview re: Wally Rose, b/w Turk Murphy - Easy Street 1958**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
-

Audiocassettes

Interviews

- box 39, item 1 **Pete Clute interview re: Wally Rose, Radlauer 1997-03**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
-

-
- box 30, item 33 **Peter Clute interview; Wally Rose + The Rebirth of Ragtime 1997-04**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- box 30, item 23 **Interview by Paul Johnson undated**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- box 53, item 9 **Commercial recordings**
Pete Clute, piano, and Carl Lunsford, banjo - "My Little Bimbo," Mother Lode Records undated
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- box 56, item 17 **Rehearsals: Jazz Band Rehearsal (Giomi, Sonnestine, Clute, Patri) 1991-03-09**
Elwood, Phil

-
- box 82, box 62 **Reel-to-reel tapes**
Physical Description: 50 7" audiotape reel(s)
Scope and Contents
Box 82: Partial listing: SF Traditional Jazz Jamboree 2/1974 (with correspondence); KSAN; Lu Watters Bodega Bay Benefit; Emperor Norton Jazz Band (with correspondence); Dana Suesse; Kid Ory broadcasts - Standard School; Turk Murphy, Grace?; S. Goodman, Great American Music Hall 11/1977; Bill Erickson/Earl Scheeler 1962; Clyde Pound, Benny Barth, Mickey McPhillips; Louis Lomax speech, SF 1963; Dixieland Hall 1965; Chase and Sanborn 100th Anniversary 11/15/1964; Phil Howe's Phrisco Phunction; Elwood, Berkeley High School Reunion; Josh White live KPFA 7/16/1958; Richard Hadlock Quintet, KQED 1983; Frank Big Boy Goudie's GJC All Stars.
Box 62: Ppartial listing: Don Ellis, Fillmore West [crossed out?]; Bales, Sutton 5/1959; Jazz Review, KYA 11/21/1978; Hambone Kelly's, Quinn Paper Tape 5/29/1949; Oscar Anderson Tapes; Lingle live 1958; Hadlock/Skjelbred/Oakley, Berkeley Square 10/1978.

Radio broadcasts**KPFA**

- box 71, item 14 **Don Ewell (piano) - KPFA recital, Phil Elwood anniversary 1957-11**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 73, item 8 **Piano jazz recital - Bales, Crump, Sutton 1959**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 66, item 23 **Requiem for Paul Lingle - Phil Elwood, KPFA 1962-12**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 67, item 46 **Michael Grieg - "Guide to the City," b/w Don Ewell recital (KPFA, Elwood) 1965**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

Misc. recordings

- box 69, item 3 **Elwood - Berkeley High reunion, tape I 1940-1943**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 69, item 4 **Elwood - Berkeley High reunion, tape II 1940-1943**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

Audiocassettes

Radio broadcasts

KPFA

- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| box 58, item 1 | Crump/Sutton/Bales/Crabtree - recital 1959
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 58, item 2 | Ed Hall tribute 1967
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 33, item 1 | 1983-12-18, 1986-02-01
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 33, item 2 | 1986-03-02
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 33, item 3 | 1986-03-16
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 33, item 4 | 1986-11-23
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 33, item 5 | Elwood Tribute, #1 1987-02-22
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 33, item 6 | Elwood Tribute, #2 1987-02-22
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 33, item 7 | Elwood Tribute, #3 1987-02-22
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 33, item 8 | Elwood Tribute, #4 1987-02-22
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 33, item 9 | Elwood Tribute, #5 1987-02-22
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 33, item 10 | 1987-07-12
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 33, item 11 | 1989-01-28
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 33, item 12 | 1989-02-12
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 58, item 3 | Nesuhi Ertegun tribute 1989-07-16
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 33, item 13 | Tatum, Django, Bales program 1/2 hour 1989-10-30
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 44, item 12 | Garvin Bushell interview 1992-05-21
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |

box 33, item 14	Helm feature, 40 years 1994-12-04 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 33, item 15	Elwood on Louis A. undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 33, item 16	Hot Antics, Blake, Butterfield, Frishberg undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 33, item 17	Jump for Joy undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 33, item 18	Hot Antics, Teddy Bunn, Ammons Johnson, Joe Turner undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 58, item 5	Elwood's archives - Burt Bales undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 58, item 4	Saunders King undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

Gill, John

Reel-to-reel tapes

box 102, item 2	John Gill's Dixieland Serenaders - Stomp Off Records master tapes, New Orleans, LA, Tape 1 1994 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 102, item 3	John Gill's Dixieland Serenaders - Stomp Off Records master tapes, New Orleans, LA, Tape 2 1994 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 102, item 4	John Gill's Dixieland Serenaders - Stomp Off Records master tapes, New Orleans, LA, Tape 3 1994 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 102, item 5	John Gill's Dixieland Serenaders - Stomp Off Records master tapes, New Orleans, LA, Tape 4 1994 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 102, item 6	John Gill's Dixieland Serenaders - Stomp Off Records master tapes, New Orleans, LA, Tape 5 1994 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| box 102, item 7 | John Gill's Dixieland Serenaders - Stomp Off Records master tapes, New Orleans, LA, Tape 6 1994
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" |
| box 102, item 8 | John Gill's Dixieland Serenaders - Stomp Off Records master tapes, New Orleans, LA, Tape 7 1994
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" |
| box 102, item 9 | John Gill's Dixieland Serenaders - Stomp Off Records master tapes, New Orleans, LA, Tape 8 1994
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" |
| box 102, item 10 | John Gill's Dixieland Serenaders - Stomp Off Records master tapes, New Orleans, LA, Tape 9 1994
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" |
| box 102, item 11 | John Gill's Dixieland Serenaders - Stomp Off Records master tapes, New Orleans, LA, Tape 10 1994
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" |
-

Audiocassettes

- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| box 59, item 22 | John Gill Band, New Orleans, LA 1991
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 41, item 27 | Scott Anthony: with John Gill undated
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |

Ed Gleeson

Correspondence: Fan mail and record collector inquiries

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| box 368, folder 1 | 1941-1943 |
| box 368, folder 2 | 1945-1946 |
| box 368, folder 3 | [I] 1947 |
| box 368, folder 4 | [II] 1947 |
| box 368, folder 5 | [III] 1947 |
| box 368, folder 6 | 1948 |
| box 368, folder 7 | undated |
| box 368, folder 8 | Miscellaneous notes on record collecting ca. 1940s |
- Hayes, Clancy**
Physical Description: 0 audiotape reel(s)
-

Scrapbooks

- | | |
|-------------------|--|
| box 144, Folder 1 | Scrapbook I [I] ca. 1940s-1950s |
|-------------------|--|
-

box 144, Folder 2	Scrapbook I [II] ca. 1940s-1950s
box 144, Folder 3	Scrapbook II ca. 1930s-1960s
box 144, Folder 4	Scrapbook III [I] ca. 1930s-1970s
box 144, Folder 5	Scrapbook III [II] ca. 1930s
box 144, Folder 6	Scrapbook III [III] ca. 1930s
box 144, Folder 7	Scrapbook III [IV] ca. 1930s
box 127, Folder 13	1950-1956 [I]
box 127, Folder 14	1950-1956 [II]
box 127, Folder 15	1957-1967 [I]
box 127, Folder 16	1957-1967 [II]
box 127, Folder 17	1968-1972 [I]
box 127, Folder 18	1968-1972 [II]

Personal documents

box 144, Folder 11	Clancy Hayes-Anna Marie Stuhlmacher wedding certificate 1928-06-17
box 144, Folder 13	Clancy Hayes death certificate and related memorial materials 1972-03-12
box 144, Folder 14	Travel brochures, souvenirs, postcards ca. 1950s-1960s

Financial and legal records

box 144, Folder 8	Bills, receipts, bank statements ca. 1950s-1970s
box 144, Folder 9	Bills, receipts, bank statements ca. 1960s-1970s
box 144, Folder 10	Insurance documents, AFM contracts, etc. ca. 1950s-1970s

Ephemera

box 144, Folder 15	Publications, clippings, promotional, show tickets ca. 1950s-1960s
box 144, Folder 16	Stereoscopic society newsletters, documents 1970-1972

Color photographs; black-and-white photographs, negatives

box 127, Folder 19	B [1950s-1960s]
box 127, Folder 20	B [1950s-1960s]
box 127, Folder 21	B [1950s-1960s]
box 144, Folder 17	B 1922-1929
box 144, Folder 18	B 1924-1929
box 144, Folder 19	B 1928-1929

box 144, Folder 20	B ca. 1920s-1930s
box 144, Folder 21	B ca. 1920s-1930s
box 144, Folder 22	B ca. 1920s-1930s
box 144, Folder 23	B ca. 1920s-1940s
box 144, Folder 24	B ca. 1920s-1940s
box 144, Folder 25	B ca. 1920s-1930s
box 144, Folder 26	B ca. 1920s-1930s
box 144, Folder 27	B ca. 1920s-1930s
box 144, Folder 28	B ca. 1920s-1940s
box 144, Folder 29	B ca. 1920s-1940s Scope and Contents Folder contains note that nitrate negatives are stored separately in cold storage.
box 144, Folder 30	Miscellaneous ca. 1940s-1950s
box 144, Folder 12	

Radio broadcasts: Transcript from "Cowboy Kids" radio play 1931-04-27

Reel-to-reel tapes

Original paper tapes

box 103, item 1	Reel #1 [early 1950s?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 103, item 2	Reel #2 [early 1950s?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 103, item 3	Reel #3 [early 1950s?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 103, item 4	Reel #4 [early 1950s?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 103, item 5	Reel #5 [early 1950s?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 103, item 6	Reel #6 [early 1950s?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 103, item 7	Reel #7 [early 1950s?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 103, item 8	Reel #8 [early 1950s?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 103, item 9	Reel #9 [early 1950s?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 103, item 10	Reel #10 [early 1950s?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 103, item 11	Reel #11 [early 1950s?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 103, item 12	Reel #12 [early 1950s?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 103, item 13	Reel #13 [early 1950s?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 103, item 14	Reel #14 [early 1950s?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 103, item 15	Reel #15 [early 1950s?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 103, item 16	Reel #16 [early 1950s?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 103, item 17	Reel #17 [early 1950s?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 103, item 18	Reel #18 [early 1950s?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 103, item 19	Reel #19 [early 1950s?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 103, item 20	Reel #20 [early 1950s?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 103, item 21	Reel #21 [early 1950s?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 103, item 22	Unnumbered Clancy Hayes paper reel (Label on one side: "Last part Ace rec."; label on other side: "Records Les Paul, No. 16, 1946") [early 1950s?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)paper 7"
box 109, item 2	Reel A: Clancy Burt [Clancy Hayes and Burt Bales?] [1950s?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)paper 7"
box 109, item 3	Paper 7 [Clancy Hayes Bob Scobey?] [1950s?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)paper 7" Scope and Contents Track listing: King Porter Stomp, Stavin' Chain, Sidewalk Blues??, misc.

box 109, item 4

Reel L [1950s?]**Physical Description:** 1 7" audiotape reel(s)**Physical Description:** 1 audiotape reel(s)paper 7"

box 109, item 7

Reel T [1950s?]**Physical Description:** 1 7" audiotape reel(s)**Physical Description:** 1 audiotape reel(s)paper 7"**Conditions Governing Access**

Track listing: Body & Soul - vocalist (not Clancy + orchestra), misc. 1,000 Miles From Home, Exactly Like You (female vocalist), Willie the Weeper

Dubs of paper reels**Scope and Contents**

Box 188 partial listing: "C.H. A-Q, 2A-2R" (airchecks, etc. probably transfers). Box 189 partial listing: copies of paper reels 1-22 (transferred 1995); airchecks with Les Paul, Jack Teagarden, etc.; Dawn Club aircheck c.1942 [list enclosed].

box 92, item 1

Clancy Hayes paper reels, reels 1-5 [early 1950s?]**Physical Description:** 1 audiotape reel(s)**Physical Description:** 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"

box 92, item 2

Clancy Hayes paper reels, reels 6-9 [early 1950s?]**Physical Description:** 1 audiotape reel(s)**Physical Description:** 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"

box 92, item 3

Clancy Hayes paper reels, reels 10-13 [early 1950s?]**Physical Description:** 1 audiotape reel(s)**Physical Description:** 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"

box 92, item 4

Clancy Hayes paper reels, reels 14-17 [early 1950s?]**Physical Description:** 1 audiotape reel(s)**Physical Description:** 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"

box 92, item 5

Clancy Hayes paper reels, reels 18-22 [early 1950s?]**Physical Description:** 1 audiotape reel(s)**Physical Description:** 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"

box 70, item 1

Clancy Hayes tapes, reel A Undated**Physical Description:** 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 70, item 2

Clancy Hayes tapes, reel B Undated**Physical Description:** 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 70, item 3

Clancy Hayes tapes, reel C Undated**Physical Description:** 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 70, item 4

Clancy Hayes tapes, reel D Undated**Physical Description:** 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 70, item 5

Clancy Hayes tapes, reel E Undated**Physical Description:** 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 70, item 6	Clancy Hayes tapes, reel F Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 70, item 7	Clancy Hayes tapes, reel G Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 70, item 8	Clancy Hayes tapes, reel H Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 70, item 9	Clancy Hayes tapes, reel I Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 70, item 10	Clancy Hayes tapes, reel J Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 70, item 11	Clancy Hayes tapes, reel K Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 70, item 12	Clancy Hayes tapes, reel L Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 70, item 13	Clancy Hayes tapes, reel M Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 70, item 14	Clancy Hayes tapes, reel N Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 70, item 15	Clancy Hayes tapes, reel O Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)7"
box 70, item 16	Clancy Hayes tapes, reel P Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 70, item 17	Clancy Hayes tapes, reel Q Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 70, item 18	Clancy Hayes tapes, reel 2A Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 70, item 19	Clancy Hayes tapes, reel 2B Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 70, item 20	Clancy Hayes tapes, reel 2C Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 70, item 21	Clancy Hayes tapes, reel 2D Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 70, item 22	Clancy Hayes tapes, reel 2E Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 70, item 23	Clancy Hayes tapes, reel 2FF Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 70, item 24	Clancy Hayes tapes, reel 2G Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 70, item 25	Clancy Hayes tapes, reel 2H Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 70, item 26	Clancy Hayes tapes, reel 2I Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 70, item 27	Clancy Hayes tapes, reel 2J Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 70, item 28	Clancy Hayes tapes, reel 2K Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 70, item 29	Clancy Hayes tapes, reel 2L Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 70, item 30	Clancy Hayes tapes, reel 2M Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 70, item 31	Clancy Hayes tapes, reel 2N Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 70, item 32	Clancy Hayes tapes, reel 2O Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 70, item 33	Clancy Hayes tapes, reel 2Q Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 70, item 34	Clancy Hayes tapes, reel 2R Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
	Misc. recordings
box 109	[Clancy Hayes live with Bob Scobey band] [early 1950s] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) Conditions Governing Access Use restricted due to original audiotape in fragile condition.
box 68, item 7	Clancy Hayes; Louis Armstrong All-Stars [1950s?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 64, item 40	Complete Clancy Hayes/Salty Dogs recording session, Sound Studios, S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, IL 1964-08-31
box 73, item 11	Clancy Hayes, McGoons 1965 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
box 67, item 32	Dub of "Happy Melodies" (Paramount Records, ABC-519) [1966] Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 68, item 18	Denver, CO 1969 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 64, item 9 box 68, item 23	Reel 2 1970-05-30 Clancy Hayes Special: X-mas 1971 1971 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 68, item 28	Dub of tape sent by Clancy contains live sessions by unknown jazz band - World's Greatest JB?? Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 68, item 29	Hayes special - to Bill Dyer from Clancy Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 68, item 30	Clancy Hayes (with piano); Glen Hurlbut, Louis Armstrong Orchestra Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 68, item 31	From Clancy Hayes - big band hits Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
	Interviews
box 68, item 9	Interview with Clancy Hayes about playing at Earthquake McGoon's 1954-02-28 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 68, item 13	Clancy being interviewed for a radio show [early 1960s] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 68, item 15	Clancy interviewed for radio 1965 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 68, item 32	Clancy interviewed Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

Audiocassettes

	Interviews
audiocassette 30, item 2	End of interview with Clancy Hayes by Bill Dyer for KRE Radio, Berkeley 1954
audiocassette 32, item 27	Interviews with Bill Dyer for KDFM, Walnut Creek, and KPE Radio 1954, 1956
audiocassette 39, items 10-11	Clancy Hayes, Jazz Rhythm, Part II 1997-12 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
	Live performances
box 32, item 19 box 32, item 20	Dubs of Paper Tapes, Reels 1-5 [1950s?] Dubs of Paper Tapes, Reels 6-9 [1950s?] Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 32, item 21	Dubs of Paper Tapes, Reels 10-13 [1950s?] Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 105, item 1	Dubs of Paper Tapes, Reels 14-17 [1950s?] Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 105, item 2	Dubs of Paper Tapes, Reels 18-22 [1950s?] Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

- box 32, item 24
box 32,
items 22-23
- Private tape and Armstrong [1950s?]
With Glenn Hurlbut and Matt the Map Maker (Jack), Louis Armstrong All Stars [1950s?]**
Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
- box 32,
items 25-26
- Originals (with June King), Louis Armstrong All Stars [1950s?]**
Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
Scope and Contents
Item 26 is an empty cassette case.
- box 32, item 17
box 32, item 18
- Clancy Hayes with the Les Paul Trio [Undated], Bob Scobey Band 1952
At Earthquake McGoon's 1965**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- box 105, item 12
- Radio broadcasts**
Clancy Hayes [tribute], on Dave Radlauer's "Jazz Rhythm," KALW, San Francisco, CA, Part 1 1997-12
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- box 105, item 13
- Clancy Hayes [tribute], on Dave Radlauer's "Jazz Rhythm," KALW, San Francisco, CA, Part 2 1997-12**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
-

Transcription discs

- box 98, item 10
- Jam sessions at Club 55 [unknown location] featuring Ralph Sutton, Clancy Hayes, Frank Chace 1956-01-15; 1957-04-23**
Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: 1956-01-15 - You Took Advantage Of Me (band); Viper's Drag (Sutton solo); Sweet Georgia Brown (band); Gladys (Sutton solo); Concentrating -- by Willie The Lion Smith -- (Sutton solo). 1957-04-23 - I Can't Give You Anything But Love (small ensemble); That's What I Like About You (Marty Grosz, vocal); Parsons, Kansas Blues (Clancy Hayes, vocal); Struttin' With Some Barbeque
-

Compact discs

- box 110, item 5
- Clancy Hayes compilation CD-2 [1950s?]**
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd-r)
-

Artwork

- folder 191
- Original artwork**
"Riffs Across the Potomac - Clancy Hayes with Tommy Gwaltney and The Blues Alley Cats," felt-tip marker drawing by unknown artist Undated
Prints
Helm, Bob
-

Scrapbooks

box 392, item 2

1950-1969

Conditions Governing Access

Access restricted due to materials in fragile condition.

Scope and Contents

Deconstructed scrapbook on construction paper containing numerous black-and-white photographs of Turk Murphy Jazz Band at the Italian Village, as well as vacation photos, etc. Many photos have come loose or fallen out and are in accompanying white envelope. Negatives of these photographs are in Box 146.

box 180, item 5

Helm 80th birthday photo album 1994

Reel-to-reel tapes

Live recordings

box 67, item 16

With Claire Austin, Bob Mosely at the Elk's Club, Sacramento, CA 1951-10-10

Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)

Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5" reel

box 111, item 8

On clarinet with Russ Gilman on piano and Jim Leigh on washboard, Italian Village rehearsal?, San Francisco, CA, Reel No. 15, #1 1953-1954

Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

Conditions Governing Access

Use restricted due to mold on original recording. Original box replaced because of mold.

box 67, item 24

Kerosene Club [San Jose, CA] 1956-1957

Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)

Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5" reel

box 64, item 7
box 67, item 38

At NOJCNC, Gold St. 1970-01-18

Rockin' the Rooster - session excerpts from the Red Rooster, Walnut Creek, CA 1976-06-21

Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)

box 69, item 9

Kerosene Club, [San Jose, CA] 1955-08; 1955-11-05

Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 94, item 41

Bob/Carol/Ray [Bob Helm? Carol Leigh? Ray Skjelbred?] 1978-09-05

Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 94, item 42

Bob/Carol/Ray [Bob Helm? Carol Leigh? Ray Skjelbred?] 1978-09-05

Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 109, item 16

Bob Helm's Sessions master (on spine: "Houghton Mifflin Jazz Band") undated

Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 109, item 34

undated

Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)

Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)2.5"

Scope and Contents

Includes note: "1st chorus missing to correct dub in splice of H.M. cassette ("Corrine Corrina)." Possibly a companion to Box 109, items 16, 17, or 18?"

With Weldon Kees

- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| box 66, item 12 | Party - Weldon Kees Bob Helm playing originals with vocals, reel #4 1952-07-16
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 66, item 16 | Pre "Follies," reel #7 1954-10-31
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 66, item 14 | Bob Helm Weldon Kees, reel #6 1953
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 66, item 17 | Jesse Fuller, Bob Helm, Weldon Kees, reel #8 1954-08-23
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 66, item 18 | Rehearsal - Kitty Frierson, Don Ewell at Weldon's Flat, Filbert St, San Francisco, CA, reel #9 (last tape of Weldon?) 1955-04-17
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 66, item 19 | Poet's Follies rehearsal, Fugazi Hall, San Francisco, CA, reel #10 1958
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 66, item 20 | Weldon Kees - piano rags, Weldon's flat, Filbert St. San Francisco, CA, reel #11 1955-03-11
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 67, item 21 | Kees-Helm, #1 1952-1953
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5" |
| box 67, item 22 | Kees-Helm, #2 1952-1953
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5" |
| box 67, item 23 | Side A: Mahalia Jackson dub; Side B: Weldon Kees, KPFA studios 1952-1955
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5" |
| | Interviews |
| box 67, item 25 | Phil Elwood interviews Bob Helm, KPFA 1966-03-23
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5" |

Audiocassettes

- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| audiocassette 28,
item 11 | With Weldon Kees
Kees/Helm Sessions (un-edited from orig.) - Master 1952-1955 |
|------------------------------|--|

audiocassette 28,
item 12

Weldon Kees, Bob Helm, Bea Thorpe - "Songs" demo, 2nd gen. 1952-1955

Scope and Contents

Side A: Backside of Town, Holiday Rag, Pic With A Chase At The End, Too Cool To Care, I'm Like Poison To Men, She's Just Perfect For Me, Where'd You Get That Look, I'll Have To Put My Foot Down, Daybreak Blues, I Don't Want Any More, Haven't Got A Cure, Spring Didn't Come This Year; Side B: Pick Up The Pieces, Mary Alice, Queen of the Drums, One Man's Meat, I Want To Move To The House Next (To Yours), Take Care, Too Good To Be True, Perfect For Me, Not Even The Ghost Of You, T.V. Papa, Pic With Chase, Too Cool To Care

audiocassette 28,
item 13

Weldon Kees Rehearsal (dub from reel) bulk

Scope and Contents

Weldon Kees Rehearsal (dub from reel): Side A: 1954-10-31; Side B: 1954-07-23

audiocassette 28,
item 14

Kees, Rehearsal - 1954; Recording, KPFA 1954-08-23

audiocassette 28,
item 15

Helm/Kees, from Reel #2 - Master 1955-03-11

audiocassette 28,
item 16

Poet's Follies, Fugazi Hall rehearsal 1956

audiocassette 28,
item 18

Kees Helm Undated

audiocassette 28,
item 17

W. Kees/Piano Rags 1995-08-03

audiocassette 28,
item 19

Poet's Follies - Mock up for "Pick Up The Pieces," 1st dub - Master 1995-05-10

audiocassette 28,
item 20

Kees/Helm/Thorpe: Tunes, send to Nancy Winters; Demo - Dub Master 1997-03-05-1997-03-06

With Creole Rice Jazz Band

audiocassette 9,
item 1

With Carol Leigh, Live at the Meridien Hotel, New Orleans, 1 1990-04-05

audiocassette 9,
item 2

With Carol Leigh, Live at the Meridien Hotel, New Orleans, 2 1990-04-06

audiocassette 9,
item 3

With Carol Leigh, Live at the Meridien Hotel, New Orleans, 3 1990-04-07

audiocassette 9,
item 4

With Carol Leigh, Live at the Meridien Hotel, New Orleans, 4 1990-04-07

audiocassette 9,
item 5

With Carol Leigh, Live at the Meridien Hotel, New Orleans, 5 1990-04-07

audiocassette 9,
item 6

With Carol Leigh, Live at the Meridien Hotel, New Orleans, "Good Byes" 6 1990-04-08

audiocassette 9,
item 7

With Carol Leigh, Live at the Meridien Hotel, New Orleans 1990-04-05 - 1990-04-08

Scope and Contents

Side A: She's Cryin For Me, High Society, Creole Love Call, Cakewalkin' Babies, Long Old Road, K.C. Man Bl., Weary Blues; Side B: Weary Blues (cont), Jackass Blues, St. Louis Blues, Mecca Flat Bl., Lost Your Head, Antigua Bl., Yellow Dog Bl., Nobody's Fault But Mine

audiocassette 9,
item 8

With Carol Leigh, Live at the Meridien Hotel, New Orleans 1990-04-05 - 1990-04-08

Scope and Contents

Side A: Canal St. Bl, Creole Love Call, High Society, Down Home Rag, Lazy River, Down By The Riverside; Side B: Riverside (cont), Someday Sweet Heart, Mandy Make Up Yr Mind, Mecca Flat Blues, Milneberg Joys

audiocassette 9, item 9	CRYBJB '90; Quartet, Meridien 1991
audiocassette 28, item 28	Creole Rice and Helm in New Orleans 1990-04-06
	With Bob Helm's Jug Board Five
audiocassette 28, items 21-22	A "Live" Classic Jazz Session - Master Copy 1991-04-13 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 28, items 23-25	At Charlie Campbell's Birthday Party 1992-01-10 Physical Description: 3 audiocassette(s)
	Misc. Helm projects
audiocassette 44, item 1	Bee Thorpe and Helm 1950-05-09
audiocassette 44, items 25-26	Rehearsal: Bill Carroll's; Marin Art Garden 1969-06-30 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
box 105, item 3	Session at Earl Scheelar's with Bob Helm on tenor sax 1969-11-03 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 55, item 6	Atlanta Dixieland Jazz Society featuring Turk Murphy, Bob Helm, et al. 1971-12-17
audiocassette 40, item 16	Barrelhouse session in Berkeley Square (1978-08-04)/Adelaide session 1978-12-30
audiocassette 55, item 14	Bob Helm, Carl Lunsford, et al.: Rehearsal, Presidio Yacht Club 1982-03-14 - 1982-03-17
audiocassette 41, item 26	Nicasio Stompers 1984-11-03
audiocassette 59, item 36	Rybski's Masochists 1986-07-30
audiocassette 28, item 31	Helm, Chas. Thompson at Geo. Knoblock's House 1991-08-14
audiocassette 9, item 10,	Bob Helm's 80th, Pt. 1 1994-07-16
audiocassette 28, item 26	Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 9, item 11,	Bob Helm's 80th, Pt. 2 1994-07-16
audiocassette 28, item 27	Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 9, item 12	Bob Helm Session, Pt. 1 1994-10
audiocassette 9, item 13	Bob Helm Session, Pt. 2 1994-10
audiocassette 9, item 14	Bob Helm's Jazz Band "Hotter Than That" Near Mixes 1995
audiocassette 9, item 15	Bob Helm Session, Bay Records, Rough Mix 1995-01-22
audiocassette 44, item 37	Together Again, Santa Nella 1995-06
audiocassette 9, item 16	Bob Helm's Jazz Band "Hotter Than That" 1995-03

audiocassette 9,
item 16,
audiocassette 28,
item 33

Bob Helm's Jazz Band "Hotter Than That" Final Mix 1995-09

Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 9,
item 17

Unlabeled tape from Bob Helm's personal files Undated

Scope and Contents

Side A: North To Alaska, Firefly, Willy, Chord Busters, I Told Them, Jean, They Go Wild, Some Of These Days, Who Will Take My Place, Everything Old Is New, Creole Cutie, Harrigan, Goodbye; Side B: Hard Hearted Hannah, A Good Man, Redhead, Steppin' Out, 1927 Kansas City, That Crummy Quartet, Cadillac & Nash Rambler, My Cutie's Due at 2-2, Coney Island Baby, Over The Rainbow, You Can't Get A Man, Sob Sister Sadie

audiocassette 28,
item 29

Helm's Hot Four at Bill Dee Boland's 1984-11-03

audiocassette 28,
item 30

Bob Helm, Jacque Gauthé - Santa Rosa '90; South Frisco JB - Sacramento '89 1989 - 1990

audiocassette 55,
item 29

At Mahogany Hall 1990-04-07

audiocassette 59,
item 23

SFJB, KJAZ-Filioli concert, Part I 1993-07-24

audiocassette 28,
item 32

Leon's Bob Helm Session mix down 1994-12-27

audiocassette 28,
item 33

Ma Bessie, Rough Edit/Mix; Carol Leigh, Bob Helm's J.B. 1997-09

audiocassette 28,
item 35

Bob Helm Tapes 6 Undated

audiocassette 28,
item 36

Saloon Groups 4tets; I have known - Bob Helm Undated

audiocassette 41,
item 32

Three Rivers Bear Rasslers Undated

audiocassette 44,
item 2

Bob Helm's Jazz Band - "Hotter Than That" Undated

audiocassette 59,
item 17

Rehearsal, Leon's house: Leon, Helm, Chas., Marty Geo. Undated

Interviews

audiocassette 28,
item 1

Lu Watters and Bob Helm interview 1978-04-18

audiocassette 28,
item 2

Bob Helm interview by Bixby 1983?

audiocassette 28,
item 3

Helm interview 1987-08

audiocassette 55,
item 1

Buchanan, Helm, and Rose (discussion), 1 1989-11-26

audiocassette 55,
item 2

Buchanan, Helm, and Rose (discussion), 2 1989-11-26

audiocassette 49,
item 3

Buchanan, Helm, and Rose (discussion), 3 1989-11-26

audiocassette 39,
item 6

Bob Helm and Bill Bardin - biographical and re: Benny Strickler; Spigle Wilcox interview: 1992-12-30 1993

audiocassette 39,
item 5

Bob Helm and Bill Bardin - biographical and re: Benny Strickler 1993

audiocassette 28,
item 4

Helm Interview, KALW - edit only (no music) 1993-04

audiocassette 28,
item 5

KALW interview - Radlauer, Helm, Part I 1993-06-06

-
- | | |
|--|---|
| audiocassette 28,
item 6
box 39, item 7,
box 112, item 6 | <p>Bob Helm - Music Box, KALW, Pt I 1993-06-06</p> <p>KALW interview - Radlauer: Helm, Part I 1993-06-06
 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p> |
| audiocassette 43,
item 12
box 39, item 8,
box 112, item 7 | <p>KALW Interview Part 2 Radlauer (Helm) 1993-06-06</p> <p>KALW interview - Radlauer: Helm, Part II 8 1993-06-20
 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p> |
| audiocassette 28,
items 7-9 | <p>Bob Helm interview, KALW, Pt. II 1993-06-20
 Physical Description: 3 audiocassette(s)
 Scope and Contents
 Item 7 is labeled "Master."</p> |
| audiocassette 28,
item 10 | <p>Bob Helm interview, Part Two/Re-edit 1995-06-09
 Physical Description: 3 audiocassette(s)</p> |
| Radio broadcasts | |
| audiocassette 38,
item 18 | <p>Annals of Jazz, KCFM with guest Bob Helm 1984-04</p> |
| audiocassette 38,
item 19 | <p>Annals of Jazz with Dick Hadlock - "Discourse of clar. in trad. jazz" 1984-04-21</p> |
| audiocassette 38,
item 20 | <p>KCSM - Dick Hadlock/Joe Muryani 1991-11-18</p> |
| audiocassette 38,
item 21 | <p>Dick Hadlock - rebroadcast of clarinet programme with Bob Helm (interview/discussion with Helm) Undated</p> |
-

Compact discs

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| box 110, item 2 | <p>SFTJF CD 110 - Bob Helm and El Dorado Jazz Band 1955
 Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd-r)
 Scope and Contents
 Handwritten note on surface of CD: "B+W cover.tif."</p> |
| box 110, item 9 | <p>EDJB + Helm, A bulk
 Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd-r)
 Scope and Contents
 Written on surface of CD: "Single raw WAV; no edits; side A of cassette; from Jim Leigh."</p> |
| box 110, item 10 | <p>EDJB + Helm, A2 1955-10-30
 Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd-r)
 Scope and Contents
 Written on surface of CD: "Single raw WAV; no edits; side B of cassette; from Jim Leigh."</p> |
| box 110, item 11 | <p>EDJB + Helm, B 1955-11-05
 Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd-r)
 Scope and Contents
 Written on surface of CD: "Single raw WAV; no edits; side A of cassette; from Jim Leigh."</p> |
-

-
- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| box 110, item 12 | <p>EDJB, B2 1955-11-05</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd-r)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Written on surface of CD: "Side B of cassette; single raw WAV; no edits; from Jim Leigh."</p> |
| box 110, item 6 | <p>El Dorado Jazz Band with Helm and/or Working 1955-1956</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd-r)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Written on surface of CD: "Cassette side B; single track; from J. Leigh." Written on corresponding envelope: "Corresponds with tape #3."</p> |
| box 110, item 13 | <p>Rowland Working with Bob Helm and El Dorado Jazz Band at the Kerosene Club, San Jose, CA 1955-1956</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd-r)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Written on surface of CD: "Cassette side A; single track; from J. Leigh."</p> |
| box 110, item 45 | <p>Bob Helm's Jug Board 5 - Campbell's gallery jam 1991-04-13</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)</p> |
| box 115, item 32 | <p>"Duff's Back Porch 4" (Leon Oakley, Bob Helm, John Gill, Marty Eggers at the Campbell Gallery, 645/647 Chestnut Street, San Francisco, [CA] 2001-04-01</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)</p> |
| box 115, item 36 | <p>201 side 1, raw (Helm) 2002-12-10</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)</p> |
| box 115, item 33 | <p>Helm 1 2003-06-24</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)</p> |
| box 115, item 34 | <p>Helm 2 2003-06-24</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)</p> |
| box 115, item 35 | <p>Helm 3 2003-06-24</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)</p> |
| box 110, item 14 | <p>Helm CD 1 mastered 2003-08-14</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd-r)</p> |
| box 110, item 15 | <p>Helm CD 2 mastered 2003-08-14</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd-r)</p> |
| box 110, item 16 | <p>Helm CD 1 mastered 2003-09-09</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd-r)</p> |
| box 110, item 17 | <p>Helm CD 2 mastered 2003-09-09</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd-r)</p> |
| box 110,
items 20-21 | <p>Helm/El Dorado Jazz Band - cut 1, disc 1 of 2 undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 2 optical disc(s) (cd-r)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Preliminary edit of Bob Helm/El Dorado Jazz Band 2 CD set released by SFTJF (SFTJF CD-110). Includes a duplicate labelled "copy" on surface of CD.</p> |
-

-
- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| box 110,
items 22-23 | <p>Helm/El Dorado Jazz Band - cut 1, disc 2 of 2 undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 2 optical disc(s) (cd-r)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Preliminary edit of Bob Helm/El Dorado Jazz Band 2 CD set released by SFTJF (SFTJF CD-110). Includes a duplicate labelled "copy" on surface of CD.</p> |
| box 110, item 56 | <p>The New Washboard Wizards Trio (Helm, Des Plantes, Oakley): "Hot Sutf!"</p> <p>Diamondstack Productions (DSCD-060800) 2000-06-08</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)</p> |
-

DATs

- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| audiocassette 48,
item 18 | <p>Bob Helm tapes 1952-01-07-1953-05-21</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) (dat)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Evolution Mama, Irish Black Bottom, My Honey's Loving Arms, Panama, Smokey Mokes, Santa Claus Blues, See See Rider, Bill Bailey, Chattanooga Stomp</p> |
|------------------------------|--|
-

Videocassettes

- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| box 95, item 15 | <p>Charlie Campbell interviews Bob Helm (on tape label: "Bob Helm/Charlie Campbell interview") 1992-02-23</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs)</p> |
| box 97, item 3 | <p>Robert Helm, A Lifetime of Music 1998-08-22</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs)</p> |
-

Photographs

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| box 128, folder 1 | <p>1930 - 1950: Early bands, family photos</p> <p>Photocopies of scrapbook: Fred Wolcott's Valley Vagabonds and the Californians 1933-1935</p> |
| box 128, folder 2 | <p>"Post Dos Palos years - Dad, Mother, Boshman aunts and uncles" 1935-ca. 1960s</p> |
| box 128, folder 3 | <p>"WWII - E to USA" (France, Czechoslovakia, Austria) 1938-1946</p> |
| box 128, folder 4 | <p>1950 - 1975: Turk Murphy's Jazz Band, family photos</p> <p>Jazz performance photos; headshots of Turk Murphy, Bob Helm ca. 1940s-2000</p> |
| box 128, folder 5 | <p>Portraits with clarinet; live performance photos ca. 1950s</p> |
| box 128, folder 6 | <p>Family photos; live performance photos; Ed Lawless photos of Hambone Kelly's ca. 1940s-1950s</p> |
| box 128, folder 7 | <p>"Willie Thorpe's negs 2 1/4 prints - HBK's" ca. 1950s</p> |
| box 128, folder 8 | <p>Jazz performance photos of Poets' Follies rehearsals and portraits featuring Weldon Kees, Kitty Lester, Monte Ballou ca. 1950s</p> |
| box 128, folder 9 | <p>Jazz performance photos and portraits featuring Turk Murphy, Pat Yankee, Ernie Carson ca. 1950s-1960s</p> |
| box 128, folder 10 | <p>Jazz performance and tour photos of Turk Murphy's Jazz Band, "N.Y., Boston," "Hal McIntyre group" 1950-1955</p> |
| box 128, folder 11 | <p>"Tour museum - Toronto" 1959</p> |
| box 128, folder 12 | <p>Portraits of Bob Helm with clarinet and saxophone by Ed Lawless 1959-10 - 1996-01</p> |
-

Box 224, Folder 4	Bob Helm, black & white photographs, contact sheet, portraits, jazz performance photos 1950-1989
box 128, folder 13	Family and vacation photos: "Columbia, CA; Larkspur" 1965-09
box 128, folder 14	"Superbowl, TMJB, New Orleans" ca. late 1960s - early 1970s
box 128, folder 15	"Oregon Coast, petrified forest," "Guerneville jazz concert landscape pics" 1968-01 - 1969-10
box 128, folder 16	"Earthquake McGoon's No. 1 - Evans hotel destruction" 1969-10
box 128, folder 17	Tour photos - St. Louis, Chicago; recording session in Adelaide, AUS ca. 1970s
box 128, folder 18	Turk Murphy Jazz Band, family photos 1970s-1980s
box 128, folder 19	Hollywood, CA; "Puerto Vallarta, Mazatlán, Spirit of London cruise" 1970-1973
box 128, folder 20	Vacation photos - Spirit of London Alaskan cruise 1974
box 128, folder 21	1980 - 2005: Family and vacation photos, jazz performance photos
box 128, folder 22	Alice-Earl wedding [I], Mojo - Stinson Beach ca. 1980s
box 128, folder 23	Alice-Earl wedding [II], Ann Sjelbred, Agnes ca. 1980s
box 128, folder 24	Family, vacation photos; jazz performance photos ca. 1980s
box 128, folder 25	Leon Brenda's; Pics of poke pole fish; Lu Donna, Lee V. ca. 1980s
box 128, folder 26	Bob Kay Helm; family photos; jazz performance photos 1987-12 - 1989-05
box 128, folder 27	San Diego - Town Country Jazz Fest; John Gill's jazz band; Leon Brenda
Box 180,	Oakley's, San Raphael; San Francisco ca. 1990s
sleeve Item 1a	Family photos, vacation photos, some jazz-related ca. 1990s
box 128, folder 28	Thanksgiving weekend 1991
box 128, folder 29	Photo collages of exhibit about San Francisco jazz history 1990
Box 180,	Jazz performance photos - Santa Rosa Jazz Fest; Devil Mountain Jazz Band; Turk
sleeve Item 1	Murphy street sign dedication 1993-10-30 - 1994-04-20
box 128, folder 30	"A great session" : jazz performance photos from 124 Club 1972-01
box 128, folder 31	Portraits of Bob Helm 1994-11 - 1995-12
box 128, folder 32	Jazz performance photos - Santa Nella Jazz Fest; Coconut Grove, Santa Cruz;
box 128, folder 33	French Quarter Festival 1994-1995
Box 180,	Jazz performance photos - Sacramento Jazz Fest; Marin Jazz Fest 1995-1996
sleeve Item 2	Pics by Brenda - Oakleys and Helms, Nicasio, CA; recording session with George
box 128, folder 34	Probert 1996
box 128, folder 35	Birthday photographs 2001-07-07-2001-07-08
box 128, folder 36	Bob Helm's 85th birthday; session Moose NOJCNC - Craig's pics 1999-07-18 -
box 128, folder 37	2002-02-15
box 128, folder 38	Tomales Bay, Carson City, Rosemary's party at Goat Ranch undated
box 150, folder 32	Harrah's cars [I] undated
box 150, folder 33	Harrah's cars [II] undated
box 150, folder 33	Portraits of Helm's dog Ginger undated
box 150, folder 33	Family photos; photos of antique cars; photos sent by Stellan Obert (Swedish
box 150, folder 33	traditional jazz record collector) 1990-06 - 1992-10
box 150, folder 33	Jazz performance photos 1995-1996
box 150, folder 33	Jazz performance photos; photos of Helm signing autographs; family and
box 150, folder 33	friends; Helm with pet birds undated
box 150, folder 33	Bob Helm with Le Goulon artwork undated
folder 202	Oversize photographs
box 145, folder 1	Autographed mounted black-and-white photograph of Bob Helm playing
box 145, folder 2	clarinet Undated
	B 1957 or 1958
	Physical Description: 3 sheet(s)
	B ca. 1950s
	Physical Description: 15 sheet(s)

box 145, folder 3	B ca. 1950s Physical Description: 13 sheet(s)
box 145, folder 4	B ca. 1950s Physical Description: 5 sheet(s)
box 145, folder 5	B ca. 1960s Physical Description: 34 sheet(s)
box 146, folder 1	B 1958-1961
box 146, folder 2	B undated
box 146, folder 3	B undated
box 146, folder 4	B undated
box 146, folder 5	B undated
box 146, folder 6	B undated
box 146, folder 7	B undated
box 146, folder 8	Color glass slides ca. 1950s-1960s
box 146, folder 9	Color slides: "Short Bx1A - Bx2B ca. 1950s-1960s
box 146, folder 10	Color slides: "Short Bx2C - Bx4" ca. 1950s-1980s
box 146, folder 11	Color slides undated
box 146, folder 12	B undated
box 222, box 146	Photographs, negatives, slides Scope and Contents Many non-music related: family, friends, weddings, nature, pets, classic cars, etc. Devil Mountain Jazz Band session, Walnut Creek 1994; NOJCNC 2002, recording session 1994; Hambone Kelly's; Marin Jazz Fest; Ted Shafer; Santa Nella Jazz Fest 1994; Sacramento Jazz Festival 1996; Santa Rosa Jazz Festival 1993; various Turk Murphy tours and cruises; Fred Wolcott pictures; Helm World War II photographs (in poor condition); destruction of Evans Hotel with Earthquake McGoon's; Hollywood 1970; 124 Club 1972; Adelaide recording; Jesse Fuller (including images of his Fotdella instrument); Wilton Kees paintings; Sacramento 1996 (folder).

Correspondence

	Business
box 138, folder 10	General 1960-2000
box 152, folder 5	With Sue Sweet of Houghton Mifflin 1972-11-1972-12
	Personal
box 138, folder 4	General 1940-1960
box 138, folder 5	General 1955-1970
box 138, folder 6	General 1985-2005
box 138, folder 7	Weldon Kees-related correspondence and newspaper clippings 1956-2001
box 138, folder 8	With Margo and Terry Rieman 1970-1974
box 138, folder 9	With Hal Smith, Le Goolon [i.e. Le Goullon], etc. 1975-1995
box 150, Folder 1	Miscellaneous correspondence 1990-1999

Financial records

box 150, Folder 4	Houghton Mifflin contracts and legal documents 1972-1978
box 150, Folder 5	Houghton Mifflin royalty statements 1974-1981
box 150, Folder 6	Houghton Mifflin Company Annual Report 1984

Music manuscripts

box 152, folder 4

"Old Lady Come From Booster" manuscript and galley proofs ca. 1970s

Scope and Contents

Handwritten score pages: 1st page provides melody with bass line and chord symbols for "Old lady come from Booster"; verso contains crossed out sketch of the violin 2 part for a song titled "I didn't know"; 2nd page is handwritten banjo part for "Old lady"; verso is the handwritten cello part for "Ostrich walk" with no. "3" in upper left corner. Remaining pages are galley proofs for "Old lady come from Booster."

Box 363, Folder 1-7

Various manuscripts and documents of Bob Helm

Scope and Contents

Various manuscripts of Bob Helm, some in collaboration with Weldon Kees: scores, parts, sketches; incomplete projects; also handwritten and typescript documents.

Box 364, Folder 1-3

Various manuscripts and documents related to Bob Helm and others

Scope and Contents

Various manuscripts of Bob Helm, some in collaboration with Weldon Kees or others: scores, parts, sketches; incomplete projects; also handwritten and typescript documents.

Box 364, Folder 4-6

Arrangements by Helm: scores and parts

Scope and Contents

Full scores and parts in pencil; also documents with lyrics and some photocopies of music materials

Box 365, Folder 4-8

Arrangements by Helm: full scores, parts

Scope and Contents

Full scores and some parts, mostly in pencil; some photocopies with additional markings in red pencil or colored marker.

Box 365, Folder 1-3

Arrangements by Helm, personal notes, repertoire lists and other documents

Box 364, Folder 7

Various unidentified sketches

Published and unpublished writing by Helm

Memorials	
box 138, folder 40	Lu Watters [1989?]
box 138, folder 41	Ann Hayes 2000
box 138, folder 42	Bob Helm 2002
box 138, folder 33	Handwritten drafts of liner notes and articles 1951-2004
box 138, folder 34	Transcript of an interview for "The Great Jazz Revival" between Bob Helm and Pete Clute [1993?]
box 138, folder 35	Type drafts of "The Great Jazz Revival" 1993
box 138, folder 36	Liner notes for "Ma Bessie" 1990-1999
box 138, folder 37	Reviews of "Ma Bessie" 1999
box 138, folder 38	Handwritten notes for preface to "Meet Me at McGoon's" [2004?]
box 138, folder 39	Writings, drafts of liner notes undated
box 152, folder 1	Handwritten notes for Houghton Mifflin books ca. 1970s
box 138, folder 31	"Songs" by Robert M. Helm and Bee Thorpe (Houghton Mifflin) 1973
box 150, Folder 8	"Songs 1" by Robert M. Helm and Bee Thorpe (Houghton Mifflin) 1973
box 150, Folder 9	"Songs 2" by Robert M. Helm and Bee Thorpe (Houghton Mifflin) 1973
box 150,	"Songs 3" by Robert M. Helm and Bee Thorpe (Houghton Mifflin) 1973
Folder 10	
box 150,	"Songs 4" by Robert M. Helm and Bee Thorpe (Houghton Mifflin) 1973
Folder 11	
box 150,	
Folder 12	"Ballads" by Robert M. Helm, Bee Thorpe, and Peter F. Neumeyer (Houghton Mifflin) 1973

Published materials by others

box 150,	"Interaction - Level III Teacher's Guide," ed. by James Moffett (Houghton Mifflin) 1973
Folder 13	
box 150,	"Interaction - Level IV Teacher's Guide," ed. by James Moffett (Houghton Mifflin) 1973
Folder 14	
box 152, folder 7	Photocopy of "Deep Down in the Jungle: Negro Narrative Folklore from the Streets of Philadelphia" by Roger D. Abrahams 1964
box 152, folder 8	Black and white galley proofs of artwork for Houghton Mifflin books ca. 1970s

Teaching materials

box 150, Folder 3	Houghton Mifflin pamphlets 1970-1979
box 150, Folder 7	Photocopies of songs and original scores from Houghton Mifflin song books I-III 1970-1979
box 138, folder 30	Houghton Mifflin publications correspondence, materials 1972-1982
box 150, Folder 2	Houghton Mifflin permissions and sources 1971-1974
box 138, folder 32	Hand-drawn book by a child: "The Golden Age of Jazz" undated
box 152, folder 2	Photocopies, galley proofs, and original material for Houghton Mifflin books [I] 1970-1979
box 152, folder 3	Photocopies, galley proofs, and original material for Houghton Mifflin books [II] 1970-1979
box 152, folder 6	Materials related to Houghton Mifflin editor James Moffett 1972-1973

Drawings, cartoons by Helm

box 138, folder 43	"Adam Amoeba series" undated
box 138, folder 45	"Misc. series" undated
box 138, folder 44	"Pan series" undated
box 138, folder 46	"To be developed" undated

Ephemera

Jazz festival programs

California

Sacramento Dixieland Jubilee

box 129, folder 1
box 129, folder 2
box 129, folder 3
box 129, folder 4
box 129, folder 5

1983-1987
1988-1989
1990-1992
1993-1994
1995-1997

Old Sacramento Dixieland Jubilee: 1977-1983

box 150,
Folder 15

Sacramento Jazz Jubilee 1998-2002

box 129, Folder 6
box 129, Folder 7
box 129, Folder 8
box 129, Folder 9

Dixieland Monterey 1985-2002

Santa Rosa DixieJazz Festival 1991-2002

Stern Grove Festival 1988-1998

Northern California [I] 1980-1999

box 150,
Folder 19

Northern California [II] 1985-1990

box 129,
Folder 10

Southern California 1980-1999

box 150,
Folder 20

Other locations

box 150,
Folder 21

Midwest 1980-1999

box 150,
Folder 22

New Orleans, LA 1980-1999

box 129,
Folder 11

Miscellaneous 1995-2005

box 150,
Folder 23

Miscellaneous [II] 1980-1990

Newsletters

New Orleans Jazz Club of Northern California News

box 129, folder 12
box 129, folder 13

[I] 1980-12 - 2000-12

[II] 2001-01 - 2002-07

New Orleans Traditional Jazz Club of Northern California - "The Traditional Session" 1966-02-14-1998-04

box 150,
Folder 17

Sacramento Jazz Jubilee - "Jubilee Jazz" 1984-1996

box 150,
Folder 16

Sacramento Jazz Jubilee - "Jubilee Jazz" 1996-2001

box 129,
Folder 14

Mississippi Rag 1996-02 - 2001-01

box 129,
Folder 15

Frisco Cricket Spring 1998 - Winter 2002

box 129,
Folder 16

Traditional Ragtime and Dixieland Jazz Appreciation and Strutters Society - "Trad Jass News" 2000-01 - 2000-10

box 129,
Folder 17

Sacramento Traditional Jazz Society - "And All That Jazz" 2000-05-2001-09

box 129,
Folder 18

Jazz Rambler 2003-01 - 2003-04

box 129,
Folder 19

Miscellaneous [I] 1969-11-09 - Spring 2002

box 150,
Folder 18

Miscellaneous [II] 1970-2000

box 138,
Folder 29

Miscellaneous [III] 1999-2000

box 129

Periodicals

box 129,
Folder 26

Coda - The Canadian Jazz Magazine 1959-1960

box 129, Folder 27	Jazz Beat 1970-1985
box 129, Folder 28	Miscellaneous [I] 1970-1985
box 129, Folder 29	Miscellaneous [II] 1990-2005
	Newspaper and magazine clippings
box 138, Folder 20	1958-1961
box 138, Folder 21	1960-1995
box 129, Folder 22	1978-1995
box 129, Folder 23	1996-2005
box 150, Folder 25	Miscellaneous clippings, articles, and jazz festival programs [I] 1970-1995
box 129, Folder 24	Miscellaneous clippings, articles, and jazz festival programs [II] 1990-1999
	Show fliers and tickets
box 138, Folder 26	1950-1970
box 138, Folder 27	1970-1985
box 129, Folder 25	1985-2000
box 150, Folder 24	Miscellaneous fliers 1980-1999
box 150, Folder 26	Playbills, performing arts calendars, etc. 1960-1979
box 138, Folder 28	Jazz and theater performances 1990-2000
	Tour materials
box 150, Folder 27	International tour materials 1970-1979
box 150, Folder 28	New Orleans tour materials 1989-1990
box 129, Folder 21	Record collector club catalogs and order forms 1985-2005
box 138, folder 47	Art exhibits 1978-07 - 2001-04
box 138, folder 1	Yerba Buena Jazz Band-related: Clippings, notes and related ephemera 1940-1949
box 138, folder 2	Weldon Kees-related: Poets Follies fliers, track listings from Weldon Kees collaboration bulk
box 138, folder 3	Turk Murphy Jazz Band-related: fliers, promotional materials 1970-1989
box 150, Folder 31	Miscellaneous undated
	Tune lists, "want lists," etc.
	Scope and Contents
	Proposed set lists for live performances.
box 138, folder 15	Audiocassette and CD collection track listings for recordings dating 1925-1965
box 138, folder 13	Record collector "want lists" - Louis Armstrong, Barbara Dane, Chicago bands combos 1950-1959
box 138, folder 11	Hambone Kelly's dubbed recordings, 1-6 1950
box 138, folder 12	Carol Leigh's tape lists from El Dorado Jazz Band sessions 1950-1985
box 138, folder 14	Scores and tune lists 1975-2000

Tune lists, "want lists," etc.

box 138, folder 16	Barbara Lashley's tune lists 1980-1990
box 138, folder 17	Ed Sprankle lists of dubbed recordings 1992
box 138, folder 18	Hal Smith, Robin Wettereau "want lists" 1993-1998
box 150, Folder 29	Miscellaneous tune lists undated
box 150, Folder 30	Rhythm Wizards repertoire undated
box 138, folder 19	Tune lists undated

Photocopies

box 138, folder 22	"The Heart of Jazz" with preface by Turk Murphy [1956]
box 138, folder 23	Music-related material 1928-1973
box 138, folder 24	Autographed photos of Turk Murphy, Wally Rose, and Bob Helm 1950-1959
box 138, folder 25	Album covers and jacket notes 1945-1980

Sheet music, manuscripts, arrangements, leads, lyrics, etc.

box 403	Zenith recording session 1999
box 403	Miscellaneous music- others (mostly photocopies)
box 403	Annotated fakebooks, published
box 403	Bee Thorpe/Bob Helm books
box 403	Chord book binder
box 403, box 239	Miscellaneous parts binders, lyrics, photocopies, etc.
box 403	Carol Leigh songbook

Physical Description: folders

box 403	Ma and Bessie session scores and leads
box 403	Hotter Than That 1994-1995
box 403	Kees-Helm manuscripts (many photocopies)
box 237	"Blues" Scores 1999
box 388, folder 1-8	Music manuscripts, notebooks, originals, copies and photocopies

Scope and Contents

Box 388: Folder 1: Notebooks. Folder 2: Manuscripts in pencil or black ink. Folder 3: "Helm's originals" (original heading and grouping). Folder 4: "Gill tunes?" (original heading). Folder 5: Manuscripts and copies (original grouping). Folder 6: Photocopied manuscripts. Folder 7: Printerd music. Folder 8: Miscellaneous.

box 222

Folder labeled "For Lu Watters CD and Newsletter"

Scope and contents

Includes correspondence, floorplans of the Dawn Club and Hambone Kelly's sketched by Helm, original tickets to the Dawn Club, photocopies of photographs, postcards, and Louis Armstrong stamps signed by artist Dean Mitchell, 1995.

box 222

New Orleans French Quarter Festival pamphlets 1990

box 222

Ken Colyer, New Orleans and Back (published memoir)

box 242

Awards and plaques, including key to city of Santa Rosa, California
Miskell, Bill

Box 86, Box 90,
Box 89, Box 97,
Box 83, Box 94,
Box 102

Reel-to-reel tapes

Physical Description: 17 10.5" reels, 214 7" reels (24 paper reels), 1 5" reel audiotape reel(s)

Scope and Contents

Boxes 86, 90, 111: partial listing: Jazz Missionaries; Mike's Playhouse 5/1962; El Dorado Jazz Band 1965-1966; Bussell Spand; South Frisco Jazz Band; Carol Leigh 5/1963; George Lewis, Santa Monica City College 10/22/1956; Ron Ortmann's Jazz Band 8/1957; That Impossible Jazz Band 4/1959; NBC Symphony, Toscanini 1953-1954

Boxes 89, 97: partial listing: The Saints at Factor; King Jazz Band at EN Funeral; Costa del Oro; The Night Odetta Sat In 5/14/1955; Playhouse Peppers 1956; Bruce Dexter's Jazz Band 1956; Jess Stacy on Stars of Jazz 9/9/1957; SBNOJC Anniversary 9/8/1963; Moose Hall; Mouldy Fygges; Balboa Jazz Bake 1959; Impossible Jazz Band 1959; Night Blooming Jazzmen 1961; Tom Sharpsteen and his High Society Five; Fats Waller Memorial 1955; El Dorado Jazz Band; Leigh Returns to Costa del Oro 1955; Sunset Stompers; Lewis, Drag Interview 5/16/1953; Lucas Blue Blowers; Ory Interview 6/28/1953; Stacy-Lucas For Barclay; Scobey Dub; Kid Ory Live 1947; Boots' Reception.

Boxes 83, 94: partial listing: Sunset Stompers 1954-1955; Stacy at Beeches 12/23/1954; Blue Five 1954; Jess Stacy at Garden of Allah 7/14/1975; Lewis, Stacy, Hayes on Barclay Show 11/5/1955; Lewis, Purnell, Darensbourg on Barclay Show 10/29/1955; Night Bloomin' Jazzmen; Bill Carter's Other Jazz Band, The 49er 1956; Octave Crosby, Manning, Ertugun 1/10/1954; Costa del Oro; Costa del Sunset; Colter at Dudes; Crescent Bay Jazz Band; Six Bits of Rhythm; El Dorado Jazz Band; George Lewis on Coates TV Show 10/153; Marrero Interview 11/1953.

Box 102: partial listing: Epitaph 5A/5B 3/18/1969 ; El Dorado Jazz Band Dry Run 8/20/1964 ; El Dorado Jazz Band, Epitaph 3A/3B 6/1964 ; New Orleans Jazz Impossible Band (Crowne/Sharpsteen/Punrell/St. Cyr/Beam) Recorded at Rumbleseat 9/12/1959 ; Toscanini Memorial 1/17/1957 #5 ; The Jazz Missionaries, Epitaph 2A ; seven unmarked reels of Audiotape brand thought to be blank (at least two appear unplayed).

Murphy, Turk

Scrapbooks
Original scrapbooks

box 225, box 314

Book 1 1934-1943**Scope and Contents**

Box 314: Various items related to Turk Murphy Scrapbook I. Items include Sees Candies posters, photocopies of newspaper articles, and a full color, handpainted portrait of Turk Murphy on canvas by S. Anthony. Includes folder with fragments of color poster titled Pat's Wardrobe.

box 180, item 4
box 226
flat-box 408

Book 2 1937-1938**Book 3 1945-1951****Book 4 1946-1953****Conditions Governing Access**

Access restricted due to materials in fragile condition - scrapbook has broken binding and loose pages.

box 180, item 5

Scrapbook from Alaskan tour from Peggy and Bob Darch 1957
Jim Goggin scrapbooks

1914 - 1958

1959 - 1968

box 118, folder 1
box 118, folder 2
box 118, folder 3
box 118, folder 4
box 118, folder 5
box 118, folder 6
box 118, folder 7
box 118, folder 8
box 118, folder 9
box 118, folder 10
box 118, folder 11
box 118, folder 12
box 118, folder 13
box 118, folder 14
box 118, folder 15
box 118, folder 16
box 118, folder 17
box 118, folder 18
box 118, folder 19
box 118, folder 20
box 117, folder 7
box 118, folder 21
box 117, Folder 2
box 117, Folder 3
box 117, Folder 4
box 117, Folder 5
box 117, Folder 6
box 117, Folder 8
box 117, Folder 9
box 117,
Folder 10
box 117,
Folder 11
box 117,
Folder 12
box 117,
Folder 13
box 117,
Folder 14
box 117,
Folder 15
box 117,
Folder 16
box 117,
Folder 17
box 117,
Folder 18
box 117,
Folder 19
box 117,
Folder 20
box 117,
Folder 21
box 117,
Folder 22

January-July 1959

August-March 1959-1960

April-May 1960

June-December 1960

January-May 1961

June-December 1961

January-May 1962

June-December 1962

January 1963

May-June 1963

July-December 1963

January-March 1964

April-December 1964

1965

January-July 1966

August-December 1966

January-May 1967

June-September 1967

October-December 1967

January-March 1968

U.S. Navy 1943

April-May 1968

Hometown - Palermo, CA 1925-1928

High School years 1929-1933

1934-1939

1940

Lu Watters Yerba Buena Band, Dawn Club 1941-1942

U.S. Navy 1944-1945

Lu Watters Jazz Band 1946

Last years with Lu Watters band 1947-1948

Turk Murphy's Jazz Band 1949

January 1950

February-May 1950

June-December 1950

1951

Murphy album covers [1950s]

January-May 1952

June-December 1952

January-May 1953

June-December 1953

January-July 1954

July-October 1954

box 117, Folder 23	November-December 1954
box 117, Folder 24	January-May 1955
box 117, Folder 25	June-December 1955
box 117, Folder 26	January-June 1956
box 117, Folder 27	September-December 1956
box 117, Folder 28	January-July 1957
box 117, Folder 29	August-December 1957
box 117, Folder 30	1958
box 117, Folder 1	Childhood 1914-1924
	1968 - 1973
box 119, Folder 1	June-December 1968
box 119, Folder 2	May 1969
box 119, Folder 3	June-December 1969
box 119, Folder 4	June-December 1970
box 119, Folder 5	April 1970
box 119, Folder 6	August-December 1970
box 119, Folder 7	January-March 1971
box 119, Folder 8	April-July 1971
box 119, Folder 9	Script for "Alabama's Ghost," August 1971
box 119, Folder 10	July-December 1971
box 119, Folder 11	January-March 1972
box 119, Folder 12	April-June 1972
box 119, Folder 13	July-August [I] 1972
box 119, Folder 14	July-August [II] 1972
box 119, Folder 15	Color photographs 1972
box 119, Folder 16	Woody Allen photographs, September 1972
box 119, Folder 17	October-December 1972
box 119, Folder 18	January-February 1973
box 119, Folder 19	March-April 1973
box 119, Folder 20	May 1973
box 119, Folder 21	June 1973
	1973 - 1977
box 120, Folder 1	July 1973
box 120, Folder 2	August-September 1973
box 120, Folder 3	October-December 1973
box 120, Folder 4	January-February 1974
box 120, Folder 5	March 1974
box 120, Folder 6	April 1974

box 120, Folder 7	May-June 1974
box 120, Folder 8	July [I] 1974
box 120, Folder 9	July [II] 1974
box 120, Folder 10	August-October 1974
box 120, Folder 11	November 1974
box 120, Folder 12	December 1974
box 120, Folder 13	January-March 1975
box 120, Folder 14	April-June 1975
box 120, Folder 15	July-August 1975
box 120, Folder 16	September-December 1975
box 120, Folder 17	January-March 1976
box 120, Folder 18	April-June 1976
box 120, Folder 19	B 1976
box 120, Folder 20	B 1976
box 120, Folder 21	July-August 1976
box 120, Folder 22	September-December 1976
box 120, Folder 23	January-February 1977
	1977 - 1979
box 121, Folder 1	March-June 1977
box 121, Folder 2	July-September [I] 1977
box 121, Folder 3	July-September [II] 1977
box 121, Folder 4	October-December [I] 1977
box 121, Folder 5	October-December [II] 1977
box 121, Folder 6	January-February 1978
box 121, Folder 7	March 1978
box 121, Folder 8	April 1978
box 121, Folder 9	May-July [I] 1978
box 121, Folder 10	May-July [II] 1978
box 121, Folder 11	August-September 1978
box 121, Folder 12	October 1978
box 121, Folder 13	November 1978
box 121, Folder 14	December 1978
box 121, Folder 15	January 1979
box 121, Folder 16	February 1979
box 121, Folder 17	March 1979

box 121, Folder 18	April-May [I] 1979
box 121, Folder 19	April-May [II] 1979
box 121, Folder 20	June [I] 1979
box 121, Folder 21	June [II] 1979
	1979 - 1980
box 122, Folder 1	July [I] 1979
box 122, Folder 2	July [II] 1979
box 122, Folder 3	August [I] 1979
box 122, Folder 4	August [II] 1979
box 122, Folder 5	September [I] 1979
box 122, Folder 6	September [II] 1979
box 122, Folder 7	October [I] 1979
box 122, Folder 8	October [II] 1979
box 122, Folder 9	November-December [I] 1979
box 122, Folder 10	November-December [II] 1979
box 122, Folder 11	December 1979
box 122, Folder 12	January-February [I] 1980
box 122, Folder 13	January-February [II] 1980
box 122, Folder 14	January-February [III] 1980
box 122, Folder 15	March-April [I] 1980
box 122, Folder 16	April [II] 1980
box 122, Folder 17	April [III] 1980
box 122, Folder 18	May [I] 1980
box 122, Folder 19	May [II] 1980
box 122, Folder 20	June [I] 1980
box 122, Folder 21	June [II] 1980
box 122, Folder 22	June [III] 1980
	1980 - 1981
box 123, Folder 1	July [I] 1980
box 123, Folder 2	July [II] 1980
box 123, Folder 3	August 1980
box 123, Folder 4	September [I] 1980
box 123, Folder 5	September [II] 1980
box 123, Folder 6	October [I] 1980
box 123, Folder 7	October [II] 1980
box 123, Folder 8	November [I] 1980
box 123, Folder 9	November [II] 1980
box 123, Folder 10	December [I] 1980
box 123, Folder 11	December [II] 1980

box 123, Folder 12	January [I] 1981
box 123, Folder 13	January [II] 1981
box 123, Folder 14	February-March 1981
box 123, Folder 15	April [I] 1981
box 123, Folder 16	April [II] 1981
box 123, Folder 17	May [I] 1981
box 123, Folder 18	May [II] 1981
box 123, Folder 19	June [I] 1981
box 123, Folder 20	June [II] 1981
	1981 - 1983
box 124, Folder 1	August [I] 1981
box 124, Folder 2	August [II] 1981
box 124, Folder 3	September-October [I] 1981
box 124, Folder 4	September-October [II] 1981
box 124, Folder 5	November-December [I] 1981
box 124, Folder 6	November-December [II] 1981
box 124, Folder 7	January-February 1982
box 124, Folder 8	March-April 1982
box 124, Folder 9	May 1982
box 124, Folder 10	June [I] 1982
box 124, Folder 11	June [II] 1982
box 124, Folder 12	June [III] 1982
box 124, Folder 13	July 1982
box 124, Folder 14	August 1982
box 124, Folder 15	September [I] 1982
box 124, Folder 16	September [II] 1982
box 124, Folder 17	October [I] 1982
box 124, Folder 18	October [II] 1982
box 124, Folder 19	November-December 1982
box 124, Folder 20	January 1983
box 124, Folder 21	February 1983
box 124, Folder 22	March 1983
box 124, Folder 23	April 1983
box 124, Folder 24	May 1983

	1983 - 1987
box 125, Folder 1	June-July [I] 1983
box 125, Folder 2	June-July [II] 1983
box 125, Folder 3	August 1983
box 125, Folder 4	September 1983
box 125, Folder 5	October 1983
box 125, Folder 6	November-December 1983
box 125, Folder 7	January-February 1984
box 125, Folder 8	March 1984
box 125, Folder 9	April-June 1984
box 125, Folder 10	July-September [I] 1984
box 125, Folder 11	July-September [II] 1984
box 125, Folder 12	October 1984
box 125, Folder 13	January-March 1985
box 125, Folder 14	April 1985
box 125, Folder 15	July-September 1985
box 125, Folder 16	October-December 1985
box 125, Folder 17	1986 [I]
box 125, Folder 18	1986 [II]
box 125, Folder 19	1986 [III]
box 125, Folder 20	1986-1987 [I]
box 125, Folder 21	1986-1987 [II]
box 125, Folder 22	Obituaries 1987 [I]
	1987 - 1988
box 126, Folder 1	Obituaries 1987 [II]
box 126, Folder 2	Obituaries 1987 [III]
box 126, Folder 3	1987 [III]
box 126, Folder 4	1987-1988 [I]
box 126, Folder 5	1987-1988 [II]
box 218, folder 1-20	Alphabetical series [U to Z] 1920s-1980s
	Scope and Contents
	Box 218: Folder 1: Uptown Lowdown Band [IX], 1983. Folder 2: Uptown Lowdown Band [X], 1984. Folder 3: Uptown Lowdown Band [XI], 1984. Folder 4: Uptown Lowdown Band [XII], 1986-1987. Folder 5: U, 1930s. Folder 6: V, 1920s-1930s. Folder 7: W [I], 1930s-1980s. Folder 8: W [II], 1920s-1960s. Folder 9: W [III], 1930s-1980s. Folder 10: W [IV], 1940s-1980s. Folder 11: Paul Whiteman [I], 1920s. Folder 12: Paul Whiteman [II], 1920s-1930s. Folder 13: Pat Yankee [I], 1960s-1980s. Folder 14: Pat Yankee [II], 1985-1986. Folder 15: Pat Yankee [III], 1980s. Folder 16: X-Z, 1960s-1980s. Folder 17: Jazz music [I], 1980s. Folder 18: Jazz music [II], 1980s. Folder 19: Jazz music [III], 1950s-1980s. Folder 20: Jazz music [IV], 1940s-1980s.

Correspondence

box 149, folder 3	ca. 1960s-1980s
box 182, folder 1	With Claire Austin; African letters, Gold Coast 1947-1959
box 182, folder 2	[I] 1960-1966
box 182, folder 3	[II] 1960-1966
box 182, folder 4	[I] 1967-1969
box 182, folder 5	[II] 1967-1969
box 182, folder 6	With Jazz Crusade, Inc. 1968-1969
box 182, folder 7	Regarding the "Complete Earthquake Edition" of the SF Examiner 1969-04
box 182, folder 8	1970-1971
box 182, folder 9	With the Frommer Pasmentier Publishing Corporation 1971-1975
box 182, folder 10	1972-1973
box 182, folder 11	[I] 1974-1975
box 182, folder 12	[II] 1974-1975
box 182, folder 13	[I] 1976-1977
box 182, folder 14	[II] 1976-1977
box 182, folder 15	"Letters concerning band" 1977-1981
box 182, folder 16	With Gulf Travel Club, Inc. 1977-1978
box 182, folder 17	1979
box 182, folder 18	[I] 1980
box 182, folder 19	[II] 1980
box 182, folder 20	1981
box 182, folder 21	With Bob Cremer 1981-1982
box 182, folder 22	[I] 1982
box 182, folder 23	[II] 1982
box 182, folder 24	1983-1984
box 182, folder 25	[I] 1985
box 182, folder 26	[II] 1985
box 182, folder 27	[I] 1986
box 182, folder 28	[II] 1986
Box 269,	Miscellaneous correspondence 1980-1986
Folder 18	
box 182, folder 29	Jim Cullum; Carnegie Hall 1986
box 182, folder 30	John B. postcards from Japan; business correspondence 1986-1987
box 182, folder 31	"Important letters" ca. 1960s-1980s
box 182, folder 32	With Woody Allen ca. 1970s-1980s
box 182, folder 33	Blank postcards and greeting cards Undated
box 182, folder 34	Miscellaneous correspondence [I] Undated
box 182, folder 35	Miscellaneous correspondence [II] Undated

Business records

box 228, folder 6, box 386, folder 2-4	Contracts 1955-1987 Scope and Contents Box 386: Folder 2: AFM contracts, 1955-1960. Folder 3: AFM business, 1963-1984. Folder 4: AFM contract, 1984-1987.
box 229, folder 15 box 229, folder 17 box 387, folder 1 box 228, folder 7 box 228, folder 8 box 228, folder 9 box 228, folder 10 box 228, folder 11 box 228, folder 12 box 228, folder 13	Contracts 1966-1970 Business records, contracts 1966-1970 Lease for Pier 39 1982-02-01 Earthquake McGoon's bank statements and checks 1960 Pete Clute's income taxes 1960 Statement of income expenses 1960-1962 Legal - Rockwell, Fullerson Wilson 1960-1963 E.S. Merriman Sons insurance brokers 1960-1964 State tax 1960-1968 City and federal taxes 1960-1970

box 228, folder 14	Independent restaurant and tavern agreement; menus 1962-1964
box 228, folder 16	SF Restaurant and Tavern Welfare Fund Plan 1965-1966
box 228, folder 15	Earthquake McGoon's invoices 1962-1965
box 228, folder 17	Earthquake McGoon's invoices 1966-01 - 1966-05
box 228, folder 18	Earthquake McGoon's invoices 1966-06 - 1966-7
box 228, folder 19	Earthquake McGoon's invoices 1966-08
box 228, folder 20	Earthquake McGoon's invoices 1966-09
box 228, folder 21	Statement of earnings 1967
box 228, folder 22	Welfare Fund 1967-1968
box 228, folder 23	Bank statements 1967-1968
box 229, folder 1	Earthquake McGoon's invoices 10-1966 - 1966-11; 1967
box 229, folder 2	Earthquake McGoon's invoices 1969-02
box 229, folder 3	Earthquake McGoon's invoices 1969-03
box 229, folder 4	Miscellaneous 1968-1980
box 229, folder	Miscellaneous 1981-1983
18, box 386,	Scope and Contents
folder 1	Box 386: Folder 1: Old East Street Blues, Inc. documents.
box 229, folder 9	Miscellaneous 1983
box 229, folder 5	Earthquake McGoon's invoices 1969-1976
box 229, folder 6	Hiyashi Shoten of California, Inc. 1972-1977
box 229, folder 7	Grace Cathedral 1977
box 229, folder 8	Visa charges 1982
box 229, folder 10	Earthquake McGoon's - photocopies of unpaid bills 1983
box 229, folder 11	Earthquake McGoon's legal and billing 1982-1984
box 229, folder 12	Earthquake McGoon's payroll and contracts 1984-1986
box 229, folder 13	Earthquake McGoon's donors 1984-1986
box 229, folder 14	Private parties 1960-1971
box 229, folder 16	Accounting book 1976-1981
box 229, folder 19	Band expenses [I] 1981-1983
box 229, folder 20	Band expenses [II] 1981-1983
box 386,	Band expenses [III] 1981-1987
folder 5-11	Scope and Contents
	Box 386: Folder 5: Merry Makers, orders/receipts, 1981-1985. Folder 6: pier 39, 1982-1983. Folder 7: Sees Candy, 1983. Folder 8: Sees/KJAC radio, 1983-1985. Folder 9: Band payroll receipts, 1985-1986. Folder 10: Band, Fairmont Hotel, 1987. Folder 11: Miscellaneous receipts, 1986.
box 229, folder 21	Credit accounts 1983
box 229, folder 22	ASCAP [I] 1968
box 229, folder 23	ASCAP [II] 1980-1984
box 386, folder 12-21, box 387, folder 3	

Performances and Touring 1968-1986**Scope and Contents**

Box 386: Folder 12: Earthquake McGoon's parties for Monsanto, 1968-1975. Folder 13: Index cards with information about bands playing jobs. Folder 14: Maps and directions. Folder 15: Frederic Hobbs event, 1971. Folder 16: Touring expenses, 1978-1983. Folder 17: National itineraries. Folder 18: International contracts, itineraries, publicity, etc., 1971-1974. Folder 19: Cork, Ireland concerts, Oct. 1982-1986. Folder 20: Australia, 1974, 1978. Folder 21: Breda, 1970-1979.

Scope and Contents

Box 387: Folder 3: Cork Jazz Festival, Ireland, 1985.

box 371, folder 1-6, box 386, folder 22-31

Broadcasting/Recording: letters, reviews, etc.**Scope and Contents**

Box 371: Folder 1: KMPX-FM, list of winners, letters. Folder 2: KMPX-FM, list of winners. Folder 3: Liner notes by Philip Elwood. Folder 4: Motherlode and Capitol Records. Folder 5: Motherlode Records monthly distribution list. Folder 6: Saving KMPX.

Scope and Contents

Box 386: Folder 22: Miscellaneous papers. Folder 23: LP for David Faslan, Atlantic Records, 1972. Folder 24: TV and radio contracts, performance payroll. Folder 25: Sees shows KJAZ, 1982-1984. Folder 26: KJAZ radio broadcasts from McGoon's, 1984-1987. Folder 27: Broadcast scripts, 1963-1970s. Folder 28: KMPX-FM, scripts, shows 1-5, 1979. Folder 29: KMPX-FM, scripts, shows 6-8, 1979. Folder 30: KMPX-FM, scripts, shows 9-13, 1979. Folder 31: KMPX-FM, scripts, shows 16-19, 1979. Folder 32: Lists of songs on various Turk Murphy tapes.

box 371, folder 7-13, box 387, folder 1, Box 269, Folder 15, Box 269, Folder 16, Box 269, Folder 17

Promotional flyers, pamphlets, etc. 1976-1991**Scope and Contents**

Box 371: Folder 7: Flyers, posters, programs (1950s-1970s). Folder 8: Flyers, brochures, posters, programs (1970s-1980s). Folder 9: Flyers, brochures, posters, programs (1970s-1980s). Folder 10: Calendars, 1981; 1986. Folder 11: Jazz festival promotional material. Folder 12: McGoon's Film Festivals. Folder 13: Musicians' and songwriters' workshop, 1982.

Scope and Contents

Box 387: Folder 2: San Mateo County Arts Council promotional materials for Free Concert in the Park, 1977.

Scope and Contents

Box 269, Folder 15: Miscellaneous clippings and flyers from 1976-1979 -- Folder 16: Miscellaneous clippings and flyers from 1980-1991.

Scope and Contents

Box 269, Folder 17: Turk Murphy Jazz Band and Guinness Jazz posters, brochures; also photocopies of clippings, 1982-1986.

Ephemera**Newsletters**

box 143, folder 9
Box 269, Folder 9
box 143, folder 20
Box 269, Folder 8
Box 269,
Folder 11
Box 269,
Folder 12
Box 269,
Folder 13
Box 269,
Folder 14

Miscellaneous jazz-related newsletters [I] ca. 1960s-1980s

Miscellaneous jazz-related newsletters [II] 1970-1999

Miscellaneous newsletters ca. 1960s-1980s

Miscellaneous regional newsletters 1950-1989

Sacramento Traditional Jazz Society: "And All That Jazz" January 1978-Spring 1978

Mississippi Rag 1977-07-1978-12

Mississippi Rag 1979-12-1986-06

Jazz Club of Northern California News 1980-12-16-1982-01

Jazz festival programs

box 228, folder 1
box 228, folder 2
box 228, folder 3
box 228, folder 4

1943-1966

1970-1977

1978-1989

1993-1997

Box 269,
Folder 10
box 228, folder 5

Miscellaneous programs 1970-1999

Undated

Periodicals

box 153, folder 2
box 153, folder 3

"Life" 1937-1938

Bound copy of "Esquire" with "Turk Murphy" embossed on cover September 1955

box 153, folder 4
Box 358, Folder 1
Box 358, Folder 2
Box 358, Folder 3
Box 358, Folder 4
Box 358, Folder 5
box 387, folder 4
box 371,
folder 17-37

"Look" magazine November 7, 1961

Periodicals/Publications: various single issues 1967-1978

Periodicals/Publications: various single issues 1979-1983

Periodicals/Publications: various single issues 1983-1994

Periodicals/Publications: various single issues 1995-1997

Periodicals/Publications: various single issues [no dates]

New Orleans jazz in Japan 1972

Periodicals/Other publications 1938-1994

Scope and Contents

Folder 17: Single articles, 1949-1954. Folder 18: Single articles, 1955-1961. Folder 19: Single articles, 1964-1973. Folder 20: Single articles, 1974-1983. Folder 21: Singles articles, no date. Folder 22: Jazz, Fall, 1959. Folder 23: Jazz notes, Fall, 1986. Folder 24: Jazz on the river, 1978-1979. Folder 25: Jazz rambler, 1994. Folder 26: Key: This week in St. Louis, 1974-1981. Folder 27: New Orleans Jazz Club, 1980-1981. Folder 28: Rag Times, 1978-1986. Folder 29: Roaring jazz crooner chronicle, December 1974. Folder 30: Sacramento Traditional Jazz Society, 1970-1972. Folder 31: San Francisco Recreation and Park Department. Folder 32: Scoop, 1976-1977. Folder 33: Sea breeze, 1980-1986. Folder 34: Various single issues, 1938-1958. Folder 35: Various single issues, 1959-1966. Folder 36: ASCAP Articles of Association.

Box 358, Folder 6

Miscellaneous periodicals

Miscellaneous publications 1950-1981

Show fliers and tickets

box 143, folder 4
box 211, folder 5

ca. 1970s-1990s

Including Carnegie Hall ca. 1980s

Newspaper and magazine clippings

Publicity

Box 269, Folder 1
box 213, folder 1
box 213, folder 2
box 213, folder 3
box 213, folder 4
box 213, folder 5
box 213, folder 6
box 213, folder 7
box 213, folder 8
box 213, folder 9
Box 358, Folder 7
box 213, folder 10
box 213, folder 11
box 213, folder 12
box 213, folder 13
box 213, folder 14
box 213, folder 15
box 213, folder 16
box 213, folder 17
box 213, folder 18
box 213, folder 19
box 213, folder 20
box 213, folder 21

Magazine articles ca. 1940s

[I] 1954

[II] 1954

[I] 1955

[II] 1955

(Doc Dasher letters) [includes correspondence from Pete Seeger] 1956

[I] 1957

[II] 1957

1958

1959

Various clippings 1950-1959

[I] 1960

[II] 1960

[Ralph Gleason newspaper column] 1961

1962

1963

1964

1965

1966 (Stern Grove, Disneyland) 1966-08 - 1966-09

1967

[I] 1968

[II] 1968

(Pops Foster) 1969

Box 358, Folder 8	Various clippings 1960-1969
box 213, folder 22	1970
box 214, folder 1	1971
box 214, folder 2	[I] 1972
box 214, folder 3	[II] 1972
box 214, folder 4	[I] 1973
box 214, folder 5	[II] 1973
box 214, folder 6	Turk Murphy Day 1974-03-15
box 214, folder 7	1974-10-16 -1974-10-31
box 214, folder 8	[I] 1974
box 214, folder 9	[II] 1974
box 214, folder 10	[I] 1975
box 214, folder 11	[II] 1975
box 214, folder 12	1976
box 214, folder 13	Grace Cathedral 1977-10-21
box 214, folder 14	1977
box 214, folder 15	1978
box 214, folder 16	1978-1979
box 214, folder 17	Australia Tour 1979
box 214, folder 18	1979
Box 358, Folder 9	Various clippings 1970-1979
box 214, folder 19	[I] 1980
box 214, folder 20	[II] 1980
box 214, folder 21	[I] 1981
box 214, folder 22	[II] 1981
Box 269, Folder 3	[II] 1982
box 214, folder 23	Cork Jazz Festival 1982-10
box 214, folder 24	Plus Pier #39 [I] 1982
box 214, folder 25	Charles McCabe 1983-05-02
box 214, folder 26	[I] 1983
Box 269, Folder 4	[II] 1983
box 214, folder 27	1984
box 214, folder 28	1985
box 214, folder 29	1986
box 214, folder 30	1987
Box 269, Folder 6	1990s (approximately)
Box 269, Folder 7	2000s (approximately)
Box 358,	Various clippings 1980-1989
Folder 10	
Box 358,	Various clippings 1990-2002
Folder 11	
Box 358,	Various clippings [no dates]
Folder 12	
box 214, folder 31	Articles about friends [I] ca. 1950s-1970s
box 214, folder 32	Articles about friends [II] and notable people ca. 1980s
Box 269, Folder 2	Articles on musicians (profiles, etc.) 1981-01-25
Box 269, Folder 5	Woody Allen publicity (with Turk Murphy Jazz Band) 1984-06
	Miscellaneous clippings
box 153, folder 1	Newspaper and magazine clippings 1942-1985
	Scope and Contents
	Includes some photocopies.
box 143, folder 3	Photocopies of articles about Earthquake McGoon's, Carter the Great, etc. ca. 1970s
box 143, folder 7	Newspaper articles and clippings ca. 1970s-1980s
box 143, folder 8	Newspaper articles and clippings ca. 1980s-1990s
Box 269,	Newspaper articles and clippings 1958-2001
Folder 19	

box 143, folder 1	Earthquake McGoon's memorabilia Menus from Hambone Kelly's, Earthquake McGoon's and others ca. 1940s-1980s
box 149, folder 2	Earthquake McGoon's film festival programs, brochures, and film notes ca. 1960s-1970s
box 143, folder 5	Earthquake McGoon's tickets, restaurant tent cards, etc. ca. 1970s-1980s
box 143, folder 6	Earthquake McGoon's, Turk Murphy Jazz Band, the Magic Cellar envelopes and stationery ca. 1970s
box 142, folder 2	McGoon's cable car - fabric and sketches for signs [1973]
box 142, folder 3	Ad mats for Grace Cathedral performances and Earthquake McGoon's ca. 1970s
box 142, folder 4	Draft signs and fliers for Earthquake McGoon's and the Magic Cellar ca. 1970s
box 142, folder 5	Original Earthquake McGoon's signage [I] ca. 1970s
box 142, folder 6	Original Earthquake McGoon's signage [II] ca. 1970s
box 142, folder 7	Miscellaneous signs ca. 1970s-1980s
box 149, folder 8	Earthquake McGoons, Magic Cellar press releases and announcements undated
folder 191	Draft of Earthquake McGoon's menu ca. 1970s
folder 191	Draft of Earthquake McGoon's "Le Creole" ca. 1970s
Box 277,	The Magic Cellar Saloon at Earthquake McGoon's: black-and-white transparencies
Folder 12	Scope and Contents Assorted transparencies: Magic Cellar logo, Lee Knight (performing magic), and cocktail list.,
box 149, folder 1, folder 188	1906 San Francisco "Examiner" and panorama of earthquake damage April 10, 1906 Scope and Contents Folder 188 contains an enlarged and mounted copy of the Call-Chronicle-Examiner [newspaper] story of the San Francisco earthquake, Apr. 19, 1906.
box 142, folder 1	Good Times Jazz and Merrymakers original LP covers ca, 1950s-1970s
box 143, folder 11	The Turk Murphy Jazz Calendar; related ads, fliers 1981
box 149, folder 4	Promotional materials from Breda, NL jazz festival March 28-31, 1981
box 143, folder 12	Greeting cards 1986
box 143, folder 13	Miscellaneous jazz memorabilia (stamps, "jazz art" posters, picture puzzle) undated
box 153, folder 6	"Save KMPX" campaign materials, fliers 1976
box 149, folder 7	Miscellaneous photocopies and ephemera ca. 1940s-1980s
box 245, folder 10-25	Personal / family documents 1930-1985 Scope and Contents Folder 10: Drawing of Turk Murphy's high school. Folder 11: Letters. Folder 12: Address book. Folder 13: Codicil to will. Folder 14: Official health documents. Folder 15: Documents related to the estate of Mildred Godwin (aka Church). Folder 16: Bank account documents. Folder 17: Tax documents, 1978. Folder 18: Carson Murphy's University High School documents. Folder 19: Handmade card from Carson to his dad. Folder 20: Turk's and Harriet's medical records (access to this folder is restricted). Folder 21: Philadelphia life insurance documents. Folder 22: Calendars, 1971-1974. Folder 23: Drawings related to the car hobby. Folder 24: Horse race document. Folder 25: David Fasken estate document.
box 153, folder 7	Artwork and mock-ups for Murphy family holiday card 1976
box 149, folder 9	Miscellaneous ephemera: Other jazz bands and artists (Graeme Bell, Uptown Lowdown, World's Greatest Jazz Band) Undated

box 245,
folder 1-9

Miscellaneous writings 1956-1979

Scope and Contents

Folder 1: Murphy's essays. Folder 2: Unpublished writing, not by Murphy. Folder 3: Press releases. Folder 4: Band's history. Folder 5: Libretto for Parade by Hal Gardner. Folder 6: Libretti for: Storyville. Folder 7: Talia's poems for Turk Murphy. Folder 8: Cartoons and humor. Folder 9: Paper on Boris Godunov paper.

box 245,
folder 26,
box 352,
flatbox-small 249,
Folder 5

Memorbilia ca. 1960s-1970s

Scope and Contents

Box 352: Framed document, titled Gordo, by Gus Arriola -- Key to the City of San Francisco presented to Turk Murphy -- Enlarged Black and white photograph of Turk Murphy and other musicians onboard a boat-- Original color artwork.

Scope and Contents

Box 249, Folder 5: Bumper stickers, restaurant menu

Box 405,
Folder 35

"A Terrible Turk," published sheet music with handwritten personal note to Turk Murphy

Scope and Contents

Score, and cardboard mounting with inscription to Turk Murphy from Mike Montgomery, dated June 1981.

Folder 276

Personal handwritten note to Turk Murphy from Dick and Flora Graves on the back side of a dried palm leaf.

Album liner notes

box 149, folder 6

Bob Helm's liner notes for "Bouncin' on Hot Springs" November 17, 1997

Photocopies

box 149, folder 5

Wally Rose obituaries and memorials January 12, 1997

Photographs

box 367

Photograph file, mostly chronological

Turk with mother circa 1920s

Physical Description: 1 photograph(s)

Physical Description: 1 photograph(s)15.5 in. x 9.5 in.

Physical Description: 15.5 in. x 9.5 in.

box 238, folder 1
box 238, folder 2
box 238, folder 3
box 238, folder 4
box 238, folder 5
box 238,
folder 6-7
box 238, folder 8
box 238, folder 9
box 238, folder 10
box 238, folder 11
box 238, folder 12
box 238, folder 13
box 238, folder 14

"Color Shots" [actually Black and white] 1970s

Australia, by Ade Monsbraugh 1982

Cork Festival 1982

Various photographs 1980-1985

Easter Service, Grace Cathedral 1984-04-22

Walt Johannson's birthday party

Delta Queen Cruise

Stern Grove

Clairol pictures, New Orleans

At Gourmet Gala

National Football League

Promotional

"Prized Pictures" [including Turk with Lotta Lenya, autographed]

Friends

box 238, folder 15	Jazz Musicians, Identified
box 238, folder 16	Ragtime America album March 1976
box 238, folder 17	Dottie and Ed album 1978
box 238, folder 18	Album for New Year's Eve, by Dottie and Ed December 1978
box 238, folder 19	Album for Murphy's birthday, December 16, 1980; Annie Street and Dawn Club, December 17, 1980 December 16-17, 1980
box 238, folder 20	Album: Recording at Earthquake McGoon's November 1980
box 238, folder 21	Album by Jean Ferguson
box 238, folder 22	Autographed to Turk [Mutt Carey, Kid Ory, Barbara Dane]
box 238, folder 23	Carson Murphy acting/modeling portfolio
	Black-and-white, color photographs and contact sheets
	Murphy's early period: Childhood, family photos ca. 1910-1960
box 135, folder 1	Murphy's parents ca. 1910s?
box 135, folder 2	Childhood, school photos ca. 1920s
box 135, folder 3	Merle Howard Band ca. 1930s
box 135, folder 4	Portraits of Murphy in a sailor suit ca. 1930s-1940s
box 135, folder 5	"Personal Pictures" ca. 1940s
box 135, folder 6	Murphy's early period [I] ca. 1940s-1950s
box 135, folder 7	Murphy's early period [II] ca. 1940s-1950s
box 135, folder 8	Murphy's early period [III] ca. 1940s-1950s
box 135, folder 9	Murphy's early period [IV] ca. 1940s-1950s
box 135, folder 10	"Chas. Adams - Bugatti; Harriet Turk - N.Y., Jack Farrell's party ca. 1950s
box 135, folder 11, box 219, folder 4	Family photos ca. 1950s
	Scope and Contents
	Box 219, Folder 4: Color photographs, DuPont, ca. 1950s.
box 135, folder 12	Family photos ca. 1960s
box 135, folder 13	Family photos ca. 1960s-1970s
	Turk Murphy's Jazz Band, jazz performance photos, tour photos: ca. 1950s-1970s
box 219, folder 2	At Aragon Ballroom, San Diego, CA 1950
box 219, folder 3	Turk Murphy Jazz Band performing in blackface in Las Vegas, NV 1950
	Conditions Governing Use
	This folder contains racially sensitive material.
box 135, folder 14	Portraits of Turk; Turk Murphy Jazz Band [I] ca. 1950s
box 135, folder 15	Portraits of Turk; Turk Murphy Jazz Band [II] ca. 1950s
box 135, folder 16	Jazz performance photos ca. 1950s
box 135, folder 17	Performing at Easy Street, N.Y.; Pat Yankee portraits [I] ca. 1950s
box 135, folder 18	Performing at Easy Street, N.Y.; Pat Yankee portraits [II] ca. 1950s
box 219, folder 1	Turk Murphy Jazz Band in Cincinnati, OH; New Orleans, LA; Easy Street, San Francisco, CA ca. 1950s
box 220, folder 2	Turk Murphy Jazz Band at KPIX Channel 5 television studios, San Francisco, CA [I] 1963
box 220, folder 3	Turk Murphy Jazz Band at KPIX Channel 5 television studios, San Francisco, CA [II] 1963
box 135, folder 20	Turk Murphy Jazz Band in Columbia Pictures' "Good Neighbor Sam," taken at Tommy's Joynt, San Francisco, CA [1964]
box 135, folder 19	Live performance, party photos ca. 1960s
box 219, folder 5	Turk Murphy Jazz Band at Shriner's Hospital, San Francisco, CA ca. 1960s
box 219, folder 6	Portraits of Turk Murphy; performing live at Tommy's Joynt, San Francisco, CA ca. 1960s
box 220, folder 1	Live performance photos ca. 1960s
box 135, folder 21	Band member portraits; Turk Murphy Jazz Band [I] ca. 1960s-1970s
box 135, folder 22	Band member portraits; Turk Murphy Jazz Band [II] ca. 1960s-1970s
box 135, folder 23	Live in Lake Tahoe, NV; Hewlett Packard picnic; photos of Carson Murphy ca. 1960s-1970s

box 135, folder 24 box 135, folder 25	Jazz club performance photos; outdoor show ca. 1960s-1970s At the Children's Hospital; photos sent to Murphy from Walter R. McCurdy ca. 1960s-1970s
box 135, folder 26 box 135, folder 27	Jazz performance photos ca. 1960s-1970s Turk Murphy Jazz Band recording session; Firehouse 5+2; Alaska cruise ca. 1960s-1970s
box 135, folder 28	McGoon's cable car road work; TMJB at SF Yacht Club (Belvedere); St. Louis Ragtime ca. 1960s-1970s
box 135, folder 29 box 135, folder 30	Turk Murphy Jazz Band performance photos ca. 1970s Turk Murphy Jazz Band with Firehouse 5+2 at Earthquake McGoon's ca. 1970s
box 135, folder 31 box 135, folder 32 box 135, folder 33 box 135, folder 34 box 135, folder 35 box 135, folder 36	McGoon's cable car; live performance photos ca. 1970s Capitol Jazz Band; Curt, Liz, Mary ca. 1970s Jazz performance photos ca. 1970s Portraits; Earthquake McGoon's ca. 1970s McGoon's cable car; jazz portraits ca. 1970s "Color shots" ca. 1970s
	Scope and Contents Black-and-white photographs only.
box 220, folder 4	Turk Murphy Jazz Band portraits at Palace of Fine Arts, San Francisco, CA and other locations ca. 1970s
box 220, folder 6 box 221, folder 1 box 221, folder 2 box 221, folder 3	Black-and-white contact sheets: Earthquake McGoon's ca. 1970s Earthquake McGoon's, San Francisco, CA [I] ca. 1970s Earthquake McGoon's, San Francisco, CA [II] ca. 1970s Firehouse 5+2 at the Magic Cellar at Earthquake McGoon's, San Francisco, CA ca. 1970s
box 220, folder 7	Black-and-white, color contact sheets: Turk Murphy Jazz Band portraits ca. 1970s-1980s
box 135, folder 37 box 135, folder 38 box 136, folder 1 box 221, folder 4 box 136, folder 2 box 136, folder 3 box 136, folder 4 box 136, folder 5 box 136, folder 6 box 136, folder 7 box 136, folder 8 box 136, folder 9 box 136, folder 10	Montreal 1970-07 Japan (1972), Germany (1973); Australia 1974; 1979 Sparks Nugget golf tournament; Lawrence, MA 1968-1972 "Spirit of London" Alaska cruise 1973-11 Breda, Holland 1973 Corning, N.Y. 1973 Spirit of London cruise 1973 Corning, N.Y.; sculptures; J. Ferguson dinner party 1973-1977 1975-01 - 1975-02 McGoon's demolition - 630 Clay Street 1978 Grace Cathedral; John Weiller's; with "Lazy Ade" 1978 Band at John Weiller's 1978-08 St. Louis Ragtime Festival 1978-08
box 137, folder 1 box 137, folder 2	Murphy's late period: Carnegie Hall, Storyville, etc. ca. 1980s Snapshots; New Orleans Super Bowl ca, 1970s-1980s KMPX; Marine's ceremony; Grace Cathedral Easter Service; Miami Super Bowl 1979
box 137, folder 3 box 137, folder 4 box 137, folder 5 box 137, folder 6 box 137, folder 7 box 221, folder 5 box 221, folder 6 box 221, folder 7 box 221, folder 8 box 221, folder 9 box 221, folder 10 box 221, folder 11	St. Louis festival with Pat Yankee 1980 Carnegie Hall; later years ca. 1980s Storyville; later years ca. 1980s Jazz portraits; Grace Cathedral ca. 1980s Fairmont Hotel; Turk at home; obituary ca. 1980s Murphy and his band ca. 1980s Earthquake McGoon's customers ca. 1980s Sacramento, CA; Ft. Point, CA 1981 St. Louis, MO 1981-06 Turk Murphy Jazz Band at Pier 39, San Francisco, CA 1982 Earthquake McGoon's at Pier 39 opening 1982-06 Turk Murphy Jazz Band live at the Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco, CA 1985

box 221, folder 12	Turk Murphy Jazz Band live with Pat Yankee in Vallejo, CA 1985-06
box 221, folder 13	Turk Murphy's 70th birthday party; New Year's Eve 1985-12
box 221, folder 14	Turk Murphy street dedication 1994-03-17
folder 200	Oversize and mounted photographs Mounted black-and-white photograph of Turk Murphy's Circus Band ca. early 1950s
folder 202	Mounted black-and-white photograph of Turk Murphy playing trombone ca. 1980s?
box 220, folder 5	Mounted black-and-white photographs of Turk Murphy Jazz Band performing live with Pat Yankee ca. 1970s
	Black-and-white negatives, color slides
	Family and vacation photos
box 139, folder 1	Commemorative slideshow - early years, jazz-related ca. 1930s-1940s Physical Description: 4 sheets photonegative(s)
box 139, folder 2	Reno, NV; Dayton, OH; Virginia City, NV ca. 1950s Physical Description: 3 sheets slide(s)
box 139, folder 3	New York, NY. Northern California; Las Vegas, NV [1] 1950-1960 Physical Description: 4 sheets slide(s)
box 139, folder 4	New York, NY. Northern California; Las Vegas, NV [2] 1950-1960 Physical Description: 3 sheets slide(s)
box 139, folder 5	Wilton; Stony Point and West Point, NY; Bit of Sweden Hotel; Carmel, CA 1960-04 - 1961-02 Physical Description: 3 sheets slide(s)
box 139, folder 6	Virginia City, NV; onboard carrier - Coral Sea 1961-04 - 1963-05 Physical Description: 4 sheets slide(s)
box 139, folder 7	Nevada; mountains 1964-10 Physical Description: 3 sheets slide(s)
box 139, folder 8	Zoo; Mi-Wuk Village; Ed Gleeson with nun 1965-01 - 1970-06 Physical Description: 4 sheets slide(s)
box 139, folder 9	Christmas in Palm Springs, CA; jazz performance photos 1966-06 - 1970-12 Physical Description: 4 sheets slide(s)
box 139, folder 10	Christmas; Hawaii; presidential debate at Palace of Fine Arts; jazz performance photos 1971-03 - 1975-03 Physical Description: 3 sheets slide(s)
box 141, folder 2	Mi-Wuk Village; Carson's favorite used car lot; Monterey; Irv Perch's bridge and motel 1982-11 - 1983-03 Physical Description: 4 sheets Linear Feet
box 140, folder 1	Jazz performance photos; Turk Murphy Jazz Band Live performance photos; family photos; Earthquake McGoon's cable car 1972-12 - 1973-08 Physical Description: 4 sheets slide(s)
box 140, folder 2	Turk Murphy Jazz Band live performance photos 1973-07 - 1973-12 Physical Description: 4 sheets slide(s)

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| box 140, folder 3 | Family photos; performance photos; Christmas at Weiller's house; St. Louis Ragtime Festival; vacation photos - Labor Day, MI 1974-04 - 1978-07
Physical Description: 5 sheets slide(s) |
| box 140, folder 4 | Vacation photos - Hawaii; presidential debate at Palace of Fine Arts, San Francisco; Family photos - Christmas 1976-10 - 1980-08
Physical Description: 5 sheets slide(s) |
| box 140, folder 5 | Performance photos 1980-09 - 1981-07
Physical Description: 5 sheets slide(s) |
| box 140, folder 6 | Performance photos 1981-10 - 1982-06
Physical Description: 5 sheets slide(s) |
| box 140, folder 7 | Performance photos; album covers; Vacation photos - Hawaii 1982-07 - 1982-11
Physical Description: 5 sheets slide(s) |
| box 141, folder 1 | Christmas; McGoon's Pier 39 construction; performance photos with Pat Yankee 1982-06 - 1984-10
Physical Description: 3 sheets slide(s) |
| box 141, folder 3 | Live performance photos; Harry's birthday 1983-03 - 1983-07
Physical Description: 5 sheets slide(s) |
| box 141, folder 4 | At Stern Grove 1983-08
Physical Description: 4 sheets slide(s) |
| box 141, folder 5 | Family photos - Mary/Carson graduation; Heritage Square Jazz Fest 1984-06 - 1984-07
Physical Description: 5 sheets slide(s) |
| box 141, folder 6 | "The Saga of Turk Murphy" slideshow [1985]
Physical Description: 4 sheets photonegative(s) |
| box 141, folder 7 | Turk Murphy 70th birthday slides (reformatted for video transfer) [1985]
Physical Description: 4 sheets photonegative(s) |
| box 141, folder 8 | Commemorative event undated
Physical Description: 1 sheet slide(s) |
| box 141, folder 9 | Turk Murphy Jazz Band performance photos undated
Physical Description: 5 sheets slide(s) |

box 385,
folder 1-21

Turk Murphy negatives and unlabeled negatives 1920s - 1980s

Scope and Contents

Folder 1: 18mm negatives, 1970s. Folder 2: 18mm negatives, 1980s. 3. Folder 3: 35mm negatives, 1940s and earlier. Folder 4: 35mm negatives, 1950s. Folder 5: 35mm negatives, 1960s. Folder 6: 35mm negatives, 1970s. Folder 7: 35mm negatives, 1980s. Folder 8: 35mm negatives, Turk Murphy, miscellaneous. Folder 9: 35mm negatives, promotional photos of Murphy's band by Russ Kelly. Folder 10: 45mm negatives, 1950s. Folder 11: 55mm negatives, 1940s-1980s. Folder 12: 55mm negatives, promotional photos of Murphy's band. Folder 13: 55mm negatives, promotional photos of Murphy's band by Russ Kelly, Folder 14: 90mm negatives, Murphy's early school years. Folder 15: 90mm negatives, Murphy's band, 1950s on. Folder 16: 120mm negatives, Murphy's early school years and youth. Folder 17: 120mm negatives, Murphy and Lu Watters at Earthquake McGoon's. Folder 18: 120mm negatives, grouped under title, "Count Basie at McGoon's" but actually miscellaneous Turk Murphy photos. Folder 19: 120mm negatives, Murphy's band. Folder 20: Large negatives, Turk Murphy portraits, 1970s. Folder 21: Large negatives, Murphy's band.

Box 316
box 210, folder 3
box 210, folder 4
box 210, folder 5
box 210, folder 6

Oversize photographs

Early childhood color photograph of Turk Murphy in an oval frame
Black-and-white portraits of Turk Murphy with trombone ca. 1950s-1960s
Color photos of Murphy's middle period; tour photos ca. 1960s-1970s
Color photos of jazz event 1980-12
Black-and-white, color photos of Turk's later years; Foundation photos; Carnegie Hall ca. late 1980s-2000s

Reel-to-reel tapes

Physical Description: 103 10.5" reels, 289 7" reels, 21 5" reels audiotape reel(s)

Masters

box 60, item 1

Turk's Columbia Masters, reel 1 [for "When The Saints Go Marching In," Columbia Records] 1953-12-07

Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 60, item 2

Turk's Columbia Masters, reel 2 [for "When The Saints Go Marching In," Columbia Records] 1953-12-07

Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

Live recordings

At Bay Area venues

box 60, item 8

Earthquake McGoon's, San Francisco, CA

Turk Murphy with Shunichi Hirao, reel 3 1961-04-26

Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 79, item 45

1967-05-26

Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)

Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)4"

box 61, item 26

Night at Earthquake McGoon's, Tape #1 1968-07-10

Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 61, item 27

Night at Earthquake McGoon's, Tape #2 1968-07-10

Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 79, item 21	1969-11 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
box 85, item 32	1969-11-11; 1969-11-25; 1970-01-02 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 85, item 35	1970-01-02; 1972-04-26 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 85, item 22	The Chicago Stompers b/w after hours private birthday party at McGoon's 1970-10-17 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 85, item 36	1973-04-14 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 66, item 30	Live remote broadcast originating from Earthquake McGoon's - 4th broadcast celebrating the 25th anniversary of the Turk Murphy Jazz Band, KMPX 1973-11-21 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 67, item 36	Earthquake McGoon's, 5 announcements (A-E) 1975-08-07 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 62, item 27	Earthquake McGoon's, New Year's Eve (defective tape) 1976-1977 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 79, item 26	1978 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
box 60, item 35	Turk Murphy Jazz Band at McGoon's (Jim Watt, KMPX) 1978-02-07 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 65, item 38	Final night, 630 Clay Street, San Francisco, CA 38 1978-02-25 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 60, item 36	Earthquake McGoon's, Reel one, KMPX 1979-11-15 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 60, item 37	Earthquake McGoon's, Reel two, KMPX 1979-11-15 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 61, item 32	Robert E. Lee, Eddy Davis 1980-01-23 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 61, item 33	Tape #1 1980-11-23 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 61, item 34	Tape #2 1980-11-23 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 61, item 35	Tape #3 1980-11-23 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 61, item 36	Tape #4 1980-11-23 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 60, item 24	Fairmount Hotel, San Francisco, CA Turk Murphy Jazz Band, Spencer Quinn - Clairol, Fairmount Hotel, San Francisco, CA (Y 1970-04-20 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 60, item 25	Turk Murphy Jazz Band, Spencer Quinn - Clairol, Fairmount Hotel, San Francisco, CA (Y 1970-04-20 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 62, item 2	Easy Street, San Francisco, CA Turk Murphy, Al Conger, Lord Buckley [live at Easy Street?], protector [1958?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 62, item 4	Turk, reel no. 35: Dubs of "Live from Easy Street," volumes 1, 2, 3 [1958 - ?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 62, item 3	"Easy Street" early 1959 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 71, item 29	Recorded at Easy Street Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 62, item 18	Grace Cathedral, San Francisco, CA Easter service, tape #1 1974-04-14 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 62, item 19	Easter service, tape #2 1974-04-14 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 62, item 20	Evensong, reel #1 1975-03-30 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 62, item 21	Evensong, reel #2 1975-03-30 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 62, item 22	Tape #1 (not issuable) 1977-10-21 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 62, item 23	Tape #2 1977-10-21 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 62, item 24	Easter, Tape #1 1978-03-26 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 62, item 25	Easter 1978-03-26 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 62, item 26	Easter (Evensong service) 1979-04-15 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 62, item 28	Evensong Easter service 1980-04-06 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 62, item 31	Easter Evensong concert 1981-04-19 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 62, item 35	Evensong Easter service 1983-04-03 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 71, item 28	Turk - Masonic/Grace?; S. Goodman - GAMH 1977-11 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
	Italian Village, San Francisco, CA
box 65, item 16	"Italian Village concert," reel #1 1952-01-06 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
box 65, item 17	"Italian Village concert," reel #2 1952-01-06 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
box 65, item 18	"Italian Village concert," reel #3 1952-01-06 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
box 65, item 19	"Italian Village concert," reel #4 1952-01-06 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
box 65, item 20	"Italian Village concert," reel #5 1952-01-07 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
box 67, item 18	With Claire Austin, vocals 1952-08-10 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
box 109, item 33	Turk, Italian Village 1952-08-10 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5" Conditions Governing Access Use restricted due to delamination of original audiotape.
box 65, item 23	Dubbed from masters, #15 - 5, 6 1952-10-02 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
box 65, item 21	"Italian Village concert," reel #6 late 1952 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"

- box 65, item 22 **Italian Village, #15 - 1, 2, 3 (dub from #1) 1952-1953**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
- box 65, item 24 **Reel 3V 1953-05**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
- box 65, item 25 **'53 edited (dub from 2V reel) 1953-10-29**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
- box 66, item 15 **Additional tunes on Italian Village 53/54 TM tapes; dub from recordings original tapes #1 2 1953 - 1954**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 67, item 20 **Italian Village - Turk, with Pat Yankee, #6 [1952-1953?]**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
- box 69, item 7 **Italian Village, [Chas. Campbell reels?] - Bob Helm, Bob Short, Wally Rose, Dick Lammi, Turk Murphy [1954-10-02?]**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 71, item 8 **Italian Village, reel #4V 1953-06**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 71, item 12 **Italian Village - T.M./J.L. R.G., reel #15 1953-12-05**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 111, item 7 **Italian Village, Reel No. 2V 1953-05-09**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
Conditions Governing Access
Use restricted due to mold on original recording. Original box replaced because of mold.
- box 67, item 1 **Hambone Kelly's, El Cerrito, CA**
38 HBK; Turk - Kinch, #1 1950-06-18
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
- box 67, item 3 **35 HBK; Turk, #3 1950-03-23; 1950-04-02**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
- box 67, item 4 **45 HBK; Turk - Kinch, #4 1950-06-17**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
- box 67, item 5 **[Yerba Buena Jazz Band?], Turk Murphy's Jazz Band, #5 1950-08-11**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
-

- box 67, item 6 **37 HBK; Turk - Green, Doc Evans, Pat., #6 1950-04-30; 1950-05-14**
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
- box 67, item 7 **34 HBK broadcast, #7 1950-03-18**
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
- box 67, item 8 **35 HBK, #8 1950-04-02; 1950-04-09; 1950-04-30**
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
- box 67, item 9 **40 HBK's Helm, #9 1950-06-18**
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
- box 94, item 26 **Hambone's - 1950-06-10; 1950-07-23 1950-08**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 71, item 5 **Hambone's 1950-08-27**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 67, item 10 **49 Turk, Clayton Club, Sacramento, CA 1951-08-19**
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
- box 67, item 11 **41A HBK's, #10 1951-06-10; 1951-07-23**
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
- box 67, item 12 **39A HBK; Whorehouse 4 with Jahnigen, #11 1951-06-10; 1951-07-23**
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
- box 67, item 13 **42 HBK, #12 1951-08-10 - 1951-08-11**
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
- box 67, item 14 **46 HBK, #13 1950-08-18**
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
- box 67, item 15 **50 Turk, Clayton Club, Sacramento, CA, 1951-08-19**
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
- box 71, item 7 **Shafer's dubs of HBK's from Helm collection? 1950-08-27**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

Misc. Bay Area venues

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| box 68, item 26 | Turk Murphy's S.F. Jazz Band at St. Peter's Lutheran Church, San Leandro, CA 1974-03-31
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 109, item 32 | Excerpts from "Fort Point Bicentennial American Music Concert" featuring Turk Murphy's Jazz Band, Fort Point, [San Francisco, CA] (1975-09-28) b/w TV soundtrack from Musikladen show, Bremen, West Germany 1974-12-18
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)6" |
| At other venues | |
| box 66, item 2
box 104, item 6 | At Cinegrill, Los Angeles, CA [1950]
Dub of performance at Garden of Allah, Seal Beach, CA [1950]
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 76, item 1 | At Seal Beach, CA, #2 [1950-07-15]
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel |
| box 61, item 1
box 67, item 19
box 62, item 1 | Turk Murphy Jazz Band, [Beverly Caverns, Los Angeles, CA] 1952-04
Glassblower's Ball, [Leamington Hotel, Oakland, CA] 1952-11-24
Turk Murphy Jazz Band live at the Boulevard Room, St. Louis, MO (1960-01-1960-02), Bourbon Street, NY, NY (1957-1958); Dixieland Rhythm Kings, Phoenix, AZ (1955-02-12), issued from private 10" for clubmembers only. 1955-1960 |
| box 60, item 3 | X-1 Bits Pieces: Japanese jazz band - Turk Murphy Jazz Band with Shunichi Hirao (recorded in Japan) 1958 |
| box 67, item 28
box 65, item 27
box 60, item 16
box 62, item 10
box 94, item 34 | Turk Murphy Jazz Band with Pat Yankee 1961-08-30
Turk Murphy Quartette at Carson Hot Springs, Carson, NV 1964-12-17
Turk Murphy Jazz Band, Carson City, NV [1964-12-17]
Turk Murphy Jazz Band at Carson Hot Springs, NV [1964-12-17]
Turk Murphy Quartette at Carson Hot Springs, [Carson City, NV], #1 1964-12-17
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 94, item 35 | Turk Murphy Quartette at Carson Hot Springs, [Carson City, NV], #2 1964-12-17
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 94, item 36 | Turk Murphy Quartette at Carson Hot Springs, [Carson City, NV], #3 1964-12-17
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) |
| box 94, item 37 | Turk Murphy Quartette at Carson Hot Springs, [Carson City, NV], #4 1964-12-17
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 60, item 17 | Session at Sharon House, Virginia City, NV, reel 2 1965-04-19
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 63, item 20
box 60, item 17
box 60, item 22
box 60, item 23
box 63, item 22 | Dixieland Hall 1965-05-16
Jazz band ball 1968-11-02
Turk Murphy Jazz Band - Clairol, Camelback Inn, Scottsdale, AZ 1969-12
Turk Murphy Jazz Band - Clairol, Fairmount Hotel, Dallas, TX 1970-04-21
Atlanta Dixieland Jazz Society concert (3rd, 4th sets), Atlanta, GA 1971-01-23 |
-

box 71, item 24	Charley Me, (Atlanta, GA) 1971-01-23 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 69, item 24	Atlanta Jazz Society concert 1971-11-23 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 60, item 29	The Turk Murphy San Francisco Jazz Band in concert at the home of Jane John Weiller, Hartsdale, NY, Reel #1 1972-05-13
box 61, item 30	The Turk Murphy San Francisco Jazz Band in concert at the home of Jane John Weiller, Hartsdale, NY, Reel #2 1972-05-13
box 71, item 26	Turk Murphy Jazz Band in Germany 1973-05 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 60, items 32-33	Turk Murphy in Stuttgart, DE b/w Turk Murphy at St. Peter's Lutheran Church, San Leandro, CA 1974-03-31 Physical Description: 2 audiotape reel(s)
box 67, item 37	Fort Point concert 1975-09-28 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 61, item 31	Inverness Music Festival, Inverness, CA 1976-08-22
box 60, item 34	Murphy Band, Pismo Beach, CA (Carl throws banjo set) 1977-10-30
box 61, item 32	Dixieland Jubilee - Rose Garden concert 1977-10-30
box 76, item 14	Weiller party - Hartsdale, NY, Tape 1 1978-06 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
box 76, item 15	Weiller party - Hartsdale, NY, Tape 2 1978-06 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
box 76, item 16	Concord Jazz Festival, 1 1986-08-10 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
box 76, item 17	Concord Jazz Festival, 2 1986-08-10 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
box 76, item 18	Concord Jazz Festival, 3 1986-08-10 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
box 85, item 38	Turk Murphy Jazz Band / Chicago Footwarmers concert for the Jazz Institute of Chicago and National Public Radio, Blackstone Hotel, Chicago 1980-06-16 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
	Rehearsals
box 61, item 2	1959-02-04
box 61, item 3	Reel 1 1960
box 61, item 5	With Pat Yankee, Reel No. 1 1960-12-29
box 61, item 6	Reel #1 1961-02-03
box 61, item 7	Reel #2 1961-02-03
box 60, item 8	Turk Murphy Jazz Band: Rehearsal 1961-03-16
box 61, item 9	Rehearsals at McGoon's 1961-04-29 - 1961-12-13

-
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| box 61, item 12 | 1962-01 |
| box 61, item 14 | Reel no. 2 1960-12-29-1962-02-14 |
| box 61, item 15 | 1962-02-21 |
| box 61, item 16 | 1962-04 |
| box 60, item 11 | At McGoon's, San Francisco, CA 1962-06 |
| box 60, item 12 | At E. McGoon's, San Francisco, CA 1963-05-23 |
| box 60, item 14 | At E. McGoon's, San Francisco, CA 1963-06-27 |
| box 60, item 18 | At McGoon's ("The Duck"), San Francisco, CA 1965-10-08 |
| box 61, item 22 | Rehearsal at McGoon's 1965-10-08-1967-05-23 |
| box 61, item 25 | Rehearsal - McGoon's 1968-05-16 |
| box 60, item 20 | At McGoon's ("Mexican music"), San Francisco, CA 1968-06-13 |
| box 67, item 30 | Turk - rehearsal (with Pete Clute, Bob Helmm, Short Johnson, Bob Neighbor, Dave Wierbach, Turk Murphy) 1963-03-14 |
| | Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) |
| | Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5" reel |
| box 67, item 31 | Turk Murphy Jazz Band, rehearsal at McGoon's 1965-10-08 |
| | Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) |
| | Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5" reel |
| box 67, item 41 | Rehearsal with Pat Yankee Undated |
| | Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) |
| | Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5" reel |
| | Television appearances |
| box 60, item 21 | Various television appearances and recordings 1934-1970 |
| | Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| | Scope and Contents |
| | Includes Turk Murphy's Jazz Band on the Tonight Show, hosted by Woody Allen (1968-12-16), Woody Allen and Turk Murphy episodes of Merv Griffin Show (1970-03-02, 1970-03-04), Louis Armstrong on Dick Cavett (1970-01-14) and the David Frost Show (1970-03), W.C. Fields recordings. |
| box 67, item 27 | Turk Murphy Band playing "Bill Bailey, Won't You Please Come Home?," taped off of the Don Sherwood t.v. show [1960?] |
| | Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) |
| | Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5" |
| box 60, item 9 | PM West TV show, hosted by Terence O'Flaherty, San Francisco,CA 1961-11-23 |
| | Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 60, item 10 | AI "Jazzbo" Collins Show, San Francisco, CA 1961-12-21 |
| | Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 60, item 13 | Turk Murphy Jazz Band, KQED educational T.V. (half hour show) 1963-01-16 |
| | Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 85, item 27 | B/W Atlanta Jazz Society concert, Ruby Red's Warehouse, Atlanta, GA (1963-03-13); b/w "Jazz Casual" telecast, Chicago, IL (1971-01-23) bulk |
| | Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| | Radio broadcasts |
| | See's Candy radio show |
-

- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| box 72, item 1 | Volume I, Show #1 1982-08-25
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" |
| box 72, item 2 | Volume I, Show #2 1982-09-01
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" |
| box 72, item 3 | Volume I, Show #3 1982-09-08
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" |
| box 72, item 4 | Volume I, Show #4 1982-09-14
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" |
| box 72, item 5 | Volume I, Show #5 1982-09-22
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" |
| box 72, item 6 | Volume I, Show #6 1982-09-29
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" |
| box 72, item 7 | Volume I, Show #7 1982-10-06
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" |
| box 72, item 8 | Volume I, Show #8 1982-10-13
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
Scope and Contents
Ends of tape appear to be melted and may be difficult to play back. |
| box 72, item 9 | Volume I, Show #9 1982-10-20
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" |
| box 72, item 10 | Volume I, Show #10 1982-10-27
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" |
| box 72, item 11 | Volume I, Show #11 1982-11-03
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" |
| box 72, item 12 | Volume I, Show #12 1982-11-10
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" |

box 72, item 13	Volume I, Show #13 [1982-11-17?] Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 72, item 14	Volume I, Show #14 1982-11-27 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 72, item 15	Volume I, Show #15 1982-12-04 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 72, item 16	Volume I, Show #16 1982-12-11 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 72, item 17	Volume I, Show #17 1982-12-18 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 72, item 18	Volume I, Show #18 1982-12-25 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 72, item 19	Volume I, Show #19 1983-01-01 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 91, item 6	Volume I, Show #20 - Turk Murphy Highlights #1 [1983?] Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 91, item 7	Volume I, Show #21 1983-01-12 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 91, item 8	Volume I, Show #22 1983-01-19 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 91, item 9	Volume I, Show #23 1983-01-27 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 84, item 1	Volume III, Show #12 1984-11-11 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 84, item 2	Volume III, Show #13 1984-11-18 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"

box 84, item 3	Volume III, Show #14 1984-11-25 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 84, item 4	Volume III, Show #15 1984-12-02 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 84, item 5	Volume III, Show #16 1984-12-09 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 84, item 6	Volume III, Show #17 1984-12-16 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 84, item 7	Volume III, Show #18 1984-12-23 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 84, item 8	Volume III, Show #19 1984-12-30 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 84, item 9	Volume III, Show #20 [1985-01-06?] Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 84, item 10	Volume III, Show #21 [1985-01-13?] Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 84, item 11	Volume III, Show #22 1985-01-20 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 84, item 12	Volume III, Show #23 1985-01-27 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 84, item 13	Volume III, Show #24 1985-02-03 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 84, item 14	Volume III, Show #25 1985-02-10 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 84, item 15	Volume III, Show #26 1985-02-17 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"

box 84, item 16	Volume III, Show #27 1985-02-24 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 84, item 17	Volume III, Show #28 1985-02-24 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 106, item 10	Volume III, Show #29 1985-03-06 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 87, item 1	Volume III, Show #30 1985-03-06 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 87, item 2	Volume III, Show #31 1985-03-24 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 87, item 3	Volume III, Show #32 1985-03-31 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 87, item 4	Volume III, Show #33 1985-04-07 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 92, item 18	See's Candy Easter show - Evensong at Grace Cathedral, San Francisco, CA 1985-04-07 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 87, item 5	Volume III, Show #34 1985-04-14 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 87, item 6	Volume III, Show #35 1985-04-21 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 87, item 7	Volume III, Show #36 1985-04-28 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 87, item 8	Volume III, Show #37 1985-05-05 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 87, item 9	Volume III, Show #38 1985-05-12 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"

box 87, item 10	Volume III, Show #39 1985-05-20 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 87, item 11	Volume III, Show #40 1985-05-15 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 87, item 12	Volume III, Show #41 1985-06-02 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 87, item 13	Volume III, Show #42 1985-06-09 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 87, item 14	Volume III, Show #43 1985-06-16 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 87, item 15	Volume III, Show #44 1985-06-23 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 87, item 16	Volume III, Show #45 1985-06-30 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 87, item 17	Volume III, Show #46 1985-07-07 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 91, item 10	Volume III, Show #47 1985-07-14 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 91, item 11	Volume III, Show #48 1985-07-10 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 87, item 18	Volume V, Show #38 1985-07-07 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 91, item 12	Volume V, Show #39 1987-05-17 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 91, item 13	Volume V, Show #40 1987-05-24 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"

Encore radio show

box 77, item 1	Volume I, Show #24 1988-01-09 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 77, item 2	Volume I, Show #25 1988-01-16 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 77, item 3	Volume I, Show #26 1988-01-24 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 77, item 4	Volume I, Show #27 1988-01-30 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 77, item 5	Volume I, Show #28 1988-02-06 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 77, item 6	Volume I, Show #29 1988-02-13 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 77, item 7	Volume I, Show #30 1988-02-20 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 77, item 8	Volume I, Show #31 1988-02-27 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 77, item 9	Volume I, Show #32 1988-03-05 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 77, item 10	Volume I, Show #33 1988-03-12 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 77, item 11	Volume I, Show #34 1988-03-19 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 77, item 12	Volume I, Show #35 1988-03-26 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 77, item 13	Volume I, Show #36 1988-04-02 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"

box 77, item 14	Volume I, Show #37 1988-04-09 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 77, item 15	Volume I, Show #38 1988-04-16 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 77, item 16	Volume I, Show #39 1988-04-23 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 77, item 17	Volume I, Show #40 1988-04-30 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 77, item 18	Volume I, Show #41 1988-05-07 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 77, item 19	Volume I, Show #42 1988-05-14 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 77, item 20	Volume I, Show #43 1988-05-21 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 78, item 1	Volume I, Show #44 1988-05-28 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 78, item 2	Volume I, Show #45 1988-06-04 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 78, item 3	Volume I, Show #46 1988-06-11 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 78, item 4	Volume I, Show #47 1988-06-25 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 78, item 5	Volume I, Show #48 1988-07-02 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 78, item 6	Volume I, Show #49 1988-07-09 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"

box 78, item 7	Volume I, Show #50 1988-07-16 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 78, item 8	Volume I, Show #51 1988-07-23 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 78, item 9	Volume I, Show #52 1988-07-30 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 78, item 10	Volume II, Show #1 1988-08-06 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 78, item 11	Volume II, Show #2 1988-08-13 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 78, item 12	Volume II, Show #3 1988-08-20 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 78, item 13	Volume II, Show #4 1988-08-27 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 78, item 14	Volume II, Show #5 1988-09-03 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 78, item 15	Volume II, Show #6 1988-09-10 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 78, item 16	Volume II, Show #7 1988-10-01 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 78, item 17	Volume II, Show #8 1988-10-08 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 78, item 18	Volume II, Show #8 1988-09-24 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 78, item 19	Volume II, Show #9 1988-10-15 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"

box 78, item 20	<p>Volume II, Show #10 1988-10-22 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p>
box 91, item 14	<p>Volume II, Show #11 1988-10-29 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p>
box 91, item 15	<p>Volume II, Show #12 1988-11-05 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p>
box 91, item 16	<p>Volume II, Show #13 1988-11-12 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p>
box 91, item 17	<p>Volume II, Show #14 1988-11-19 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p>
box 91, item 18	<p>Volume II, Show #15 1988-11-26 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p>
box 91, item 19	<p>Volume II, Show #16 1988-12-03 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p>
box 76, item 10	<p>KMPX live remote broadcast from Earthquake McGoan's 1st broadcast celebrating the 25th anniversary of the Turk Murphy Jazz Band 1973-10-31 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel</p>
box 76, item 11	<p>2nd broadcast celebrating the 25th anniversary of the Turk Murphy Jazz Band 1973-11-07 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel</p>
box 76, item 12	<p>5th broadcast celebrating the 25th anniversary of the Turk Murphy Jazz Band 1973-11-28 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel</p>
box 76, item 13	<p>Anniversary observance of 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire 1974-04-18 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel</p>
box 67, item 29	<p>Misc. radio broadcasts KGO-KQED broadcast 1962 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"</p>

-
- box 60, item 6 **Easy Street radio broadcasts, #2 1958-12-02; 1958-12-09**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 60, item 5 **Easy Street radio broadcasts, #1 1958-11-07; 1958-11-28**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 60, item 4 **Broadcasts - Easy Street (issued on Dawn Club) 1958-11-07 - 1958-11-28**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 72, item 20 **Commercials removed from 24 Turk shows for Daniel Packard 1982-08-25 - 1988-10-13**
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
- Recording sessions**
- box 91, item 1 **Protection master [for "When the Saints Go Marching In," CL-546, 1954], reel 1 1953-12-28**
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
- box 91, item 2 **Protection master [for "When the Saints Go Marching In," CL-546, 1954], reel 2 1953-12-07**
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
- box 91, item 3 **Protection master [for "When the Saints Go Marching In," CL-546, 1954], reel 3 1953-11-23**
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
- box 91, item 4 **Protection master [for "When the Saints Go Marching In," CL-546, 1954], reel 4 1953-11-23**
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
- box 91, item 5 **Protection master [for "When the Saints Go Marching In," CL-546, 1954], reel 5 1953-07-20**
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
- box 68, item 11 **"Frisco '58 session" (poor quality) 1958**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 68, item 12 **Easy St. #2 (issued on Dawn Club) 1958-11-28 - 1958-12-09**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 79, item 33 **Pete Clute, piano; Turk Murphy, washboard - from "Music for Losers" record [1961]**
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
- box 61, item 18 **Turk Murphy Jazz Band at McGoon's, tape #1 1961-03-11**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
-

box 85, item 26	"Mack the Knife" promo record (1955); "Let The Good Times Roll," RCA Victor LPM/LSP-2501 1962 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 61, item 19	Protector for first Motherlode session, tape #2 1964-03-11 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 61, item 17	Motherlode protector 1964-02-21 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 61, item 20	Copy of Motherlode master 1964-07-17 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 88, item 6	Turk Murphy for Motherlode Records [reel 1] 1964-07-17 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 88, item 7	Turk Murphy for Motherlode Records [reel 2] 1964-07-17 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 62, item 11	Session at Sharon House, Virginia City, NV 1965-04-19 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 102, item 1	Turk Murphy Jazz Band - Motherlode Records recording session (including alternate takes) 1967-05-30 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
box 61, item 23	Side "A" (safety) 1967-06 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 61, item 24	Side "B" (safety) 1967-06 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 92, item 17	"Alabama's Ghost" master 1971-11-10 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 60, item 27	Motherlode session at McGoon's, side #1 1972-03-08 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 60, item 28	Motherlode session at McGoon's, side #2 1972-03-08 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 65, item 32	Turk Murphy J.B. Concert or broadcast; Earl Scheelar J.B. recording session 1972-03-11 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 60, item 30	Motherlode LP protector, Part 1B [1973?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 60, item 31	Motherlode LP protector, Part 2B [1973?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

-
- | | |
|---|---|
| box 65, item 33 | <p>Jelly Roll Morton (New Orleans memories last band dates - 1939, 1940) Turk Murphy 1973</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 104, item 29 | <p>[Recording session with two cornets] 1980</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 65, item 40 | <p>Heider studios, Jazz and Jazz label 1980-06</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| Test pressings, out-takes, airshots and other misc. recordings | |
| box 85, item 1 | <p>"Archive #1": a series of paper acetate dubs plus a one-off pressing, all in poor condition with skips, scratches, etc. 1937-1947</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 85 | <p>Paper tapes from FM Richmond broadcasts 1949-05-29</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 94, item 22 | <p>[Turk Murphy Jazz Band?], Reel II, featuring Clancy Hayes, Bob Helm, Bob Scobey, Burt Bales 1949-05-29</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 62, item 5 | <p>Turk, reel no. 36: Dubs of Columbia, Roulette, and Merrymakers recordings; Frisco Jazz Band live [1950 - 1970?]</p> |
| box 75, item 3 | <p>Turk Murphy Columbia alternates 1953</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) 10.5" reel</p> |
| box 69, item 34 | <p>Bourbon Street, NY (1957); The Boulevard Room, Sheraton Jefferson Hotel, St. Louis, MO 1960-01 - 1960-02</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 61, item 4 | <p>Turk Murphy test tape - balanced 1961</p> |
| box 61, item 8 | <p>RCA Victor pilot tape, reel no. 1 1961-03-31</p> |
| box 62, item 6 | <p>Turk Murphy Jazz Band - dub of "Let The Good Times Roll" [RCA, 1962]; Turk Murphy at The Roundtable [1962]</p> |
| box 61, item 10 | <p>Pilot tape - "Mill album" 1961-08-30 - 1961-10-04</p> |
| box 109, item 14 | <p>On reel label: "T.V., Turk Murphy"; on box: "Track #1 - Campfire Girls" 1961-12-12</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Conditions Governing Access</p> <p>Use restricted due to delamination of original recording.</p> |
| box 61, item 13 | <p>Airshots 1960-05-23, 1961-11-24, 1962-06-20</p> |
| box 94, item 29 | <p>[Turk Murphy Jazz Band?] - contents identical to Merrymakers CD issue 1963-07-28</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>1. Barbeque, 2. Riverside Blues, 3. Weary Blues, 4. Pastime Rag [Pete], 5. Tin Roof Blues, 6. Dallas Blues (vocal lost), 7. Willie the Weeper</p> |
-

box 109, item 35	<p>Reel sent from Ed Brandy, in Orchard Lake, MI to Turk Murphy 1964-10-26</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)3"</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Date is taken from postmark on box.</p>
box 61, item 21 box 60, item 15 box 88, item 15	<p>#1 test for first Merrymakers session (all takes unissued) [1964-12-17]</p> <p>Turk Murphy Jazz Band with Bea Barrett, tests with band 1964-01-22</p> <p>Tape IIA: Turk Murphy 1965</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 109, item 37	<p>Reel sent from Ed Brandy, in Tuscon, AZ to Turk Murphy 1966-11-05?</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)3"</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Date taken from postmark on box. Includes note from John Gill: "Sentimental Gentleman from Georgia (Isham Jones Orch. ???), Dallas Blues (Isham Jones)" dated 2001-09-29.</p>
box 109, item 36	<p>Reel sent from Ed Brandy to Turk Murphy 1967-02-01</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)3"</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Date taken from postmark on box.</p>
box 62, item 12 box 61, item 28 box 61, item 29 box 60, item 26 box 61, item 30 box 62, item 13 box 62, items 14-15	<p>Turk Murphy, Lord Buckley 1969-03-16</p> <p>Tests at McGoon's, #2 1969-04-10; 1970-05-27</p> <p>Pilot tape (Dave Fasken), McGoon's 1970-04-10</p> <p>Protector, Merrymaker session 1970-11-09</p> <p>Turk Murphy test tape 1971-02-18</p> <p>Reject takes, "Alabama's Ghost" session at Earthquake McGoon's 1971-07-30</p> <p>"Alabama's Ghost" protector 1971-07-30</p> <p>Physical Description: 2 audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 71, item 25	<p>Pilot of BBC Ragtime, McGoon's, Reel #1 1971-08-12</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 93, item 3	<p>"The Many Faces of Ragtime," Reel No. 1 (safety copy) 1971-09-15</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p>
box 93, item 4	<p>"The Many Faces of Ragtime," Reel No. 2 (safety copy) 1971-09-15</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p>
box 79, item 23	<p>Bud Lucky Turk Murphy Jazz Band - 5 completed tracks for Sesame Street 1971-10</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"</p>
box 93, item 5	<p>Alabama's Ghost, Reel No. 1 1971-11-04</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p>

box 93, item 6	<p>Alabama's Ghost 1971-11-04 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p>
box 93, item 7	<p>"Alabama's Ghost" safety copy 1971-11-10 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p>
box 62, item 16	<p>"Alabama's Ghost" (Heider studios) protector (final with sound effects) 1971-11-11</p>
box 68, item 22	<p>Harriet-Carson-Turk: Merry Christmas 1971-12-25 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 62, item 17 box 93, item 8	<p>#2 test (Merrymaker) [1972] MLS 103 safety copy ["Turk Murphy's Jazz Band Volume 1," Motherlode Records] 1972-03-08 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p>
box 93, item 9	<p>MLS 104 safety copy ["Turk Murphy's Jazz Band Volume 2," Motherlode Records] 1972-03-08 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p>
box 85, item 34	<p>The Sunday Session 1972-06-11 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 88, item 14	<p>Reel No. 50: KRE alumni and Sunday Session 1972-06-11 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 65, item 34	<p>"Live, from Earthquake McGoon's," Multiplex FM radio remote on KPFA-FM 1973-01-04; 1973-04-18</p>
box 68, item 24	<p>Reginaphone reel #1 1973-11-30 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 68, item 25	<p>Reginaphone reel #2 (over-full reel) 1973-11-30 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 109, item 38	<p>Reel sent from Buzz Otterson, in Madison, WI, to Turk Murphy 1973-12 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)3" Scope and Contents Includes original note, presumably from Buzz Otterson: "Christmas '73, Dear Turk, Letter to follow. If you can't wait play this at 3 3/4. It starts with Smokey Mokes, circa about 1909."</p>
box 65, item 35	<p>The Sans Turk Jazz Band; The Missouriians; The Jones and Collins Astoria Hot Eight; The Missouriians; Jelly Roll Morton tunes from want list 1976-05-26; 1976-07-17</p>
box 79, item 24	<p>Raw deal (movie theme), vocal version; Raw deal - track for vocal 1976-10-15 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"</p>

box 93, item 12	<p>F-111, side 1 [safety copy? - "Live from Cinegrill Vol. 1," Fairmont Records] 1977-01-28</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p>
box 93, item 13	<p>F-111, side 2 [safety copy? - "Live from Cinegrill Vol. 1," Fairmont Records] 1977-01-28</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p>
box 93, item 14	<p>F-112, No. 1 [safety copy? - "Live from Cinegrill Vol. 2," Fairmont Records] 1977-01-28</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p>
box 93, item 15	<p>F-112, No. 2 [safety copy? - "Live from Cinegrill Vol. 2," Fairmont Records] 1977-01-28</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p>
box 61, item 37 box 62, item 32 box 62, item 33 box 62, item 34 box 71, item 36	<p>Band tests at McGoon's 1981-11-19</p> <p>Storyville 1982-03-29</p> <p>Storyville, Tape #1 [1983]</p> <p>Storyville, Unitarian Church, Marin county, CA, 2 [1983]</p> <p>1994-09-17</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 60, item 38 box 62, item 36	<p>Retrospect outtakes Undated</p> <p>Undated</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Those Were The Days, Canal St. Blues, I Wish't I Was In Peoria</p>
box 62, item 37 box 67, item 44	<p>Turk Murphy, Al Conger Undated</p> <p>A day in the life of Turk, Harriet, and Carson Murphy Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5" reel</p>
box 67, item 45	<p>Cedric the Great on Carter's Magic Show Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5" reel</p>
box 69, item 33	<p>Reel No. 31 - solo and with Clancy Hayes Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 79, item 31	<p>Student's piano recital (Carson) Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"</p>
box 79, item 39	<p>To Hammond Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 79, item 40	<p>Hammond, 1 Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p>

box 79, item 41	Hammond, 2 Undated Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 79, item 42	Hammond, 3 Undated Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 79, item 43	Hammond, 4 Undated Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 88, item 9	Reel No. 30: Sunday Session, Saturday edition Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 89, item 23	Turk Murphy, Reel No. Three Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
	Interviews
box 67, item 42	KPFA interview with Dave Brubeck and Turk Murphy, Geo. Lewis record Undated Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 88, item 1	Reel No. 5: Sunday Session with Turk; Final Sunday Session 1956-12-30; 1957-02-10 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

Audiocassettes**Physical Description:** 885 audiocassette(s)**Live recordings****At San Francisco venues****Earthquake McGoon's**

audiocassette 4	1963-05-03
audiocassette 14, item 1	Club Date, 1955; Embers, 1964; McGoon 1964
audiocassette 14, item 2	Firehouse 5+3 - Monterey Jazz Festival, 1968-05-01 - 1968-05-02; Earthquake McGoon's, SF 1968-05-11
audiocassette 14, item 3-4	Rehearsal at McGoon's 1968-11-22 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 14, item 5	"Earthquake McGoon's" 1969
audiocassette 4, item 2	1969-11-25
audiocassette 4, item 3	Side A - McGoon's: 1972-04-26 1970-01-02; Side B - Atlanta Concert: 1971-01-2 1971-01-23
audiocassette 4, item 4	With Firehouse 5+2: 1 1971-04-02 - 1971-04-03
audiocassette 4, item 5	With Firehouse 5+2: 2 1971-04-02 - 1971-04-03
audiocassette 4, item 6	With Firehouse 5+2: 3 1971-04-02 - 1971-04-03
audiocassette 4, item 7	With Firehouse 5+2: 4 1971-04-02 - 1971-04-03
audiocassette 4, item 8	With Firehouse 5+2: 5 1971-04-02 - 1971-04-03

audiocassette 4, item 9	With Firehouse 5+2: 6 1971-04-02 - 1971-04-03
audiocassette 4, item 10	With Firehouse 5+2: 7 1971-04-02 - 1971-04-03
audiocassette 4, item 11	1971-07-23
audiocassette 4, item 12	Part I 1971-07-23
audiocassette 4, item 13	Part II 1971-07-23
audiocassette 4, item 14	with Osaka Raskals 1971-07-23 - 1971-07-26
audiocassette 4, item 15	Part I 1972-04-26
audiocassette 4, item 16	Part II 1972-04-26
audiocassette 4, item 17	1972
audiocassette 4, item 18	Part I 1973-04-14
audiocassette 4, item 19	1973-10-31
audiocassette 4, item 20	1973-11-07
audiocassette 4, item 21	1973-11-17
audiocassette 4, item 22	1973-11
audiocassette 4, item 23	1974-03-15 - 1974-03-16
audiocassette 4, item 24	1974-03-15 - 1974-03-16
audiocassette 4, item 25	1974-03-16
audiocassette 4, item 26	1974-03-16
audiocassette 4, item 27	1974-03-16
audiocassette 14, item 6	1977-09-03
audiocassette 4, item 28	1977-12 Scope and Contents Side 1: St. James Infirmary, King Porter Stomp, Dallas Blues, South Railroad Blues, Little John's Rag, Auntie Skinner's Chicken Dinner, Hula Lou; Side 2: Papa Dip, Dallas Blues, Mississippi Rag, Hard-Hearted Hannah, Georgia Bobo, Baby Won't You Please Come Home, Santa Claus Blues, Wolverine Blues
audiocassette 4, item 29	1977-12 Scope and Contents Side 1: Honkey Tonk Town, Silver Dollar, Shreveport Stomp, Dallas Blues, Minstrels of Annie Street, Asleep in the Deep, Dr. Jazz, Chevy Chase; Side 2: Cakewalkin' Babies, Beale St. Blues, The Pearls, Easy Street, Honey's Lovin Arms, Camp Meeting Blues, Peoria

audiocassette 14, item 7	<p>1977-12</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Sugar Foot Strut, Baby Won't You Please Come Home, Honky Tonk Town, Ace In The Hole, Perdido St. Blues, You've Got Everything A Sweet Mama Needs, White Wash Man, Goodtime Flat Blues, Peoria, Out Dem Blues, Flat Foot, Frankie & Johnny, Pastime Rag #4, Shake That Thing, Closer Walk</p>
audiocassette 14, item 12	<p>1978</p> <p>Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)</p>
audiocassette 14, item 9-10	<p>Sets 1 2 1978-02-09</p> <p>Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)</p>
audiocassette 14, item 11-12	<p>Sets 3 4 1978-02-09</p> <p>Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)</p>
audiocassette 4, item 30	#1 1979-07-17
audiocassette 4, item 31	#2 1979-07-17
audiocassette 4, item 32	Part I 1980-11-23
audiocassette 4, item 33	Part II 1980-11-23
audiocassette 4, item 34	Reels 3 4 Session at McGoon's 1980-11-23
audiocassette 4, item 35	Tests at McGoon's 1981-11-19
audiocassette 4, item 36	Guests: Bert Barr and Ev Farey 1983-05-26
audiocassette 14, item 13	2 Trumpets, McGoon's, I 1980-11-23
audiocassette 14, item 14	2 Trumpets, McGoon's, II 1980-11-23
audiocassette 14, item 15	Tape #2, Tape #3 1980-11-23
audiocassette 14, item 16	<p>1980-11-23</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Side 1: 1. Riverside Blues, 2. 35th St. Blues, 3. New Orleans Stomp, 4. Yellow Dog Blues, 5. Canal St. Blues; Side 2: 1. Brother Low-Down, 2. Kansas City Man Blues, 3. Willie The Weeper, 4. Got Dem Blues, 5. Get Out Of Here</p>
audiocassette 14, item 17	Jabbo Smith at McGoon's, Part I 1981-08-24
audiocassette 14, item 18	1981-08-26
audiocassette 14, item 19	With Pat Yankee 1981-08-27
audiocassette 14, item 20	Sets 1 2 1982-01-20
audiocassette 14, item 21	Sets 3 4 1982-01-20
audiocassette 14, item 22	Sets 1 2 1982-01-21
audiocassette 14, item 23	Sets 3 4 1982-01-21

audiocassette 14, item 24	Sets 1 2 1982-01-22
audiocassette 14, item 25	Sets 3 4 1982-01-22
audiocassette 14, item 26	Sets 1 2 1982-01-23
audiocassette 14, item 27	Sets 3 4 1982-01-23
audiocassette 14, item 28	Opening Night at McGoon's - TMJB, Bob Neighbor's Band, #1 1982-06-25
audiocassette 14, item 29	Tests at McGoon's 1982-07-14
audiocassette 14, item 30	Mono - Original 1983-12-28
audiocassette 14, item 31-32	Stereo - Dolby 1983-12-28
audiocassette 14, item 33	Session 1983-01-04
audiocassette 14, item 34	Rec: Kasuga 1983-01-30
audiocassette 14, item 35	Sat. 1983-02-12
audiocassette 14, item 36	1984-08-23, 1984-08-30
audiocassette 35, item 24	The Last Night at Earthquake McGoon's 1978-02-25
audiocassette 35, item 25	The Last Night at Earthquake McGoon's (condensed); KMPX aircheck 1978-02-25
audiocassette 37, item 25	McGoon's Bdcst 1973-11-14
audiocassette 37, item 26	Radio broadcast from McGoon's 1973-11-21
audiocassette 37, item 27	Turk Murphy at Earthquake McGoon's 1982-08-28
	Grace Cathedral
audiocassette 43, item 15	Turk Murphy 30 year concert 1977-10-21
audiocassette 35, items 1, 3-4	#1 1977-10-21 Physical Description: 3 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 35, items 2, 5	#2 1977-10-21 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 35, item 6	Evensong Easter Service 1978-03-26
audiocassette 35, items 7-8	Evensong Easter Service 1979-04-15 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 35, items 9-10	Evensong Easter Service 1980-04-06 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 35, items 11-12	Evensong Easter Service 1981-04-19 Physical Description: 2 videocassette(s)
audiocassette 35, items 13-14	Evensong Easter Service 1983-04-03 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 35, items 15-16	Evensong Easter Service; Boy's choir (15); See's/KJAZ radio (16) 1984-04-22 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 35, item 17 audiocassette 35, items 18-19	Evensong Service Easter 1985 Easter Program - See's/KJAZ; Evensong Service 1985-04-07 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 35, items 20-21	Evensong Easter Service 1986-03-30 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 35, item 22 audiocassette 35, item 23	Turk - excerpts from Easter Sunday at Grace Cathedral; plus Just A Little While To Stay Here at St. Peter's Solace, Gettysburg Undated Turk Murphy in church - copy sent to Rod Byrne of Australia to be used on his jazz program Undated
audiocassette 34, item 2 audiocassette 34, item 1 audiocassette 34, item 4 audiocassette 34, item 3 audiocassette 37, item 9 audiocassette 34, item 5 audiocassette 34, item 6 audiocassette 34, items 7-8	Italian Village Bay City Stompers, 1945; Italian Village misc., "Good stuff," Ernie Carson [1952-1953?] Murphy Band - Italian Village, June 1971; Bay City Stompers 1945 Italian Village, 1951; Clayton Club, 1950; St. Louis 1960 Scobey, 1950; Turk - Live at the Italian Village 1952 Reel 8: A (Russ Gilman, Bob Helm, Jim Leigh); B (Italian Village) 1952-1954 At the Italian Village and the Tin Angel 1952, 1955 Italian Village, 1952-1955; Firehouse 5+2 - Italian Village 1952 It. Village concert, #1 1952-01-06 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 34, items 9-10	It. Village concert, #2 1952 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 34, items 11-12	It. Village concert, #3 late 1952 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 34, item 13 audiocassette 34, item 14 audiocassette 34, item 15 audiocassette 34, items 16-17	Italian Village 1952 - 1953 Misc. 1950s; Italian Village, 1951; Italian Village Runs Fast 1953 Italian Village, #5 1953-05-29 Turk Murphy Jazz Band (5 pieces), Italian Village 1953-05-31, 1953-12-05 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 34, item 18 audiocassette 37, item 22 audiocassette 34, item 19 audiocassette 37, item 1	Beverly Caverns, 1952; Italian Village 18 1953 - 1954 TMJB: Columbia rejects, It. Vill. N.Y.C. 1953-1954 Italian Village, edited, #2, from C.C. reel 1953-10-29 Reel - 1: A (Italian Village) B 1954-11-19

audiocassette 34,
item 20

Italian Village Undated

Scope and Contents

Side A: Miss. Rag, Evolution Mama, St. Louis Blues, Cakewalkin' Babies, The Pearls, Sister Kate, Drop That Sack, Trouble In Mind, Wolverine Blues, Jazzin' Babies, Naughty Sweetie, Irish Black Bottom, 219 Blues, Some Of These Days, Riverside Blues, Mandy Make Up, You Gotta See Mama; Side B: Georgia Bo Bo, Melancholy, Bill Bailey, Basin St. Blues, 12th St. Rag, Kansas City Man, Peoria, Beale St. Blues, Dr. Jazz, Sweet Sub, Bye & Bye, Climax Rag, Got Dem Blues, Santa Claus Blues

audiocassette 34,
item 21

Italian Village Undated

Scope and Contents

Weary Blues, Riverside Blues, Fidgety Feet, Nobody Knows You, Some Of These Days, Pineapple Rag, Ace In The Hole, High Society, Empty Bed Blues, Cakewalking Babies, 1919 Rag, Smoky Mokes, Panama, London Blues, Take Me To The Land Of Jazz, Hyacinth Rag, Atlanta Blues, Come Back Sweet Papa, Irish Black Bottom, Triangle Jazz Blues, My Honey's Lovin' Arms, See See Rider

audiocassette 34,
item 22

Italian Village Undated

audiocassette 34,
item 23

Turk Murphy's Jazz Band: Italian Village Tin Angel; Hambone Kelly's Jam Session Undated

audiocassette 34,
item 24

TMJB It. Vill. ; Gill 1994

audiocassette 10,
item 15

Stern Grove

1983-08-21

audiocassette 50,
item 27

Stern Grove concerts, Turk Murphy Jazz Band (See's/KJAZ) 1983-08-21

audiocassette 50,
item 28

Side 1: Turk - Pat., Rick Wagstaff for See's; Side 2: Turk at Stern Grove 1983-08-21

audiocassette 6,
item 3

Easy Street

Easy St. 1958

audiocassette 59,
item 4

Turk Murphy on Easy Street, 1 1958-11

audiocassette 59,
item 5

Turk Murphy on Easy Street, 2 1958-11

audiocassette 10,
item 6

"Easy St." Bdcast 1959

audiocassette 10,
item 9

"Easy Street" 1959-12-30

audiocassette 8,
item 1

At other venues

Danceland; Bay City Stompers 1 1945-02-02

audiocassette 8,
item 3

Side 1: Dawn Club; Side 2: Turk - Music of JRM, Mass. JC; Mandy; Smoky Mokes [ca. late 1940s]

audiocassette 8,
item 2

Dawn Club [ca. late 1940s]

audiocassette 5,
item 1

Vol. 1: Garden of Allah, Seal Beach; Cinegrill, Hollywood 1950

audiocassette 5,
item 2

Vol. 2: Garden of Allah, Seal Beach; Cinegrill, Hollywood 1950

audiocassette 5,
item 3

Vol. 3: Garden of Allah, Seal Beach; Cinegrill, Hollywood 1950

audiocassette 5, item 4	Vol. 4: Cinegrill, Hollywood 1950
audiocassette 6, audiocassette 5	Turk Murphy Jazz Band, Sacramento 1951-08-29 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 10, item 1	Clayton Club, Sacramento 1951-08-29
audiocassette 8, item 4	Sacramento, 1951-08-21 1951-08-29
audiocassette 10, item 2	Clayton Club, Sacramento 1951-08-30
audiocassette 10, item 4	Beverly Caverns, Los Angeles [1952?]
audiocassette 59, item 1	Hambone Kelly's jam session (Turk w/ Helm) - 1950; Firehouse 5+2, Wally Rose 1952
audiocassette 10, item 5	Early Rec. Airshots 1952
audiocassette 10, item 3	Leamington Hotel, Oakland 1952
audiocassette 5, item 5	Turk Murphy Jazz Band: Beverly Caverns, Los Angeles 1952-04
audiocassette 59, item 33	Glassblower's Ball, Leamington Hotel, Oakland, CA 1952-11-24
audiocassette 37, item 5	Reel 4: R-4: A; Reel 4: B (Kerosene Club), Fall, 5 1955
audiocassette 5, item 6	1955-02-02
audiocassette 37, item 4	Reel 2: R-2: B; Reel 3: R-3: A (El Dorado Jazz Band), 4 1955-08
audiocassette 37, item 6	Reel 5: R-5: A (El Dorado #2); R-5: B; R-6: A, 6 1955-08
audiocassette 37, item 13	Reel 13: R-13: A (Elmer's Garage); Reel 13: R-13: B 1956
audiocassette 37, item 12	Reel 12: R-12: A (Pete's Garage Session); Reel 12: R-12: B (same as R-4 A) ca. 1956-1957
audiocassette 59, item 9	Turk Murphy JB, Misc., 1958-1964: At Stanford, Spring, 1958 b/w in New York 1958-1964
audiocassette 5, item 7	With Earl Hines, Stanford 1958-01
audiocassette 6, item 4	"Club Date" cont'd; Easy St. Broadcast; Jazz Casual 1958-1963
audiocassette 10, item 7	N.Y.C. "Roulette" 1959-04-05 - 1959-04-10
audiocassette 37, item 10	Reel 9: R-9: A (Germania Hall); Reel 9: R-9: B [ca. 1960?]
audiocassette 10, item 10	N.Y.C. 1960
audiocassette 5, item 8	Side 1: Bourbon Street, NYC, Part II; Side 2: Boulevard Room, St. Louis 1960-01 - 1960-02
audiocassette 5, item 9	Side 1: Boulevard Room, St. Louis, Part II; Side 2: Mack the Knife, Maryland; Just A Little While To Stay Here; Atlanta concert (closing two selections); Sesame St. (No. 9) 1960-01 - 1971-01-23
audiocassette 5, item 10	Sheraton, Jefferson, St. Louis 1960
audiocassette 6, item 5	Sheraton Jefferson, Embers Broadcasts: 1960 1974
audiocassette 8, item 5	Rehearsal 1961

-
- audiocassette 5, item 12 **Side A: PM West, 1961-11-24; 1962-06-20; Side B: At the Embers 1960-05-16 - 1960-05-23**
- audiocassette 5 **Jazz Casual 1963-03-13**
- audiocassette 5, item 13 **1963-05-03**
- audiocassette 5, item 14 **Turk Murphy Quartette: Carson Hot Springs 1964-12**
- audiocassette 10, item 12 **Carson Hot Springs, Nevada 1964-12-17**
- audiocassette 10, item 11 **Sharon House, Virginia City session 1965-04-19**
- audiocassette 8, item 6 **Columbia [1967?]**
- audiocassette 6
audiocassette 5, item 15 **With Phil Howe's Festival Band at Dixieland Monterey 1968-05-11**
- audiocassette 5, item 16 **1970-05-11**
- With Pat Yankee 1970-05-11**
- Scope and Contents**
- Side III: 1. King Porter Stomp, 2. Terrible Blues, 3. Scott Joplin's New Rag, 4. My Heart, 5. Mecca Flat Blues, 6. Go Back Where You Stayed, 7. Oh, Daddy, 8. Mama Don' Low
- audiocassette 5, item 17 **Los Angeles 1970-05-11**
- audiocassette 5, item 18 **Wilshire Ebell Theatre, Los Angeles, Part 2 1970-05-11**
- audiocassette 5, item 19 **West Texas Blues: 1970-01-02; Clancy Hayes Day 1970-05-30**
- audiocassette 5, item 20 **Dixieland at Disneyland 1970-09-26**
- audiocassette 6, item 7 **Turk Murphy Jazz Band at Disneyland 1970-09-26**
- audiocassette 5, item 21 **Dixieland at Disneyland, Tape I 1970-09-26**
- audiocassette 5, item 22 **Dixieland at Disneyland, Tape II 1970-09-26**
- audiocassette 5, item 23 **Dixieland at Disneyland 1970-09-26 - 1970-09-27**
- audiocassette 5, item 24 **Side 1: 1973-04-14; Bourbon Street, NYC; Side 2: McGoon's 1970-10-17**
- audiocassette 5, items 25, 27 **Turk Murphy's Jazz Band, Hotel Del Coronado, I 1970-11-20**
- Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)**
- audiocassette 5, items 26, 28 **Turk Murphy's Jazz Band, Hotel Del Coronado, II 1970-11-20**
- Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)**
- audiocassette 5, item 29 **1971-07-23**
- audiocassette 5, item 30 **Side 1: Hal and Turk, 1st set; Side 2: Hal and Turk, 1st and 2nd set 1971-07-23**
- audiocassette 6, item 8 **At the Roosevelt: "Mission Impossible"; An in-house LP for Clairol; 1971-09-23 - 1971-09-24**
- audiocassette 5, item 31 **Side1: Unspecified; Side 2: Sesame Street 1972-03-29**
- audiocassette 6, item 8 **Side 1: McGoon's; Side 2: Helena Rubenstein 1972-03-29**
-

audiocassette 6, item 9	Turk live; Wally Rose, Ragtime Oriole, Great Scott 1972-03-29 - 1972-03-30
audiocassette 5, item 32	Hartsdale, NY, Tape 1 1972-05-13
audiocassette 5, item 33	Hartsdale, NY, Tape 2 1972-05-13
audiocassette 5, item 34	With the Salty Dogs 1973-11-18
audiocassette 5, item 35	At NOJC, #1 1973-11-18
audiocassette 5, item 36	At NOJC, #2 1973-11-18
audiocassette 6, items 10-11	1972-03-29 - 1972-03-30 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 6, item 12	Side 1: Turk with the Salty Dogs, Part I; Side 2: (Ends with Irish Black Bottom) 1973-02-09 - 1973-02-10
audiocassette 6, item 13	Breda; 1973 1981-05-31
audiocassette 10, item 14	University of Hamburg, Germany concert and broadcast 1973-06-05
audiocassette 6, item 14	Turk at NOJCNC; Hotel Clairmont, Berkeley, Part I 1973-11-18
audiocassette 6, item 15	Turk at NOJCNC; Hotel Clairmont, Berkeley, Part II 1973-11-18
audiocassette 6, item 16	Press Club (Original) 1974-03-15
audiocassette 6, item 17	Side I: Concert at Stuttgart, 1973-05-24; Side II: St. Peter's Lutheran Church, San Leandro 1974-03-31
audiocassette 6, items 18-19	Capone's, Sacramento 1974-10-27 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 6, item 20	Side 1: At Ft. Point; Side 2: At McGoon's 1975-09-28
audiocassette 6, item 21	Turk Murphy Jazz Band at Inverness Music Festival 1976-08-22
audiocassette 6, items 22-23	American Victorian Museum; Nevada City 1977-11-02 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 7, item 2	Turk Murphy Band 1977-11-29
audiocassette 6, item 24	Turk Murphy's Jazz Band at the Rathskellar 1978-03-17
audiocassette 6, item 25, audiocassette 34, item 26	Turk Murphy's Jazz Band at the Rathskellar 1978-04-05 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 6, item 26, audiocassette 34, item 27	Turk Murphy's Jazz Band at the Rathskellar, continuation of 1978-04-05 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 6, item 27	Turk Murphy's Jazz Band at the Rathskellar Undated
audiocassette 6, item 28	Jam Session at the Serenader 1978-08-22

audiocassette 6, item 29	Jam Session at the Serenader, Pt. 2 1978-08-22
audiocassette 6, item 30	Turk Chris 1978-09-11
audiocassette 6, items 31-32	Corning Concert, Tape #1 1978-10-27 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 6, items 33-34	Corning Concert, Tape #2 1978-10-27
audiocassette 6, items 35-36	Corning Concert, Tape #3 1978-10-28
audiocassette 7, item 1	Side 1: Turk Murphy Unissued and Live Material; Side 2: Clancy Hayes Day 1971-06
audiocassette 7, item 3	Turk with the Golden State Jazz Band, Vic's Place 1978-10-29
audiocassette 7, item 4	"Oz Turk" LP, Australia; Turk Murphy Jazz Band 1978-12-22
audiocassette 7, item 5	Turk Murphy Band 1979-05
audiocassette 7, item 6	Turk Murphy Band 1979-05
audiocassette 7, item 7	Turk Murphy Jazz Show 1979-07-12
audiocassette 7, item 8	Side 1: Turk, Montalvo; Side 2: Brewer Shipley 1979-08-05
audiocassette 7, item 9	Turk Murphy Jazz Band 1979-08-05
audiocassette 7, item 10	Turk Murphy Jazz Band Show 1979-08-23
audiocassette 7, item 11	Tyson's Corner Holiday Inn 1979-10-05
audiocassette 7, item 12	Tyson's Corner Holiday Inn 1979-10-05
audiocassette 7, item 13	Pismo (Sat.): South Frisco Jazz Band, Turk Murphy with Pat Yankee, Desert City Jazz Band 1979-10-27
audiocassette 7, item 14	Turk Murphy Jazz Band, Rehearsal 1980-03
audiocassette 7, items 15-16	Cam Rutledge Memorial Concert with Turk Murphy's Jazz Band, Thursday, Part I 1980-05-29 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 7, items 17-18	Cam Rutledge Memorial Concert with Turk Murphy's Jazz Band, Thursday, Part 2 1980-05-29 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 7, item 19	With Salty Dogs 1980-06-11
audiocassette 7, item 20	With the Salty Dogs #3, St. Louis Ragtime Festival 1980-06-14 - 1980-06-15
audiocassette 7, item 21	Jazz Institute of Chicago/National Public Radio concert, Blackstone Hotel, Chicago 1980-06-16
audiocassette 7, item 22	With Bob Neighbor Jack KuncI Undated
audiocassette 7, item 24	Robert E. Lee (from "The Jazz Singer"); Eddy Davis with Turk Murphy Band 1980-11-19
audiocassette 7, item 25	TMJB with Bob Neighbor Jack KuncI 1980-11-19 - 1980-11-22

audiocassette 7,
items 26-27

TMJB (8 pieces), Red Lion Inn, Sacramento 1980-11-30

Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 7,
item 28

St. Louis 1980

audiocassette 7,
item 29

St. Peters Lutheran Church 1981-04-26

audiocassette 7,
item 30

Fri, Tape 1 1981-05-08

audiocassette 7,
item 31

Fri - Sat, Tape 2 1981-05-08 - 1981-05-09

audiocassette 7,
item 32

Sat, Tape 3 1981-05-09

audiocassette 7,
item 33

"Hot Turfschip," Breda, Holland 1981-05-30

audiocassette 7,
item 34

Turk in Breda 1981-05-30

audiocassette 7,
item 35

Turk in Breda, #2 1981-05-30

audiocassette 7,
item 36

Walt Bez Party 1981-07-15

audiocassette 8,
item 7

Columbia, S.C. 1967-05

audiocassette 8,
item 8

Turk 1968-05

audiocassette 8,
item 9

Disneyland 1970-09-26

audiocassette 8,
item 10

McGoon's, 1978; 1962 1971-02-18

audiocassette 10,
item 13

Atlanta Dixie Jazz Society 1971-12-17

audiocassette 34,
item 25

At the University of Hamburg, Germany 1973-06-05

audiocassette 37,
item 23

Simeon's, Shrewsbury, MA, Vol. I 1973-07-05

audiocassette 37,
item 24

Simeon's, Shrewsbury, MA, Vol. II 1973-07-05

audiocassette 35,
item 29

Recorded Live at Turk's by Arnold Westlake: 1 1975-07-24

Scope and Contents

Side A: Ragged But Right, Joplin's New Rag, King Porter Stomp, Uglyville, My Honey's Lovin Arms, Banjo - 5'2, Eyes of Blue, Robert E. Lee, 12th St. Rag, Silver, Tiger Rag, Shine, Perdido Sts, Dr. Jazz, Texas Tommie; Side B: Texas Tommie, Bab Won't U Pls Come Home, The Entertainer, Something for Annie, Ragtime Dance, [?], That's A Plenty, Limehouse Blues, London Blues, [?] Green the Vamp of New Orleans, Storyville, Midnight in Modesto (N.O. Shuffle)

audiocassette 35,
item 30

Recorded Live at Turk's by Arnold Westlake: 2 1975-07-24

Scope and Contents

Side A: N.O. Shuffle, Silver, Good Gravy Rag, Aunt Hagger's Blues, N.O. Stomp, Sweet GA Brown, Sidewalk Blues, Storybook Ball, West Texas Blues, Dr. Jazz, Basin Street; Side B: Yellow Dog Blues, Swipsey Cakewalk, Take Ur Sweetie To the Movies, Ain't Misbehavin, Irish Black Bottom, I Wish I was In Peoria, Sign Off

audiocassette 59,
item 20

Part 2; Point Reyes, CA 1976

audiocassette 8,
item 11

1977-11-29

audiocassette 8, item 12	33rd Australian Jazz Convention - Creole Bells and The Turk Murphy Jazz Band, Adelaide 1978-12-29
audiocassette 8, item 13	John Weiller Party #1 1978-06-10
audiocassette 8, item 14	John Weiller Party #2 1978-06-10
audiocassette 8, item 15	John Weiller Party #3 1978-06-10
audiocassette 8, item 16	John Weiller Party #4 1978-06-10
audiocassette 8, item 17	John Weiller Party #5 1978-06-10
audiocassette 8, item 18	John Weiller Party #6 1978-06-10
audiocassette 35, item 26	Montalvo Concert 1979-08-05
box 105, item 4	Turk Murphy Jazz Band [tape 1] 1979-07 - 1979-08 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 105, item 5	Turk Murphy Jazz Band [tape 2] 1979-07 - 1979-08 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 105, item 6	Turk Murphy Jazz Band [tape 3] 1979-07 - 1979-08 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 105, item 7	Turk Murphy Jazz Band [tape 4] 1979-07 - 1979-08 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 105, item 8	Turk Murphy Jazz Band [tape 5] 1979-07 - 1979-08 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 105, item 9	Turk Murphy Jazz Band [tape 6] 1979-07 - 1979-08 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 37, item 15	John Weiller Collection [1980?] Scope and Contents Side A: Drop That Sack, The Pearls, Evolution Mama, King Chanticleer, Curse Of An Aching Heart, Theme - Judith Durham, Aint Misbehavin', Am I Blue, Alex. Ragtime Band, Amazing Grace, Pigfoot & Bottle of Beer, Down By The Riverside, Travel With Jesus, Closer Walk; Side B: Closer Walk, Hot Time Old Town
audiocassette 37, item 16	John Weiller Collection [1980?] Scope and Contents Side A: West Texas Blues, Buddy's Habits, Get It Right, Royal Garden, Bill Bailey, Flat Foot, Silver Fox, Creole Belles, Maryland, Cascades, Everything A Sweet..., Lasso Trom., 35th St. Blues; Side B: 35th St. Blues, White Wash Man, Shreveport Stomp, Sweet Substitute, Struttin' BBQ, New Rag, Baby Please Come Home, Red Eye, Coney Island Wash, Duff Campbell's, Working Man Blues, Big Bear Stomp, After You've Gone

audiocassette 37,
item 17

John Weiller Collection [1980?]

Scope and Contents

Side A: Mexican Dance, El Rancho Grande, Muskrat Ramble (Latin), Girls Go Crazy, Texas Moaner, Easy Street, Brandy Was Here, Santa Claus Blues, Bull Trombone, All The Wrongs, Flat Foot, This Way Out, Willie The Weeper, Chevy Chase; Side B: Grandpa's Spells, Honky Tonk Town, Sugar Foot Strut, Big Bear Stomp, Easy Winners, Was I Drunk, Come Back Sweet..., Yama Yama Man, Dippermouth, St. Louis Blues, A Good Man Is Hard To Find, Go Back Where You Stayed

audiocassette 37,
item 18

John Weiller Collection [1980?]

Scope and Contents

Side A: Papa Dip, K.C. Man, Lassus Trom., London Blues, Harlem Rag, Skid Dat De Dat, Ragtime Dance, Mecca Flat, Get It Right, Canal St., Memphis Blues, Bull Trom, Wait Till You See...; Side B: You Can't Shush Katie, Smoky Mokes, Pastime Rag #5, Pecan Pete, Muskrat Ramble, After You've Gone, Canal St. Blues, Beale St., Sweet Georgia, A Good Man..., Was I Drunk, Peoria

audiocassette 37,
item 19

John Weiller Collection [1980?]

Scope and Contents

Side A: Mississippi Rag, Ragged But Right, Something For Annie, Peoria, Abyss, Sunset Cafe Stomp, Oceana Roll, For Once In My Life, Sesame St. Tune, After You've Gone, Santa Claus Blues, Goodman..., Robt. E. Lee; Side B: Robt. E. Lee, Bill Bailey, Miss N.O., Dusty Rag, My Heart, Mecca Flat Blues, Skid Dat De Dat, Mac The Knife, Careless Love

audiocassette 37,
item 20

John Weiller Collection [1980?]

Scope and Contents

Side A: Willie The Weeped, N.O. Shuffle, Panama, Perdido St. Blues, Swipsey, A Good Man, Gotta See Your Mama, Hot Time, Got Dem Blues, Euphonic Sounds, Dr. Jazz, See See Rider; Side B: Struttin' BBQ, Pecan Pete, Climax Rag, Lassus Trom., High Society, Gone Daddy, Eulogy For Chauncey, It Don't Cost Very Much, Ragtime Dance, High Society, The Duck (Shake That Thing), Tango

audiocassette 8,
items 19-20

The Turk Murphy San Francisco Jazz Band "In Concert" at Weiller's, Hartsdale, NY 1980-05-31

Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 8,
items 21-22
audiocassette 35,
item 27
audiocassette 35,
item 28
audiocassette 37,
item 14

Turk at Three Rivers Festival 1980-05-31

Ardsley, N.Y.; 1 and 2 1980-06-01

Ardsley, N.Y.; 3 and 4 1980-06-01

John Weiller Collection: 2 trumpet session 1980-11-23

Scope and Contents

Side A: Riverside Blues, 35th St. Blues, New Orleans Stomp, Yellow Dog, Canal St., Brother Lowdown, Kansas City Man, Willie The Weeper, Got Dem Blues, Get Out Of Here, South; Side B: Cakewalking Babies, Gone Daddy, High Society, Mabel's Dream, Down Home Rag, Georgia Bo Bo, Irish Black Bottom, Skid Dat De Dat, Frog-I-More Rag, Papa Dip, Robt. E. Lee (for use in Neil Diamond film "The Jazz Singer" - ended up on the cutting room floor)

audiocassette 8,
item 24

1982-06-19

audiocassette 8, item 25	End of Sat. 1982-06-19
audiocassette 8, item 23	Turk Murphy, Pat Yankee, and Marty Eggers 1982-11-21
audiocassette 8, item 26	With Salty Dogs at St. Louis Ragtime Festival, Final Set 1982-06
audiocassette 8, item 27	Turk Murphy Concert, St. Peter's San Leandro 1983-04-24
audiocassette 8, item 28	Turk Murphy Jazz Band - KJAZ; New Orleans Room, Fairmont, S.F. 1984
audiocassette 8, item 29	Jazz Casual - 1963; Golden Colorado - 1984, 1985; Stockton, CA 1984
audiocassette 8, item 31	Fairmont Hotel 1985-09-29
audiocassette 8, item 32	Fairmont Hotel 1985-10-06
audiocassette 37, item 21	John Weiller Collection [1980?] Scope and Contents Side A: Go Back Where You Stayed, The Entertainer, Papa Dip, Peoria, Original Rags, You Rascal You, My Heart, The Torch, Curse Of An Aching Heart, Kansas City Man, Bull Trombone; Side B: Bull Trombone, ...Do The Charleston, Smoky Mokes, Pastime #5, Perdido St, Tishomingo, King Porter Stomp, Careless Love, Nobody Knows You, Easy Winners, Creole Belles, Come Back Sweet Papa
audiocassette 8, item 30	Golden Colorado 1985-07
audiocassette 8, item 33	Turk Murphy's 70th B.D., Gold Room, Fairmont Hotel 1985-12-06
audiocassette 8, item 34	Turk Murphy Birthday Party, Part II; "The Jazz Feeling"; MM Vol. 2 sides; Taped: 1985-12-16 1985-12-22
audiocassette 8, item 35	Turk Murphy - Sweet Adeline's, Flint Center, Cupertino, 1-2 1987-05-03
audiocassette 8, item 36	Turk Murphy - Sweet Adeline's, Flint Center, Cupertino, 3 1987-05-03
audiocassette 10, item 8	4 tones, Family Club? Undated
audiocassette 37, item 3	Reel 1: R-1:B; Reel 2: R-2: A Undated
audiocassette 37, item 7	Reel 6: R-6: A; Reel 7: R-7: A (El Dorado), B, 7 Undated
audiocassette 37, item 8	Reel 7: R-7: B, 8 Undated
audiocassette 37, item 11	Reel 10: R-10: A; Reel 10: R-10: B Undated
box 51, item 1	Commercial recordings "Turk Murphy's San Francisco Jazz Band: The Earthquake McGoon Recordings," Merry Makers Record Company (MMRC-105) 1970 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 51, item 2	"Turk Murphy's San Francisco Jazz Band featuring songstress Pat Yankee," Merry Makers Record Company (MMRC-106) 1971-08-06, 1971-08-10 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 54, item 1	"Turk Murphy's San Francisco Jazz Band: Sentimental Journeys," Merry Makers Record Company (MMRC-106) 1971-08-06, 1971-08-10
audiocassette 51, item 3	"Turk Murphy's Jazz Band - San Francisco Jazz," Merry Makers Record Company (MMRC-114) 1984-02-19, 1984-02-20, 1984-04-09

-
- box 51, item 4,
Box 112, item 4 **"See's Candies Present...Turk Murphy's Songs of Christmas," Merry Makers Record Company (SC-1001) 1984-11-18**
Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 51,
item 5 **"Turk Murphy's Jazz Band - Concert in the Park," Merry Makers Record Company (MMRC-117) 1986-08-10**
- audiocassette 51,
item 6 **"Turk at Carnegie, featuring Turk Murphy Jazz Band, The Jim Cullum Jazz Band, Hot Antic Jazz Band," Stomp Off Records (C1155) 1987-01-10**
- audiocassette 51,
item 7 **"The Turk Murphy Jazz Band, Volume 1," Mother Lode Records (501S) Undated**
- audiocassette 51,
item 8 **"The Turk Murphy Jazz Band, Volume 2," Mother Lode Records (502S) Undated**
- audiocassette 54,
item 2 **"Turk Murp'y's Jazz Band: San Francisco Memories," Merry Makers Record Company (MMRC-116) Undated**
- Interviews**
- audiocassette 59,
item 3 **Frank Farrel show interview with Turk Murphy 1954-09-20**
- audiocassette 30,
item 3 **Side A: Interview with Bill Dyer, KRE radio "Sunday Session"; Side B: Benny Goodman, Bill Dyer's farewell 1956-12-30**
- audiocassette 59,
item 11 **Turk Murphy interview on KFRC 1962**
- audiocassette 16,
item 16 **Sunday Special - KFRC with George Ruge and Bill Sweeney, 1 1963-09-29**
- audiocassette 16,
item 17 **Sunday Special - KFRC with George Ruge and Bill Sweeney, 2 1963-09-29**
- audiocassette 59,
item 15 **Bill Dyer interview with Turk Murphy at Earthquake McGoon's, Sunday session 1965**
- audiocassette 43,
item 3 **Interview KMPX - Les Man, Carl Lunsford 1972-11-09**
- audiocassette 43,
item 4 **Interviewed by Charles Martin in Honolulu 1976-09-27**
- audiocassette 43,
item 5 **Interview on the Talk of the Town, KMPX 1980-02-24**
- audiocassette 43,
item 6 **KFSO interview; Johnson interview 1980-07-23**
- audiocassette 43,
item 7 **1980-11-02 - 1980-11-03**
- audiocassette 43,
item 8 **#2 1981-01-11**
- audiocassette 43,
item 9 **#3 1981-01-11**
- audiocassette 43,
item 10 **#4 (A) 1981-09-11**
- audiocassette 43,
item 11 **#4 (B) 1981-09-11**
- audiocassette 30,
item 32 **The Jim Eason Show on KGO - Guests: Turk Murphy and Jim Goggin Undated**
- audiocassette 59,
item 14 **Correspondence tape - Fred Moldenhauer to Turk Murphy Undated**
- Radio broadcasts**
- audiocassette 18,
items 1-36 **KJAZ/See's Candy radio show
Weekly 1982-08-08 - 1983-04-23**
- audiocassette 19,
items 1-36 **Weekly 1983-04-30 - 1983-12-30**
Scope and Contents
Includes 3 audiocassettes of 1983-12-31.
-

audiocassette 20,
items 1-36

Weekly 1984-01-07 - 1984-11-18

Scope and Contents

Includes 2 audiocassettes of 1984-02-04, 1984-07-29; 3 audiocassettes of 1984-10-10 and 1984-11-18; Missing shows between 1984-02-26 and 1984-03-18 and between 1984-03-18 and 1984-04-22; also missing show between 1984-05-27 and 1984-06-17, as well as show between 1984-07-01 and 1984-07-22

audiocassette 21,
items 1-36

Weekly 1984-11-18 - 1985-06-02

Scope and Contents

Includes 2 audiocassettes of 1985-01-27 and 1985-03-17; 3 audiocassettes of 1985-02-10, 1985-03-10, 1985-03-10, and 1985-04-07

audiocassette 22,
items 1-36

Weekly 1985-06-02 - 1985-11-24

Scope and Contents

Includes 2 audiocassettes of 1985-07-14, 1985-08-04, 1985-08-11, 1985-10-27, and 1985-11-17; 3 audiocassettes of 1985-08-18, 1986-10-06

audiocassette 23,
items 1-36

Weekly 1985-11-24 - 1986-04-20

Scope and Contents

Includes 2 audiocassettes of 1986-01-12, 1986-02-09 and 3 audiocassettes of 1986-01-19, 1986-02-09, and 1986-03-30; Missing a show between 1986-03-09 and 1986-03-30

audiocassette 24,
items 1-36

Weekly 1986-04-27 - 1987-02-22

Scope and Contents

Includes 2 audiocassettes of 1986-05-18, 1986-06-08, 1986-08-17, 1986-09-07; 3 audiocassettes of 1986-06-01; Missing shows between 1986-07-13 and 1986-07-27 as well as between 1986-10-19 and 1986-11-02. Also missing show between 1987-02-08 and 1987-02-22.

audiocassette 26,
items 1-17

Weekly 1987-03-01 - 1989-03-26

Scope and Contents

Missing shows between 1987-05-17 and 1987-12-25; Tapes 15 and 16 are "Songs of Christmas" test pressing from Turk Murphy Group (15) and See's Candy Christmas LP mix-down (16); Missing tapes between 1987-05-17 and 1989-03-26

Misc.

audiocassette 50,
item 23

Turk Murphy's Jazz Band, Live Broadcast, KJAZ 1983-12-31

audiocassette 35,
item 31

Turk Murphy Birthday Party, Pt. II; Aired on KJAZ 1985-12-22

audiocassette 35,
item 34

KJAZ - Recap of Turk at Carnegie 1987-06-07

audiocassette 50,
item 24

Turk Murphy - Three Xmas songs, #1 Undated

audiocassette 50,
item 25

Turk Murphy - See's Candy Mix Downs, #2 Undated

audiocassette 50,
item 26

Turk Murphy - See's Candy - Huggins and Murphy vocals, #3 Undated

audiocassette 37,
item 37

X'mas Ball, See's Candy, Turk Murphy Undated

KMPX radio show

audiocassette 29,
items 1-36

Weekly 1973-04-18 - 1979-12-06

Scope and Contents

Missing shows between 1973-04-18 and 1973-10-31, as well as between 1973-12-07 and 1977. '77 tape is dated simply "1977." Missing shows between 1978-02-25 and 1978-04-18, and between 1978-04-18 and 1979-04-27; Also missing shows between 1979-04-27 and 1979-07-19, and shows between 1979-08-09 and 1979-08-23; missing show between 1979-08-30 and 1979-09-13; Includes 2 audiocassettes of 1973-11-14 and 1979-08-09; some shows span 2 audiocassettes.

audiocassette 42,
item 1

Misc. KMPX shows 1973 - 1980

KMPX bdcst III, Clay St. 1973

audiocassette 42,
item 2

KMPX IV, "Creole Belles" 1973

audiocassette 42,
item 3

Earthquake Party 1974-04-18

audiocassette 42,
item 4

N.Y.'s Eve 1975-12-31

audiocassette 42,
item 5

KMPX airshots, New Year's Eve 1977

audiocassette 42,
item 6

MG's, 1978-01-20; Sacramento 1978-01-22

audiocassette 42,
item 7

KMPX, Rathskellar - SF EQ Party 1978-04-18

audiocassette 42,
item 8

Recorded in Adelaide, Australia, 1978-12-29; Recorded at Sonic Arts, SF 1979

audiocassette 42,
item 9

McGs 1979-11-01

audiocassette 42,
item 10

Commendation bdcst, R. Kopp show 1979-11-15

audiocassette 42,
item 11

McGoon's, KMPX 1979-12-06

audiocassette 42,
item 12

1979-12-13

audiocassette 42,
item 13

1979-12-13; 1980-01-03

audiocassette 42,
item 14

Excerpts from KMPX 1979-11-29 - 1980-01-03

audiocassette 42,
item 15

KMPX, Golden State Jazz Band 1980-01-10; 1980-01-17

audiocassette 42,
item 16

1980-01-17

audiocassette 42,
item 17

1980-01-24

audiocassette 43,
item 1

MG's 5 1983-02-19

audiocassette 43,
item 2

MG's 5, Sat 1983-02-25

audiocassette 34,
item 28

Airshots

Various (Incl. airshots) Undated

audiocassette 34,
item 29

Air shots Undated

audiocassette 34,
item 30

Turk - alternate takes, air shots Undated

Misc. radio broadcasts

audiocassette 50, item 29	Sunday Special - KFRC with George Ruge and Bill Sweeney, 1 1963-09-29
audiocassette 50, item 30	Sunday Special - KFRC with George Ruge and Bill Sweeney, 2 1963-09-29
audiocassette 57, item 1	Turk Murphy, Climax Jazz Band on the Peter Appleyard show 1979-12-22
audiocassette 50, item 19	Turk Murphy Program, FM station, WWNO in New Orleans 1982-04-14
audiocassette 49, item 22	"Swinging in Rhythm," KCSM, 3 1982-09-23
audiocassette 57, item 2	"Land of Jazz" featuring Turk Murphy - WEHB, Grand Rapids, MI 1982-12
audiocassette 37, item 29	Turk and Weirdo on the Jim Eason Radio Show, KGO 1983-02-08
audiocassette 37, item 30	Laudheimer/Weiller/Collins-Murphy, WNEW am, 9-11 am 1983-10-17
audiocassette 37, item 31	Laudheimer/Weiller/Collins-Murphy, WNEW am, 11 am - 1 pm 1983-10-17
audiocassette 49, item 23	Turk and John Weiller on "Jazzbo" with Al Collins, KSFO 1984-09-24
box 105, item 10	Turk Murphy on Jim Eason radio show, 2-3 pm 1985-10-14 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 105, item 11	Turk Murphy on Jim Eason radio show, 3-4 pm 1985-10-14 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 57, item 3	"Finally Part 3 of the Turk Saga," Radio Jazz Beat 1986-03-10
audiocassette 35, item 32	Turk Murphy Special - KFRC: Jazzbo Collins (Recorded by Dottie Lawless, edited by Ed Lawless), 1 1986-10-12
audiocassette 35, item 33	Turk Murphy Special - KFRC: Jazzbo Collins (Recorded by Dottie Lawless, edited by Ed Lawless), 2 1986-10-12
audiocassette 37, item 32	Turk Murphy Special - KALW Broadcast 1987
audiocassette 59, item 21	Turk Murphy on Jim Eason, KGO 1987-01-13
audiocassette 57, item 4	"Turk Murphy - Another Legend Gone," Radio Jazz Beat, #265 1987-05-06
audiocassette 35, items 35-36	Jim Eason (KGO) tribute to Turk Murphy 1987-06 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 37, item 33	Turk Murphy Tribute - KPFA, Phil Elwood 1987-06-07
audiocassette 37, item 34	Old Style Jazz Festival radio broadcasts - Breda, Holland: TMJB - 1971-06-02; So. Frisco Jazz Band 1988-05-14
audiocassette 37, item 35	TMJB YJB Memorial Program; Elwood - KPFA Undated
audiocassette 49, item 24	"Meet me on the river" radio program Undated
audiocassette 50, item 20	Turk with Jack Crook, Jack Carroll Undated
audiocassette 10, item 16	Television appearances KCET TV Los Angeles ca. 1981
audiocassette 10, item 17	Peter Appleyard TV show with Climax Jazz Band guest Turk Murphy 1979-12-22
	Recording sessions

	Jazz Jazz recording sessions
audiocassette 37, item 28	"Ragged but Right," Jazz Jazz 1980
audiocassette 34, items 31-32	Recording session #1 (includes alternate takes) 1980-06-20 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 34, items 33-34	Recording session #2 (includes alternate takes) 1980-06-20 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 34, item 35	Recording session #3 (includes alternate takes) 1980-06-20
audiocassette 34, item 36	Jazz Jazz sampler 1980-06-20
audiocassette 59, item 12	As yet unissued cuts
	Misc. recording sessions
audiocassette 59, item 6	"Frisco '58" original cut 1958
audiocassette 59, item 7	Columbia session b/w Embers, NYC 1960
audiocassette 50, item 21	T. Murphy Jazz Band, recording session (8 piece band) 1980-11-23
audiocassette 50, item 22	Turk Murphy's Jazz Band recording session (rough mix) 1986-03-24
	Test pressings, out-takes, and other misc. recordings
box 76, item 4	Motherlode Records, side A 1964 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel Physical Description: 10.5" reel
box 76, item 5	Motherlode Records, side B 1964 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel Physical Description: 10.5" reel
box 76, item 6	Motherlode Records master 1964-03-16 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel Physical Description: 10.5" reel
box 69, item 18	Carson Murphy, age 4 1/2 1965-12-20 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)7" reel Physical Description: 7" reel
audiocassette 59, item 2	Unissued Turk Murphy Jazz Band Columbia LP - 1954; Don Ewell Denver concert 1966
audiocassette 50, item 1	Sesame Street/Raw Deal; Rehearsal at McGoon's 1968-11-23
box 112, item 16	Turk Murphy Band - 5 numbers from "Sesame Street"; title tune from "Raw Deal" [1970s?] Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 50, items 2-3	Side A: Storyville - 8 numbers, recorded in Tiburon; Side B: Basin Street (Storyville), N.Y. cast 1982-03-29, 1983-09-06 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 50, items 4-5	9 tunes from "Storyville" (piano only, P. Clute) [1982-03-29?] Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 50, item 6	Basin Street (A Storyville musical), N.Y. 1983-10-24
audiocassette 50, item 7	Rehearsal of show "Basin Street" in New York, sides 3 4 1983-09-06
audiocassette 50, item 8	Rehearsal of show "Basin Street" in New York, sides 5 6 1983-09-06
audiocassette 59, item 28	Turk's Tape 1983-12
audiocassette 50, item 9	Turk Murphy Band early tests; Jack Crook - Shut the Door Undated
audiocassette 50, items 10-11	Merrymaker test pressing, MRC-16; Turk Murphy Jazz Band Undated Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 50, item 12	Delta Airlines jingle (commercial); same with band; chapel organ, "The Traveling Man" Undated Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 50, item 13	Bordello - music from play Undated Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 50, item 14	Chattanooga Stomp (Jazz Jazz) - Turk Murphy Jazz Band Undated Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 50, item 15	Part 1. Out-takes Mexican music - Turk Murphy Jazz Band Undated Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 50, item 16	Side A: Turk Murphy Jazz Band - Mexican music plus abyss; Side B: See's Commercial "Christmas Eve," etc. Undated Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 50, item 17	Part One Out-takes (Mexican Music) - Turk Murphy Jazz Band; See's Candy/Sesame St. - Raw Deal Undated Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 50, item 18	See's Candy Christmas LP Undated Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 50, item 31	Carol Leigh with Turk Murphy Undated
audiocassette 59, item 8	Beechnut in-house LP b/w Clairol jingle: "Mission Impossible" Undated
audiocassette 10, item 10	Turk: Misc. selections Undated
audiocassette 59, item 13	"Storyville" Acts I II, Bonfils Theatre, Denver; Queen City Jazz Band 1984-05
audiocassette 59, item 16	1st part outtakes Undated
audiocassette 59, item 19	Murphy's Misfits and Child, Tape 1, No Name Bar, Sausalito Undated

Tributes and memorials

- audiocassette 50,
item 32 **Turk Murphy's 70th with the South Frisco Jazz Band, taped from KJAZ radio program 1985-12-22**
- audiocassette 43,
item 14 **Turk Memorial show, Parts 1 3 1987-06-07**
- audiocassette 50,
item 33 **See's Show, Part II - Memorial Show (last show) 1987-06-07**
- audiocassette 50,
item 34 **Turk Murphy Tribute on Dan Evans's "Weekend Jazz" - WVIA-FM, Pittston, PA 1987-06-21**
- audiocassette 50,
items 35-36 **Message for the Murphys From Bob Gold 1987-06-21**
Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 37,
item 36 **Turk Murphy - A Memorial (documentary tribute presented by KJAZ) Undated**

Videocassettes**Television appearances**

- box 96, item 4 **Turk Murphy Jazz Band on the CBS's "The Ed Sullivan Show," [New York, NY] 1959-08-23**
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs)
- box 97, item 9 **Turk Murphy Jazz Band on "Jazz Casual" TV show on KQED, San Francisco, CA; Al Collins radio show [1960s]**
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (u-matic)
- box 97, item 10 **Turk Murphy on "Heartbeat" 1978-05-02**
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (u-matic)
- box 95, item 21 **"Peter Appleyard Presents" - The Climax Jazz Band with special guest Turk Murphy, presented on Channel 11 - Hamilton Toronto 1979-04-30**
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs)
- box 96, item 9 **Turk Murphy's Jazz Band at KSDK studios, St. Louis, MO 1979-06-13**
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (u-matic)
- box 96, item 10 **Turk Murphy's Jazz Band on PBS's "Over Easy" - show #4075 1980-09-20**
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (u-matic)
- box 96, item 11 **"Jazzin' Around": Turk Murphy's Jazz Band on KCET, Los Angeles, CA 1981-03-10**
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (u-matic)
- box 95, item 4 **Turk's 20th Birthday party for Earthquake McGoon's on "World of People," Ch. 4 1981-04-02**
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs)
- box 95, item 6 **"Live on Four" - Chan. 4: Turk Dr. McCoy 1982-08-25**
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs)
- box 96, item 3 **Live performance by Turk Murphy Jazz Band at Club Almaden, [San Jose, CA] [1985?]**
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs)

-
- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| box 95, item 16 | Turk Murphy on T.G.I.4., Channel 4 news (on tape label: "Turk, Chan. 4") 1985-03-14
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs) |
| box 95, item 13 | [Announcements of Turk Murphy's death on TV news] (on tape label: "Turk Murphy - Memorial tape") [1987]
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs) |
| box 95, item 5 | Earthquake McGoons (1979) - 15 min. Channel 7 - 30 min. 1987-06-07
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs) |
| box 95, item 9 | Turk Murphy segment on Charles Kuralt's "Sunday Morning" (on note on tape: "Turk #3, Charles Kuralt (?)") [1987-03-29]
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs) |
| box 95, item 13 | News segment about Turk Murphy's appearance at Carnegie Hall, Channel 7, KGO-TV, San Francisco (on tape label: "Turk Murphy, KGO-TV, 7:00 pm") 1987-01-17
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs) |
| box 95, item 22 | Channel 7 news segment about Turk Murphy playing Carnegie Hall Undated
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs) |
| Tributes and memorials | |
| box 95, item 7 | Turk Murphy's 70th birthday celebration, tape #2 (on tape label: Turk Murphy Tape #2, 32 minutes) [1985-12-16]
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs) |
| box 95, item 8 | Turk Murphy's 70th birthday celebration, tape #1 (on tape label: Turk Murphy Tape #1, 128 minutes) [1985-12-16]
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs) |
| box 97, items 5-6 | Turk Murphy 70th birthday celebration 1985-12-16
Physical Description: 2 videotape(s) (vhs) |
| box 96, items 5 | "Turk Murphy Story" (Turk Murphy tribute/biography on the occasion of his 70th birthday) [1987?]
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs) |
| box 96, item 8 | "The Saga of Turk Murphy From Palermo to Nob Hill" - Turk Murphy 70th birthday film [1987?]
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs) |
| box 95, item 20 | "The Saga of Turk Murphy" film (on tape label: "Turk Murphy in three parts") Undated
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs) |
| box 96, item 6 | Film originally produced for Turk Murphy's 70th Birthday (1985); additional footage added after Turk's death. [1987?]
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs) |
| box 97, item 4, 8 | Turk Murphy video (on tape label: "The Turk Murphy Story") Undated
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs) |

Live performances

-
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| box 95, item 2 | <p>Turk Murphy Jazz Band at the Hibernia Bank opening (on tape label: "Tooley Co.: The Hibernia Bank Building Opening) 1980-05-08</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs)</p> |
| box 95, item 19 | <p>Turk Murphy live in San Francisco followed by a dub of 1943 film "Cabin in the Sky" 1980-08-21</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs)</p> |
| box 95, item 14 | <p>With Churchill Street Jazz, Desolation Jazz Ensemble, Jubilee Jazz Band, High Society Jazz Band, Jazzing Juniors, and Professor Plum at The Flying Lady Jazz Festival 1982</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs)</p> |
| box 95, item 10 | <p>With South Frisco Jazz Band, Mill Valley, CA 1982-07-18</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs)</p> |
| box 96, item 7 | <p>Performance by Phil Howe band with Pat Yankee (on tape label: "Turk Murphy and Pat Yankee at Club Almaden") 1985-06-09</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs)</p> |
| | <p>Miscellaneous</p> |
| box 95, item 11 | <p>"It's Time To Plug Into Video" [instructional tape about video technology using Turk Murphy as background music] (on tape label: "Turk's Music") Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 Linear Feet</p> |
| box 96, item 12 | <p>Sportscaster Jim Leahy with an excerpt from "The Many Faces of Ragtime" LP by Turk Murphy's Jazz Band as background music 1985-02</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (betacam)</p> |
-

Transcription discs

Live performances

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| box 100, item 36 | <p>At Oakland Public Library, Oakland, CA [Part 1] [1948?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Jazz Me Blues, Tiger Rag (inc.), Georgia Bo-Bo.</p> |
| box 100, item 37 | <p>At Oakland Public Library, Oakland, CA [Part 2] [1948?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Tiger Rag; Jazz Me Blues</p> |
| box 100, item 38 | <p>At Oakland Public Library, Oakland, CA [Part 3] [1948?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: When You're Smiling; When The Saints Go Marching In</p> |
| box 100, item 39 | <p>At Oakland Public Library, Oakland, CA [Part 4] [1948?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Kansas City Man Blues; Shake That Thing</p> |
-

-
- | | |
|------------------|--|
| box 100, item 40 | <p>At Oakland Public Library, Oakland, CA [Part 5] [1948?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Skid-Dat-De-Dat; I Ain't Gonna Give Nobody None Of My Jelly Roll</p> |
| box 100, item 41 | <p>At Oakland Public Library, Oakland, CA [Part 6] [1948?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Canadian Capers; Sister Kate</p> |
| box 98, item 13 | <p>Turk Murphy's Jazz Band at Cinegrill at the Hollywood-Roosevelt Hotel, Los Angeles, CA [Part 1] 1950-05 - 1950-06</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Ory's Creole Trombone; Down By The Riverside; Alexander's Ragtime Band; Tin Roof Blues; Shake That Thing; After You've Gone; [unknown title]; Tiger Rag; High Society</p> |
| box 99, item 1 | <p>Turk Murphy's Jazz Band at Cinegrill at the Hollywood-Roosevelt Hotel, Los Angeles, CA [Part 2] 1950-05 - 1950-06</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Oh, Didn't He Ramble?; I Hate To Lose You; Melancholy; Dallas Blues; Bay City (theme)</p> |
| box 99, item 2 | <p>Turk Murphy's Jazz Band at Cinegrill at the Hollywood-Roosevelt Hotel, Los Angeles, CA [Part 3] 1950-05 - 1950-06</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: South; Alexander's Ragtime Band; High Society; Sleepy Time Down South</p> |
| box 99, item 3 | <p>Turk Murphy's Jazz Band at Cinegrill at the Hollywood-Roosevelt Hotel, Los Angeles, CA [Part 4] 1950-05 - 1950-06</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Tin Roof Blues; Ory's Creole Trombone; {Jerry Wald Quintet -- one [unknown] song plus Just One Of Those Things}; Down By The Riverside; Trouble In Mind</p> |
| box 99, item 4 | <p>Turk Murphy's Jazz Band at Cinegrill at the Hollywood-Roosevelt Hotel, Los Angeles, CA [Part 5] 1950-05 - 1950-06</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Canal Street Blues; Curse Of An Aching Heart; Bay City; Yes, Sir - That's My Baby; Sister Kate</p> |
| box 99, item 5 | <p>Turk Murphy's Jazz Band at Cinegrill at the Hollywood-Roosevelt Hotel, Los Angeles, CA [Part 6] 1950-05 - 1950-06</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: St. James Infirmary; Waiting For The Robert E. Lee; Smiles (late start); Bay City; Angry</p> |
-

-
- box 99, item 6 **Turk Murphy's Jazz Band at Cinegrill at the Hollywood-Roosevelt Hotel, Los Angeles, CA [Part 7] 1950-05 - 1950-06**
Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
 Track listing: By And By; Trombone Rag; Baby, Won't You Please Come Home?; Dippermouth Blues
- box 99, item 7 **Turk Murphy's Jazz Band at Cinegrill at the Hollywood-Roosevelt Hotel, Los Angeles, CA [Part 8] 1950-05 - 1950-06**
Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
 Track listing: Down In Jungle Town; I Wish I Could Shimmy Like My Sister Kate; High Society; Angry
- box 99, item 8 **Turk Murphy's Jazz Band at Cinegrill at the Hollywood-Roosevelt Hotel, Los Angeles, CA [Part 9] (1950-05 - 1950-06); Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band - Club Hangover, San Francisco, CA 1954**
Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
 Track listing: Side A: Sleepy Time Down South; Ace In The Hole; Just A Closer Walk With Thee Side B: Royal Garden Blues; Clarinet Marmalade; Without You For An Inspiration
- box 101, item 8 **Turk Murphy's Jazz Band at Cinegrill at the Hollywood-Roosevelt Hotel, Los Angeles, CA [Part 10] (1950-05 - 1950-06); Brun Campbell, Santa Monica, CA 1947**
Physical Description: 1 16" instantaneous disc(s)
- box 101, item 10 **Turk Murphy's Jazz Band at Cinegrill at the Hollywood-Roosevelt Hotel, Los Angeles, CA [Part 11] 1950-05 - 1950-06**
Physical Description: 1 16" instantaneous disc(s)
- box 101, item 11 **Turk Murphy's Jazz Band, [unknown location] [early 1950s?]**
Physical Description: 1 16" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
 Turk Murphy, Don Kinch, Bill Napier, Fred Crews and Monte Ballou are definitely on the recording. Other personnel is not confirmed, and neither is the date or venue. Date is probably between 1951 and 1953. Venue may possibly be the Italian Village in San Francisco, Greenwich Village in Palo Alto or the Last Frontier in Las Vegas. Kinch, Crews and Ballou were members of the Portland, Oregon-based Castle Jazz Band. Track listing: [two unknown songs - piano and banjo duet]; San (piano and banjo); Wolverine Blues (add clarinet); Maple Leaf Rag (piano solo); Blues (add full band); Dippermouth Blues; Fidgety Feet (2 clarinets); Get It Right (2 clarinets)

box 101, item 12

Turk Murphy's Jazz Band, [unknown location] [early 1950s?]**Physical Description:** 1 16" instantaneous disc(s)**Scope and Contents**

Turk Murphy, Don Kinch, Bill Napier, Fred Crews and Monte Ballou are definitely on the recording. Other personnel is not confirmed, and neither is the date or venue. Date is probably between 1951 and 1953. Venue may possibly be the Italian Village in San Francisco, Greenwich Village in Palo Alto or the Last Frontier in Las Vegas. Kinch, Crews and Ballou were members of the Portland, Oregon-based Castle Jazz Band. Track listing: Side A: See See Rider; Charleston; Yes, Sir - That's My Baby; Storyville Blues Side B: St. Louis Blues; Ugly Chile; Canal Street Blues

box 101, item 13

Turk Murphy's Jazz Band, [unknown location] [early 1950s?]**Physical Description:** 1 16" instantaneous disc(s)**Scope and Contents**

Turk Murphy, Don Kinch, Bill Napier, and Monte Ballou are definitely on the recording. Other personnel are not confirmed, and neither is the date or venue. Date is probably between 1951 and 1953. Venue may possibly be the Italian Village in San Francisco, Greenwich Village in Palo Alto or the Last Frontier in Las Vegas. Kinch and Ballou were members of the Portland, Oregon-based Castle Jazz Band. The seven-piece band that performs "Sunset Cafe' Stomp" and "See See Rider" following the Turk Murphy tracks is unidentified. Track listing: By and By; Ory's Creole Trombone; Shake That Thing; That's A Plenty; Clarinet Marmalade; Bay City; Sunset Café Stomp; See See Rider

Compact discs

box 110, item 44

Turk Murphy Vol. 1: Archival sound bits (subject: Turk/E. McGoon's), Diamondstack Productions (ARCD-110100) 1956-1977**Physical Description:** 1 optical disc(s) (cd)

DATsaudiocassette 48,
item 15**Turk Murphy #1 1994-12-27****Physical Description:** 1 audiocassette(s) (dat)**Scope and Contents**

Nobody Knows You, Yonder Comes The Blues, Los Your Head Blues, Weary Blues, Riverside Blues, Fidgetty Feet, St. Louis Blues, Some Of These Days, Blues My Naughty Sweetie Gives To Me, Nobody Knows You, Bob Short's Creole Tuba, Ace In The Hole, Pineapple Rag, Panama, High Society, Empty Bed Blues, Cakewalking Babies From Home, 1919 Rag, Smokey Mokes, Nobody Knows You, Ace In The Hole, Pineapple Rag, Panama, The London Blues, Take Me To The Land Of Jazz, Hyacinth Rag, Atlanta Blues, Come Back Sweet Papa, C.C. Rider, Television Papa, Shreveport Stomp

audiocassette 48,
item 16**Turk Murphy #2 1994-12-27****Physical Description:** 1 audiocassette(s) (dat)**Scope and Contents**

Fifty Miles of Elbow Room, London Blues, Evolution Mama, Irish Black Bottom, Triangle Jazz Blues, My Honey's Loving Arms, C.C. Rider

audiocassette 48,
item 17

Turk Lu raw 1994-12-27

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) (dat)

Scope and Contents

Friendless Blues, Irish Black Bottom, See See Rider, Big Bear Stomp, Shake That Thing, Coal Cart Blues, Baby Won't You..., Sage Hen, Oriental Strut, Pastime Rag #5, St. Louis Blues, Snake Rag, Black & White Rag, Sunset Cafe Stomp, Struttin' with some..., Riverside Blues, Weary Blues, Blame It On The Blues, Tin Roof Blues, Wallas Blues, Willie The Weeper

Film

box 107, item 1

Ed Sullivan Show, Turk Murphy segment [CBS, New York, NY] 1959-08-23

Physical Description: 1 film reel(s) (16mm)

Physical Description: 1 film reel(s) (16mm)black and white, sound

Physical Description: black and white, sound

Scope and Contents

Turk Murphy's Jazz Band performing on the nationally-televised Ed Sullivan program.
Track listing: Weary Blues; Jelly, Jelly

box 108, item 1

"Infinity (that's about the size)," Sesame Street animated short film [PBS, New York, NY] 1971-10

Physical Description: 1 film reel(s) (16mm)

Physical Description: 1 film reel(s) (16mm)color, sound

Physical Description: color, sound

Scope and Contents

Sesame Street films are by animator William "Bud" Luckey, who also plays banjo on the recording.

box 108, item 2

"Martian beauty," Sesame Street animated short film [PBS, New York, NY] 1971-10

Physical Description: 1 film reel(s) (16mm)

Physical Description: 1 film reel(s) (16mm)color, sound

Physical Description: color, sound

Scope and Contents

Sesame Street films are by animator William "Bud" Luckey, who also plays banjo on the recording.

box 108, item 3

[Unidentified Super 8 film, possibly a home movie of Earthquake McGoon's cable car?] [1970s?]

Physical Description: 1 film reel(s) (8mm)

Physical Description: 1 film reel(s) (8mm)color, sound

Physical Description: color, sound

Signage

folder 189

"Free Candy and Turk Murphy too!" - black and white printed sign advertising the Grand Opening of See's Candy at Embarcadero Center [1980-01-31]

folder 189

Floor-by-floor directory, printed in color with illustrations, from See's Candy Grand Opening at Embarcadero Center [1980-01-31]

folder 189

"Fall Antique Show" featuring Turk Murphy performance - printed color sign from SeaTac Mall in Seattle, WA Undated

-
- | | |
|------------|---|
| folder 189 | "See's Candy Grand Opening featuring 'Turk Murphy'" - hand-painted color sign Undated |
| folder 189 | "Turk Murphy His Jazz Band Performing Live at Center Court; Sponsored by: See's Candy's" Undated
Physical Description: 2 poster(s) |
| box 353 | Sign advertising the 20th anniversary of Earthquake McGoon's, located at 128 The Embarcadero, San Francisco 1980
Physical Description: 1.75 Linear Feet
Physical Description: 1.75 Linear FeetSilk screen sign mounted on wood frame21 1/8" x 19 3/8"
Physical Description: Silk screen sign mounted on wood frame
Physical Description: 21 1/8" x 19 3/8" |

Architectural plans, blueprints, and maps

- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| box 232, item 1 | Street map of Storyville, New Orleans: 1900-1915 1944 |
| box 232, item 2 | Architectural drawing of residence for Charles J. Carter, Seacliff, San Francisco, Calif. by Ed Musson-Sharpe, architect undated |
| box 232, item 3 | Pencil drawing of floor plan for Earthquake McGoon's on Broadway [ca. 1960s] |
| box 232,
items 4-5 | Copies of "Plan - Mazzenine floor - 630 Clay St. night club" [Earthquake McGoon's Clay St.] [ca. 1960s]
Physical Description: 2 architectural drawing(s) |
| box 232, item 6 | Peter Clute, Melvin ("Turk") Murphy building permit application for 630 Clay St. 1962-06-11 |
| box 233 | Floor plans, drawings and blueprints for Earthquake McGoon's Embarcadero and Pier 39 locations, as well as for 141 Steuart St, San Francisco, CA [ca. 1970s-1980s] |

Broadsides

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| folder 204 | "Dr. S.I. Hayakawa - 'Reflections on the History of Jazz' Featuring Two Jazz Bands - Turk Murphey and Vernon Alley" ca. 1950s? |
| folder 193, item 1 | "Turk Murphy's Jazz Band - 2 sessions at Jenny Lind Hall" - color silkscreened broadside ca. 1950s |
| folder 193, item 2 | "Turk Murphy's Jazz Band will be playing at the Italian Village Venetian Room" - color silkscreened broadside ca. 1950s |
| folder 193, item 3 | "Firehouse Five Plus Two also Turk Murphy's Jazz Band plus Clair Austin, Italian Village Main Room" - color silkscreened broadside 1952-1954 |
| folder 193, item 4 | "Will Osborne and his Orchestra at Shore Acres, Sioux City, Iowa" - color silkscreened broadside 1952-1954 |
| folder 194 | "Dixieland Festival - Hill Country, Morgan Hill, CA featuring Turk Murphy" - color silkscreened broadside 1981 |
| folder 194 | "Yama Yama Man, Turk Murphy Jazz Band" - color silkscreened broadside Undated
Physical Description: 2 poster(s) |
| folder 194 | "Bob Mielke his Bear Cats, Larks Club" - color hand-painted broadside Undated |
| folder 204 | "Traditional Jazz! New Orleans Jazz Club of Northern California Presents...Turk Murphy's Jazz Band, Sunday, Nov. 18, 1973" 1973 |

-
- folder 204 **"All That Jazz'...a jazz concert featuring Turk Murphy and his Jazz Band with 'Dr. Zarcon's Breathing Machine, Sunday - March 5, 1978, Mountain View Community Center" 1978**
Physical Description: 4 poster(s)
Scope and Contents
4 posters - 2 different printings. Colors differ slightly.
- folder 204 **"Winemasters Summer Concerts - 1979 season" featuring Turk Murphy and Pat Yankee at Guild Winery, Lodi, CA 1979**
- folder 204 **"Concert, Saturday, October 6, 1979 - Turk Murphy and His San Francisco Jazz Band featuring vocalist Pat Yankee, Glass Center Auditorium" 1979**
- folder 204 **"Walnut Creek Jazz Concert series - Sunday, February 22, 1987: Turk Murphy and His Jazz Band returns, vocals by Pat Yankee" 1987**
- folder 204 **"Winemasters' Summer Concerts - Our Seventh Season; July 1 - Turk Murphy and His Jazz Band," Lodi, CA Undated**
- folder 204 **"See's Candies presents Turk Murphy and His San Francisco Jazz Band every Sunday evening at 8:00 pm on KJAZ, recorded live at the New Orleans Room at the Fairmont Hotel" ca. 1980s?**
- folder 204 **"Meet Pat Yankee - singer for the Turk Murphy Band" Undated**
-

Posters

- folder 198 **"Hear Turk Murphy's Jazz Band in 'Good Neighbor Sam'...and Visit...Earthquake McGoon's, 630 Clay St." - color hand-painted poster with black-and-white photographs [1964]**
- folder 205 **"K.B.S. presents Dixieland Jazz: A Night with Turk Murphy and his world famous Jazz Band at the Civic Auditorium" - color poster ca. 1970s?**
- folder 205 **"It's Their 25th Anniversary - The Turk Murphy Jazz Band live from Earthquake McGoon's, 1st Halloween broadcast on KMPX" - poster by Sheridan 1973**
- folder 205 **"The celebrated Turk Murphy Jazz Band, Earthquake McGoon's: 128 Old Embarcadero" - color poster by G.trons 1979**
Physical Description: 2 poster(s)
- folder 205 **"Turk Murphy: Just for the Record' by Jim Goggin" San Francisco Traditional Jazz Foundation poster of image by Tom Bartlett 1982**
Scope and Contents
Poster is water damaged and has "The Salty Dogs slept here - 5-31-82" written in blue marker below image.
- folder 198 **"Turk Murphy's San Francisco Jazz Band - Real Traditional Jazz" - color hand-painted poster Undated**
- folder 205 **"Earthquake McGoon's Grand Opening - 128 the Embarcadero - The Turk Murphy Jazz Band," color poster by G.trons 1978**
- Folder 292 **Turk Murphy Jazz Band posters**
Scope and Contents
Two dry mounted posters: "Turk Murphy and His Famous Jazz Band Come to Chico" --
"Turk Murphy Jazz Band, Magic Cellar"
-

Artwork

Original artwork

- folder 197 **"Turk Murphy's Bay City Stompers available on Jazz Man Records," hand-painted sign [1947]**
 Scope and Contents
 Access restricted due to fragile condition.
- folder 197 **"Turk Murphy Jazz Band (the best band in the land)," mixed media artwork ca. late 1940s?**
 Scope and Contents
 Access restricted due to fragile condition.
- folder 190 **Pen, ink watercolor portrait of Turk Murphy with trombone by Frederic Hobbs for San Francisco Examiner Centennial Edition - "100 Most Memorable San Franciscans" 1987-04**
 Scope and Contents
 Includes inscription and signature on back.
- folder 191 **"Turk Murphy Drive - Proposed street name for 'Terpstra Terrace,' subdivision in the city of Riverbank," color; paint and felt-tip marker drawing by unknown artist Undated**
- box 387,
folder 12,
flatbox-small 249,
Folder 3-4 **Artwork for Turk Murphy (various pieces)**
 Scope and Contents
 Box 249, Folders 3-4: Vairous pieces of art, mostly black and white, with pen and ink or crayon
- box 387, folder 13 **Charcoal head portrait of Turk Murphy by Josh Holland, World Business Council, Napa Valley Conference, May 1986.**
- folder 190 **Prints**
folder 190 **Mounted watercolor painting of jazz musicians by Leo Meiersdorff 1976**
 "Trombone Rag" - Mounted pencil drawing of Turk Murphy playing trombone by Tom Bartlett Undated
- folder 205 **"Turk Murphy Jazz Museum Grand Opening - October 26, 1986, San Francisco Traditional Jazz Foundation" - numbered print signed by Murphy 1986**
 Physical Description: 3 poster(s)
 Scope and Contents
 Includes 3 posters: 222, 223, and 224 of 250.
-

Awards and certificates

- box 143, folder 2
box 153, folder 5 **"Outstanding Jazz Artist of the Year" certificate from "Playboy" Magazine 1963 From "California" magazine, commemorating the opening of Pier 39 Earthquake McGoon's June 25,1982**

box 371,
folder 14-16,
box 384,
folder 1-11,
flatbox-small 249,
Folder 1-2

Award certificates and acknowledgement letters 1970s-1980s

Scope and Contents

Box 371, Folder 14: Certificates issued by various organizations. Folder 15: Photographs, newspaper clippings, letters, 1963; 1974. Folder 16: Art Commission awards, 1982-1985.

Scope and Contents

Box 384: Folder 1: Shriner's Hospital, 1972. Folder 2: Coach of the Year, 1976. Folder 3: Bob Crosby, Freddy Martin, et al., 1973. Folder 4: Walnut Festival Association, 1976. Folder 5: National Stuttering Project, 1979. Folder 6: S.F. Cabaret Gold Award, 1979. Folder 7: Kristin Ferguson, 1980. Folder 8: Letter from Jazz Showcase, San Francisco (oversize award document has been moved to an oversize folder). Folder 9: New Orleans Jazz Club, 1980. Folder 10: Friends Outside, 1981. Folder 11: S.F. National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences, 1988.

Scope and Contents

Box 249: Folders 1-2: Acknowledgements

box 211, folder 3

Miscellaneous [I] ca. 1970s-1980s

Scope and Contents

Includes recognition from Ronald Reagan, Dianne Feinstein and other government officials.

folder 185

Miscellaneous oversize ca. 1980s

Scope and Contents

Certificates and proclamations, some mounted. Includes recognition from the city of New Orleans as well as the state of Louisiana.

Scores, instrumental parts, sketches

box 155

Primary Numerical Series 1-28

Scope and Contents

Two folders of preliminary score information; remaining folders contain scores and/or parts for numbered arrangements (some numbers were used twice by Turk Murphy). Folder 1: Organization of Murphy's scores (prepared by Andrea Castillo) -- Folder 2: Score key: General use and purpose of small band scores -- Folder 3: 1. Bay City theme -- Folder 4: 2. Cannal St. blues -- Folder 5: 3. Kansas City man blues -- Folder 6: 4. Just a closer walk with thee -- Folder 7: 5. Ory's creole trombone -- Folder 8: 6. Down in Jungle Town -- Folder 9: 7. Auntie Skinner's chicken dinners -- Folder 10: 8. 1919 rag -- Folder 11: 9. Ragtime dance -- Folder 12: 10. Riverside blues -- Folder 13: 11. When my sugar walks down the street -- Folder 14: 12. Milneburg joys -- Folder 15: 13. Bienville blues (Storyville blues) -- Folder 16: 14. Beale St. blues -- Folder 17: 15. Trombone rag -- Folder 18: 16. Baby won't you please come home -- Folder 19: 17. Santa Claus blues -- Folder 20: 18. After you've gone -- Folder 21: 19. New Orleans joys -- Folder 22: 20. This way out -- Folder 23: 21. Weatherbird rag -- Folder 24: 22. Original Charleston -- Folder 25: 23. Sundown Mama -- Folder 26: 23. Way down yonder in New Orleans -- Folder 27: 24. Brother low-down -- Folder 28: 25. Social polecat (Turk's blues) -- Folder 29: 26. Working man's blues -- Folder 30: 27. Coney Island washboard -- Folder 31: 28. Angry.

box 156

Primary Numerical Series 29-55**Scope and Contents**

Scores and/or parts for the following arrangements (some series numbers were used more than once by Turk Murphy): Folder 1: 29. Strutter's ball -- Folder 2: 29. Any rags? -- Folder 3: 30. Gettysburg -- Folder 4: 31. Wolverine blues -- Folder 5: 31. Play a simple melody -- Folder 6: 32. Down by the riverside -- Folder 7: 33. Creole belles -- Folder 8: 34. Alabama jubilee -- Folder 9: 34. I can't give you anything but love -- Folder 10: 35. Red eye -- Folder 11: 36. Memphis blues (Mister Crump) -- Folder 12: 37. Smoky Mokes -- Folder 13: 38. Moon country -- Folder 14: 38. King Chanticleer -- Folder 15: 39. Daddy do -- Folder 16: 39. Dear old girl -- Folder 17: 40. Flamin' Mamie -- Folder 18: 41. Chimes blues -- Folder 19: 42. Mandy -- Folder 20: 43. Shimmy like my sister Kate -- Folder 21: 44. Irish black bottom -- Folder 22: 45. St. James infirmary -- Folder 23: 46. Ballin' the jack -- Folder 24: 48. He's just a cousin of mine -- Folder 25: 49. By and by -- Folder 26: 50. Melancholy -- Folder 27: 51. Curse of an aching heart -- Folder 28: 52. You gotta see your mama -- Folder 29: 53. You can't shush Katie -- Folder 30: 54. Georgia Bobo -- Folder 31: 55. Peoria.

box 157

Primary Numerical Series 56-77**Scope and Contents**

Scores and/or parts of numbered arrangements (some numbers were used twice by Turk Murphy): Folder 1: 56. Mabel's dream -- Folder 2: 57. Weary blues -- Folder 3: 58. Of all the wrongs -- Folder 4: 60. Minstrels of Annie Street -- Folder 5: 61. Maryland -- Folder 6: 62. Kansas City stomps -- Folder 7: 63. When I see all the lovin' (they waste on babies) -- Folder 8: 63. Dancin' the jellyroll -- Folder 9: 63. Mesa 'round -- Folder 10: 64. Wild man blues -- Folder 11: 65. Black bottom stomp -- Folder 12: 65. Some other time -- Folder 13: 66. Torch -- Folder 14: 67. Wise guys -- Folder 15: 68. King Porter stomp -- Folder 16: 69. Jellyroll blues -- Folder 17: 70. Silver dollar -- Folder 18: 71. Coal cart blues -- Folder 19: 72. High society rag -- Folder 20: 73. Shreveport stomp -- Folder 21: 74. Mr. Jelly-Lord -- Folder 22: 75. Sweet substitute -- Folder 23: 76. Uglyville blues -- Folder 24: 76. Atlanta blues -- Folder 25: 77. Tom cat blues -- Folder 26: 77. Hot time in old town tonight -- Folder 27: 78. I hate to lose you.

box 158

Primary Numerical Series 78-98**Scope and Contents**

Scores and/or parts for numbered arrangements (some numbers were used twice by Turk Murphy): Folder 1: 78. Big fat ham -- Folder 2: 79. When the saints go marching in -- Folder 3: 80. [Jelly Roll Morton's] 35th St. blues -- Folder 4: 80. A good man is hard to find -- Folder 5: 81. How come you do me like you do -- Folder 6: 82. Hula Lou -- Folder 7: 83. Hard hearted Hannah -- Folder 8: 84. Sadie Green : the vamp of New Orleans -- Folder 9: 85. Clarinet marmalade -- Folder 10: 86. Won't you come home Bill Bailey -- Folder 11: 87. Red hot mama -- Folder 12: 88. Doctor Jazz -- Folder 13: 89. Frog-1-more rag -- Folder 14: 90. Evolution mama -- Folder 15: 91. Oriental strut -- Folder 16: 92. Swipesy cake walk -- Folder 17: 93. Sunset café stomp -- Folder 18: 94. Stratford hunch (Chicago break-down) -- Folder 19: 95. Terrible blues -- Folder 20: 96. Five aces -- Folder 21: 97. My honey's lovin' arms -- Folder 22: 98. Panama

box 159

Primary Numerical Series 99-125**Scope and Contents**

Scores and/or parts of numbered arrangements by Turk Murphy: Folder 1: 99. London blues -- Folder 2: 100. Tishomingo blues -- Folder 3: 101. Satan's cakewalk / Adlai Stevenson cakewalk -- Folder 4: 102. At a Georgia camp meeting -- Folder 5: 103. Cornet chop suey -- Folder 6: 104. Big bear stomp -- Folder 7: 105. Save it pretty mama -- Folder 8: 106. Sobbin' blues -- Folder 9: 107. Waitin' for the Robert E. Lee -- Folder 10: 108. New Orleans stomp -- Folder 11: 109. Skid da de dat -- Folder 12: 110. Papa dip -- Folder 13: 111. Sidewalk blues -- Folder 14: 112. Wedding cakewalk -- Folder 15: 113. Drop that sack -- Folder 16: 114. Royal garden blues -- Folder 17: 115. Struttin' with some barbecue -- Folder 18: 116. Buddy's habits -- Folder 19: 117. Floatin' down to Cottontown -- Folder 20: 118. New Orleans shuffle -- Folder 21: 119. Roll Jordan roll -- Folder 22: 120. Come back sweet papa -- Folder 23: 121. Willie the weeper -- Folder 24: 122. Lonesome road -- Folder 25: 123. Go back where you started last night -- Folder 26: 124. See see rider -- Folder 27: 125. Chattanooga stomp

box 160

Primary Numerical Series 126-152**Scope and Contents**

Scores and/or parts of numbered arrangements (some numbers were used twice by Turk Murphy): Folder 1: 126. Trouble in mind -- Folder 2: 127. Friendless blues -- Folder 3: 127. When you're smiling -- Folder 4: 128. Moritat : (Ballad of Mac the knife) -- Folder 5: 129. Jazzin' babies blues -- Folder 6: 129. Moritat : (Ballad of Mac the knife) [older version] -- Folder 7: 130. Moritat : (Ballad of Mac the knife) [older version] -- Folder 8: 130. Gone daddy blues -- Folder 9: 131. Limehouse blues -- Folder 10: 132. Ragged but right -- Folder 11: 133. Petite fleur -- Folder 12: 133. Misery blues -- Folder 13: 134. I had someone else -- Folder 14: 135. Kamaquit -- Folder 15: 136. Alexander's ragtime band -- Folder 16: 137. Hello Dolly -- Folder 17: 138. Yama yama man -- Folder 18: 139. Duff Campbell's revenge -- Folder 19: 140. West Texas blues -- Folder 20: 141. (Wait till you see my baby) Do the Charleston -- Folder 21: 142. Runnin' wild -- Folder 22: 143. Old green river -- Folder 23: 144. When the midnite choo-choo -- Folder 24: 145. Dipper mouth blues -- Folder 25: 146. Alabamy bound -- Folder 26: 147. Down in honky-tonk town -- Folder 27: 148. Easy street -- Folder 28: 149. Sugar foot strut -- Folder 29: 150. Some of these days -- Folder 30: 151. San -- Folder 31: 152. Yellow dog blues

box 161

Primary Numerical Series 153-176**Scope and Contents**

Scores and/or parts of numbered arrangements (some numbers were used twice by Turk Murphy): Folder 1: 153. Abyss -- Folder 2: 154. Squareface -- Folder 3: 155. Lonesomest girl in town -- Folder 4: 156. Oceana roll -- Folder 5: 156. My heart -- Folder 6: 157. Sweet Georgia Brown -- Folder 7: 157. Seventy six trombones -- Folder 8: 158. Fidgety feet -- Folder 9: 159. Ace in the hole -- Folder 10: 160. Flat foot -- Folder 11: 161. Yonder comes the blues -- Folder 12: 162. When you and I were young: Maggie blues -- Folder 13: 163. Galway Bay -- Folder 14: 164. I'm goin' huntin' -- Folder 15: 165. Bilbao song -- Folder 16: 166. Basin Street blues -- Folder 17: 167. Mandy make up your mind -- Folder 18: 168. Railroad blues -- Folder 19: 169. I ain't gonna give nobody none of this jelly roll -- Folder 20: 170. Something for Annie -- Folder 21: 171. There'll be some changes made -- Folder 22: 171. Vampin' Sal -- Folder 23: 172. My heart -- Folder 24: 173. Snake rag -- Folder 25: 174. Cakewalkin' babies : from home -- Folder 26: 175. Fickle Fay creep -- Folder 27: 175. Gravy waltz -- Folder 28: 176. Alligator hop

box 162

Primary Numerical Series 176-205**Scope and Contents**

Scores and/or parts of numbered arrangements (some numbers were used multiple times by Turk Murphy): 176. When I see all the lovin' -- 177. The wang wang blues -- 178. You've got everything a sweet mama needs but me -- 179. The grump -- 179. The ballad of Marie Brizzard -- 180. Theme from Good neighbor Sam -- 181. My little bimbo -- 182. Tiger rag -- 183. Muskrat ramble -- 184. Just because -- 185. A good man is hard to find -- 186. I'll take care of your cares -- 187. Just a little while to stay here -- 188. Saloon -- 189. Old fashioned love -- 190. Nobody knows you -- 191. Aunt Hagar's blues -- 192. Where did Robinson Crusoe go? -- 193. Blue turning grey over you -- 193. The story book ball -- 194. Good time flat -- 195. Kansas City Kitty -- 196. St. Louis blues -- 197. Rose of Washington Square -- 198. Asleep in the deep -- 199. Tiajuana -- 199. On the road to Mandalay -- 201. Dallas blues -- 202. Row, row, row -- 203. Mecca Flat blues -- 204. The Steve Parsage drag -- 204. Brandy was here -- 204. Razyzy dazyzy -- 205. I am Pecan Pete

box 163

Primary Numerical Series 206-236**Scope and Contents**

Scores and/or parts of numbered arrangements (some numbers were used twice by Turk Murphy): 206. Shut the door -- 207. Some sweet day -- 208. Theme from Grand prix -- 208. Elegy -- 209. Moanin' low -- 210. You're nobody -- 211. Cabaret -- 212. Back in your own back yard -- 212. If I had my life to live over -- 213. That's a-plenty -- 214. Perdido St. blues -- 214. Hymn for us -- 215. For once in my life -- 216. Alabama's ghost -- 217. Texas moaner blues -- 218. Lassus trombone -- 219. Bull trombone -- 220. Sweethearts on parade -- 221. Do you know what it means to miss New Orleans -- 221. Do you know what it means to miss New Orleans [different version] -- 222. This train -- 223. Temptation blues -- 224. The storybookball -- 225. Bugle blues -- 226. Someday you'll be sorry -- 227. Hot trombone -- 228. Chesapeake Bay -- 229. Grandpa's spells -- 230. Easy St. -- 231. The girls go crazy -- 232. Get out of here -- 233. Get it right -- 234. Back 'o town blues -- 235. Tin roof blues -- 236. Shake that thing

box 164

Primary Numerical Series 237-326**Related Materials**

Scores and/or parts of numerical arrangements (some numbers were used twice by Turk Murphy): 237. Frankie and Johnny -- 238. Dot's nice -- 239. I'm goin' to split -- 240. Messin' around -- 240. When I was young -- 241. Chauncey's tune -- 242. San Francisco jazz -- 243. Christmas eve -- 244. Almost original tuxedo rag -- 245. When I was young -- 300. Blame it on the blues -- 301. Black and white rag -- 302. Pineapple rag -- 303. Sunburst rag -- 304. Pastime rag no. 4 -- 305. Pastime rag no. 5 -- 306. The pearls -- 307. Harlem rag -- 308. The easy winners -- 309. Triangle blues -- 310. Good gravy rag -- 311. Scott Joplin's new rag -- 312. The whitewash man -- 313. The pearls -- 314. The entertainer -- 315. The cascades -- 316. Hot house rag -- 317. Pickles and peppers -- 318. Euphonic sounds -- 319. Grace and beauty -- 320. Mississippi rag -- 321. Climax rag -- 322. The chrysanthemum -- 323. Dusty rag -- 324. Little John's rag -- 325. Maple leaf rag -- 326. Road apple rag

box 165

Primary Numerical Series 327-412**Scope and Contents**

Scores and/or parts for numbered arrangements (some numbers used multiple times by Turk Murphy): 327. Original rags -- 328. Silver fox -- 329. Dog fennel rag/Red flannel rag -- 330. Down home rag -- 331. Solace -- 332. Accidental rag -- 333. Pastime rag no. 3 -- 334. The Chevy chase -- 335. Weeping willow -- 337. The strenuous life -- 338. An old rag I know -- 400. Waiting for the Robert E. Lee -- 400. Good time flat blues -- 401. Everybody loves my baby -- 401. The world's jazz crazy -- 402. Please don't talk about me -- 402. Oh daddy blues -- 403. Nobody knows you -- 403. Rose of Washington Square -- 403. Changes -- 404. A good man is hard to find -- 405. Oh daddy blues -- 406. Nobody knows you (when you're all in, down and out) -- 406. Nobody knows you -- 406. Old fashioned love -- 407. Tin roof blues -- 407. You gotta see your mama -- 407. How come you do me like you do do do -- 408. There'll be a hot time in old town tonight -- 408. Some of these days -- 409. I can't give you anything but love -- 409. Cake walkin' babies -- 410. I'm gonna sit right down and write myself a letter -- 410. Alexander's ragtime band -- 411. On the sunny side of the street -- 411. Baby doll -- 412. You gotta see your mama

box 166

Primary Numerical Series 413-436**Scope and Contents**

Scores and/or parts for numbered arrangements (some numbers were used twice by Turk Murphy): 413. Lazy river -- 414. Melancholy -- 415. Basin Street blues -- 416. Mecca Flat blues -- 417. Go back where you came from -- 418. Cake walkin' babies from home -- 419. Alexander's ragtime band -- 420. I want a butter and egg man -- 420. How could Red Riding Hood -- 421. The lonesome road -- 422. I had someone else -- 423. Who's sorry now? -- 424. Aunt Hagar's blues -- 425. When you and I were young Maggie blues -- 426. Was I drunk! (Was he handsome!) -- 427. Evolution mama -- 428. Just because -- 429. I wish I was in Peoria -- 430. Pirate Jenny (Seeräuber Jenny) -- 431. I've been floatin' down that old green river -- 432. You're nobody til somebody loves you -- 433. Those were the days -- 434. Do you know what it means to miss New Orleans -- 435. Back in your own back yard -- 436. Ragged but right

box 167

Primary Numerical Series 437-514**Scope and Contents**

Scores and/or parts for numbered arrangements (some numbers were used multiple times by Turk Murphy): Folder 1: 437. Junkman -- Folder 2: 438. Miss Otis regrets -- Folder 3: 439. It don't cost very much -- Folder 4: 440. Someway, somehow -- Folder 5: 441. Railroad blues -- Folder 6: 442. Miss Lulu White -- Folder 7: 500. Tub & Jo (Tub 'n Jo) -- Folder 8: 500. Alaska's flag -- Folder 9: 500. Alla en el rancho grande -- Folder 10: 501. La cucaracha -- Folder 11: 502. Chiapanecas -- Folder 12: 503. El choclo -- Folder 13: 503. Daybreak blues -- Folder 14: 510. 50 miles of elbow room -- Folder 15: 514. Got dem blues

Alphabetical Series A-Z**Scope and Contents**

Scores and/or parts of arrangements organized alphabetically by title by Turk Murphy. Folder 1 [A]: 1. Abyss ; 2. All at once ; 3. Alligator hop ; 4. Alligator king (score and parts) Pages 3-4 of score contain pencil score for 2 additional titles: 4a. Penny candy man ; 4b. Martian princess -- Folder 2 [B]: 1. Ballad II ; 2. Barrell of money blues ; 3. Basin St. Blues ; 4. Bilbao song ; 5. Birmingham blues ; 6. Blowin' in the wind ; 7. Blue blood blues ; 8. Bonaparte's retreat ; 9. Bridal chorus from Lohengrin ; 10. Brother Bill ; 11. Blues over Bodega ; 12. Bucket's ; 13. Burning the iceberg ; 14. By heck ; 15. Sketch of Barrel of money blues (green ink, on 3 miniature paper sheets) -- Folder 3 [C]: 1. Careless love ; 2. Chicago drag -- Folder 4 [D]: 1. Delta is ready ; 2. Sketch of Delta is ready ; 3. (Wait 'til you see my baby) Do the Charleston ; 4. Doin' the hambone ; 5. Dolores ; 6. Don't leave me daddy ; 7. Don't tear my clothes ; 7. Down yonder in New Orleans ; 8. Drop that sack ; 9. Duff Campbell's revenge (score and lead sheet) -- Folder 5 [E]: Ev'ry night is Saturday night in San Francisco -- Folder 6 [F]: 1. Fanfares & incidentals ; 2. Frankie & Johnny ; 3. Friendly tavern polka -- Folder 7 [G]: 1. Gambling Jack ; 2. Get it right ; 3. Get out of here and go on home ; 4. The girls go crazy ; 5. Golden slipper glide ; 6. Got dem blues ; 7. Grandfather ; 8. Grizzly bear ; 9. Grodin's on the radio ; 10. [instruction sheet] ; 11. Gut bucket blues -- Folder 8 [H]: 1. Hambone Kelly (by Lu Watters) ; 2. Hop to it ; 3. Hot house rag ; 4. A hot time in old town ; 5. Hyacinth -- Folder 9 [I]: 1. I love you truly ; 2. I'll take care of your cares (2 versions) ; 3. I'm goin' to split ; 4. I'm sitting on top of the world (score, parts) ; 5. It don't cost very much ; 6. It don't much matter anymore ; 7. I wanna dance (by Judith Durham) ; 8. I wanna be around ; 9. I wish I could read your mind ("melody used later in Lulu White) -- Folder 10 [J]: 1. Japanese sandman (Nagasaki on verso) ; 2. Jazz man -- Folder 11 [K]: 1. Kansas City man blues ; 2. Kumbaya -- Folder 12 [L]: 1. Land of jazz : (Take me to the land of jazz) ; 2. Lies ; 3. Lily of the valley (score, part) ; 4. Loading up the Mandy Lee ; 5. A long way from home ; 6. Lookin' but not seein' -- Folder 13 [M]: 1. Madame Pas Doux (score, parts) ; 2. Magic theme ; 3. Mama Inez ; 4. Marie Laveau ; 5. Martian princess ; 6. Mary Sunshine (score, parts) ; 7. My old flame (score, parts) ; 8. Myrage -- Folder 14 [N]: 1. Nagasaki, Japanese sandman ; 2. Nobody knows you : when you're down and out ; 3. Nothing to sneeze at ; 4. Now hear this -- Folder 15 [O]: 1. Oh by jingo ; 2. Oh dem golden slippers ; 3. Oh, didn't he ramble ; 4. Orchids in the moonlight ; 5. Original rags ; 6. Original tuxedo rag, [or] Almost original tuxedo rag -- Folder 16 [P]: 1. Pachyderm party ; 2. Papa what are you trying to do to me (I've been doing it for years) ; 3. Pastime rag no. 2 ; 4. Penny candy man: Piano part, includes piano part for additional titles: 4a. Martian princess ; 4b. Petite fleur -- Folder 17 [R]: 1. Ragtime man ; 2. Raw deal ; 3. Red eye ; 4. The rhumba-cardi ; 5. Richard M. Jones blues ; 6. Ringmaster : main theme, head counts, end counts -- Folder 18 [S]: 1. San Andreas shake ; 2. S[an] F[rancisco] ; 3. Secret agent 0068 ; 4. Sing me one more Christmas song ; 5. Sing on ; 6. Social polecat : (Turk's blues) ; 7. Some little bug is going to find you ; 8. Some of these days ; 9. Some other time ; 10. Something for Annie ; 11. Sugar foot strut ; 12. Sunset Cafe stomp ; 13. Sweet Georgia Brown ; 14. Swipesy -- Folder 19 [T]: 1. Take your finger out of my salad ; 2. Temptation blues ; 3. Thanks for the memory ; 4. This ain't no bar room -- Folder 20 [V]: The villain -- Folder 21 [W]: 1. Weeping willow ; 2. When I've sung my last song ; 3. When I was young ; 4. Who calls you sweet daddy now? ; 5. Who calls you sweet mama now ; 6. Wildcat blues ; 7. Wild, weak, warm and willing ; 8. The world's jazz crazy -- Folder 22 [Y]: 1. Year of jubilo ; 2. Yellow dog blues ; 3. You made me love you ; 4. You've got everything a sweet mama needs (but me) -- Folder 23 [Z]: Zulu's ball

box 169,
Folder 1-22

Old Scores Series A-Y

Scope and Contents

Folder 1: List found in the "Old scores" folder -- Folder 2 [A]: 1. Ace in the hole ; 2. Ain't misbehavin' [version 1] ; 3. Ain't misbehavin' [version 2] ; 4. Alabama jubilee ; 5. Alabamy round ; 6. Alice blue gown ; 7. Amazing grace ; 8. Any rags? ; 8. April in my heart ; 9. Atlanta blues -- Folder 3 [B]: 1. Baby doll ; 2. Back in your own back yard ; 3. Ballin' the jack ; 4. The band played on ; 5. Basin Street blues [version 1] ; 6. Basin Street blues [version 2] ; 7. Big fat ham ; 8. Blue Danube [version 1] ; 9. Blue Danube [version 2] ; 10. Blue Danube [version 3] ; 11. Blue rain ; 12. Blueberry hill ; 13. Blues on parade [version 1] ; 14. Blues on parade [version 2] ; 15. Booger picker's congregation ; 16. Brandy was here -- Folder 4 [C]: 1. Can't yo' heah me callin' Caroline ; 2. Cherokee ; 3. China girl ; 4. Climax rag ; 5. Coon, coon, coon ; 6. Cūi-cūi -- Folder 5 [D]: Delta -- Folder 6 [E]: The easy winners -- Folder 7 [F]: 1. Fidgety feet ; 2. For tonight ; 3. Forevermore ; 4. Frenesi -- Folder 8 [G]: 1. Georgia ; 2. Gimme a pachyderm (score and parts) ; 3. Gravy waltz -- Folder 9 [H]: 1. High society ; 2. Home on the range ; 3. Hawaiian war chant ; 4. Here comes your pappy ; 5. How could Red Riding Hood ; 6. Hymn for us -- Folder 10 [I]: 1. I can't give you anything but love [version 1] ; 2. I can't give you anything but love [version 2] ; 3. I do, do you? ; 4. In an eighteenth century drawing room (theme by Mozart) ; 5. Indian summer ; 6. Irish black bottom ; 7. I've found a new baby ; Folder 11 [J]: 1. Jazzbo peep ; 2. Jim ; 3. Junkman -- Folder 12 [K]: 1. Kansas City Kitty [version 1] ; 2. Kansas City Kitty [version 2] -- Folder 13 [L]: 1. Land of jazz (parts) -- Folder 14 [M]: 1. Madame pas doux ; 2. Mama's gone ; 3. Mandy Lee ; 4. Many happy returns ; 5. Maple leaf rag ; 6. Marlboro song ; 7. Mecca flat blues ; 8. Medley 350 ; 9. Medley 351 ; 10. Melancholy ; 11. Mendelssohn wedding march ; 12. Milenburg joys ; 13. Minute waltz ; 14. Mother Maccree ; 15. Muskrat ramble ; 16. My sister and I -- Folder 15 [O]: 1. O dem golden slippers ; 2. Oh! Susannah ; 3. Old fashioned love ; 4. Orig[inal] Dixieland one-step ; 5. Ory's creole trombone ; 6. Ostrich walk ; 7. Our love -- Folder 16 [P]: 1. Perfidia [version 1] ; 2. Perfidia [version 2] -- Folder 17 [R]: 1. Ragtime dance ; 2. El rancho grande ; 3. Red eye ; 4. Riverside blues ; 5. Row, row, row. Folder 18 [S]: 1. Secret agent ; 2. Seventy-six trombones ; 3. Six feet of papa ; 4. Skeleton jangle ; 5. Some other time [version 1] ; 6. Some other time [version 2] ; 7. Speakeasy ; 8. The squaws along the Yukon ; 9. Incidentals: The star spangled banner [2 versions] and Hail the conquering hero ; 10. Stardust [version 1] ; 11. Stardust [version 2] ; 12. Strange enchantment ; 13. Story board score. 14. Summertime. 15. Sweet mumtaz. 16. Sweetheart ; Folder 19 [T]: 1. Take me to the land of jazz ; 2. Tannenbaum : March of the bobcats ; 3. Temptation rag ; 4. Theme from Grand Prix ; 5. There'll be some changes made ; 6. The things I love ; 7. This changing world ; 8. Time on my hands ; 9. Tishomingo blues [and] Blues my naughty sweetie gives to me ; 10. Trouble in mind -- Folder 20 [V]: 1. Vampin' Sal -- Folder 21 [W]: 1. Wabash blues ; 2. Waiting for the Robert E. Lee ; 3. Waltz medley [and] When the saints go marching in [sketches] ; 4. Washboard Willie ; 5. Walkin' the dog ; 6. Waltz medley ; 7. Weary blues ; 8. When I see all the lovin' (they waste on babies) ; 9. When I was young ; 10. When the saints go marching in [version 1] ; 11. When the saints go marching in [version 2] ; 12. Wolverine blues ; 13. Working man's blues ; 14. The world's jazz crazy -- Folder 22 [Y]: 1. Yes sir that's my baby ; 2. Yonder comes the blues ;

box 170,
Folder 1-4

Second Numerical Series, 1-250

Scope and Contents

Folder 1: 1. Original Dixieland one-step ; 2. Dallas blues ; 3. Ostrich walk ; 4. Dear old Southland ; 5. Muskrat ramble ; 6. The blues my naughty sweetie gives to me ; 7. Skeleton jangle ; 8. Tin roof blues ; 9. Six feet of papa ; 10. Ballin' the jack. 11. South ; 12. March of the B.C. -- Folder 2: 11. Walkin' the dog ; 12. Sing on ; 13. Daddy do ; 14. Riverside blues ; 15. Irish black bottom ; 16. Come back sweet papa ; 17. Jazzin' babie's blues ; 18. Struttin' with some barbecue ; 19. Kansas City stomps ; 20. High society rag -- Folder 3: 21. Clarinet marmalade ; 22. Wolverine blues ; 23. Milenburg joys ; 24. Maple leaf rag ; 25. Sobbin' blues ; 26. Skid-da-de-dat ; 27. I wish I could shimmy like my sister Kate ; 28. Royal garden blues ; 31. Lazy Luke rag ; 32. Shake that thing ; 38. Way down yonder in New Orleans -- Folder 4: 43. House of David blues ; 50. Beale St. blues ; 51. Squareface ; 52. Flamin' Mamie ; 70A. Summertime ; 104. Georgia ; 133. Dippermouth blues ; 134. Figety feet ; 135. Weary blues ; 151. I've found a new baby ; 202. Blues on parade ; 250A. Jim [and] You and I

General

The Second Numerical Series is incomplete. It includes mostly single instrumental parts but also some sets of parts, and occasionally a full score. Many of the arrangements are not by Turk Murphy, but possibly Clancy Hayes.

box 170, folder 5

Arrangements in process

General

Folder contains instrumental parts for several works, some of which are marked with numbers that would indicate that these might have been intended to be part of the Primary Numerical Series.

Scope and Contents

Squaws along the Yukon [numbered 137] -- Nobody knows you [numbered 190] -- Ragged but right [numbered 132] -- Stop what you're doin' [unnumbered] -- Whitewash man [numbered 312]

box 170, folder 6

Early sketches of completed material

Scope and Contents

1. After -- 2. After (pencil sketch with letter from lyricist) -- 3. Harmony lament (photocopy) -- 4. Miss Lulu White (photocopy) -- 5. Ragtime man (lyric sheet) -- 6. This mother's boy (lyric sheet) -- 7. This child of mine (lyric sheet, photocopy) -- 8. Ragtime man (photocopy) -- 9. Miss Lulu White : (alt: Mahogany Hall) (lyric sheet) -- 10. 2nd part "Sporting house" (photocopy) -- 11. Song of my fathers (pencil sketch, 3 photocopies with pencil marks)

box 170, folder 7

Sketches, by title A-Z**Scope and Contents**

1. After (computer printout) -- 2. Afterglow -- 3. Agent -- 4. Alexander's [ragtime band] (photocopies) -- 5. Amazing grace (photocopy) -- 6. As bells -- 7. Au naturelle -- 8. Ballin' the jack -- 9. Bilbao song -- 10. Blue funk -- 11. Blues. Cable car rag -- 12. Rag/cakewalk -- 13. Chauncey's song -- 14. Christmas -- Columbia the gem -- 15. Ghost -- 16. Granspa's spells -- 17. Haunted house -- 18. I'm sitting on top of the world -- 19. I wanna be around -- 20. I wish I could shimmy like my sister Kate -- 21. Imagination -- 22. In apple blossom time -- 23. Possible Irish tune -- 24. It don't cost very much -- 25. Jazzbo Peep -- 26. Jingle blues -- 27. Jug tune -- 28. Junk man (2 sketches) -- 28. Junk man blues -- 29. L.E. Phant -- 30. Lady gets me there (computer printout) -- 31. Little enough -- 32. Possible Lulu/Andersen -- 33. Mecca flat blues -- 34. Messin' around -- 35. Musical response -- 36. My Christmas dream -- 37. North Beach beguine -- 38. Dog fennel rag -- 39. Ragtime Cowboy Joe -- 40. Run, run, run -- 41. Roll Jordan roll -- 42. San Francisco jazz (computer printout) -- 43. Silver bells -- 44. The sportin' house professor's blues -- 45. Step right up and get it -- 46. Steve Parsage drag (3 sketches) -- 47. 3rd & Mission samba [=Third and Mission samba] -- 48. 'Taint nobody's biz-ness if I do -- 49. Weeping willow -- 50. When I go a dreaming (2 sketches) -- 51. When I was young (computer printout) -- 52. Worm turnin' blues -- 53. The yama-yama man -- 54. You're next

box 170, folder 8

Sketches, untitled**Scope and Contents**

53 untitled music sketches, mostly in pencil, but a few are photocopies.

box 170,
Folder 9-19**Arrangements by subject: Christmas****Scope and Contents**

Folder 9: At the Christmas ball (score, parts, lyric sheet, letter from lyricist, with envelope, sheets with titles of recorded tunes and songs for the Christmas album) -- Folder 10: The candyland Christmas ball (lyric sheet, photocopies of versions of tune with lyrics) -- Folder 11: Christmas Eve (lead sheet, lyric sheet, photocopy of score -- Folder 12: Christmas as I Sees it (small card with title and annotations, score, parts) -- Folder 13: If there were no Christmas (score, parts, photocopies of variant tunes with and without lyrics, handwritten letter from lyricist) -- Folder 14: I'm gonna live while I'm living (tune with lyrics, photocopy of sketch of verse, letter from lyricist) -- Folder 15: Jingle blues (sketches of parts) -- Folder 16: My Christmas dream (score, parts, photocopy of tune with lyrics, letter from lyricist) -- Folder 17: Santa Claus is coming to town (score, parts) -- Folder 18: Silver bells (score, parts) -- Folder 19: Sing me one more Christmas song (parts, photocopy of lead sheet, lyric sheet, letter from songwriter)

box 171,
Folder 1-7

Arrangements by Subject: Church services; Commercial; Kurt Weill; Political; Sesame Street; Storyville materials

Scope and Contents

Folder 1: Church services (1. Band order of service (handwritten document). 2. Pete: order of service (handwritten document). 3. Service bulletin. 4. Easter, Grace Cathedral, April 22 (document photocopy). 5. Musical response. 6. Psalm 150. 7. It don't cost very much. 8. Blowin' in the wind. 9. Jesus Christ is risen today. 10. Passover celebration. 11. Kumbaya. 12. O God, our help in ages past. 13. When I've sung my last song. 14. Magnificat. 15. Doxology. 16. Glory to God, glory. 17. Amazing grace. 18. Hymn intro. 19. Kingdom coming (Year of jubilo)) -- Folder 2: Commercial (1. Mary Sunshine (from Sesame Street). 2. Delta is ready. 3. Bridal chorus (from Lohengrin). 4. Hava nagila) -- Folder 3: Kurt Weill (1. Moritat (score in pencil). 2. Moritat (parts in ink) 3. Die Driegroschenoper / Kurt Weill (photocopy of piano-vocal score). 4. Pirate Jenny / arranged by Turk Murphy (score, photocopy). 5. Bilbao song / Kurt Weill. 6. Moritat / Kurt Weill (photocopy of piano-vocal score). 7. Pirate Jenny; Solomon's song; Tango ballad (photocopies of handwritten piano vocal scores). 8. Der kleine Leutnant des lieben Gottes (full score, handwritten, photocopy)) -- Folder 4: Political (1. How do you stand sir : (Barry for victory/Barry's theme) (score and parts). 2. Arizona (score and parts on same pages as How do you stand sir). 3. Barry's theme (parts)) -- Folder 5: Sesame Street (1. Ringmaster (parts). 2. Hop to it : Sees Candy Easter commercial (parts). 3. Christmas as I Sees it : Christmas commercial (parts)) -- Folder 6: Storyville, lyrics, voodoo materials (Vocal parts for: 1. San Francisco jazz. 2. Soldiers of the Lord (vocal master, group vocal). 3. Ragtime man. 4. Miss Lulu White (Lulu, group vocal). 5. Elegy. 6. Sporting house professor's blues (2 versions). 7. Various lyric sheets (photocopies)) -- Folder 7: Storyville, music materials (1. Imagination. 2. Marie Laveau lives. 3. Storyville, extra music, St. Louis. 4. Storyville, discarded music. 5. Storyville, music for change or discard)

box 172,
Folder 1-8,
Box 254,
Folder 1-8

Arrangements by Subject: Storyville materials; also various notebooks

Scope and Contents

Box 172: Folder 1: Storyville scores (partial) -- Folder 2: Piano parts and lead sheets (photocopies) -- Folder 3: Instrumental parts, 1982 (photocopies) -- Folder 4: Piano parts and lead sheets (photocopies) -- Folder 5: Storyville score (reduced size photocopies) -- Folder 6: Storyville synopsis and texts by Michael Hulett; contract for a production of the musical; printed program; photocopies of reviews -- Folder 7: Music notebooks with Piano rags A & B -- Folder 8: Lyrics and poems -- Folder 9: Notebooks and single sheets of various sketches

Scope and Contents

Box 254: Folder 1: Storyville business documents and contracts, 1982 -- Folder 2: Storyville business documents, 1982-1984 -- Folder 3: Storyville publicity telegrams and newspaper articles -- Folder 4: Storyville reviews from Denver, 1984 -- Folder 5: Storyville, Bonfils Theatre programs, 1984 -- Folder 6: Storyville book and musical sketches -- Folder 7: Storyville, early scripts (I) -- Folder 8: Storyville, early scripts (II)

box 173,
folder 1-10

Notebooks; other arrangers

Scope and Contents

Folder 1: Murphy's trombone exercises. Folder 2: Murphy's notebooks including rags, blues, untitled bass and piano music. Folder 3: Notebooks III, IV, V, piano music. Folder 4: Miscellaneous photocopies of arrangements, "non-Storyville". Folder 5: Composers/Other arrangers, A-J. Folder 6: Composers/Other arrangers, K-O. Folder 7: Composers/Other arrangers, P-W. Folder 8: Composers/Other arrangers, arranger's name unknown. Folder 9: Murphy's lists of arrangements I. Folder 10: Murphy's lists of arrangements, II.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Music -- Manuscripts

box 153, folder 8,
box 387, folder 7,
box 387, folder 8,
box 387, folder 9,
box 387,
folder 10,
box 387, folder 11

Printed music, miscellaneous

Scope and Contents

Box 153: Folder 8: Photocopy of "Harlem rag" by Tom Turpin, arranged by D. S. De Lisle (copyright 1897 by Robt. DeYoung)

Scope and Contents

Box 387: Folder 7: Various published music works and some photocopies.

Scope and Contents

Box 387: Folder 8: Various published scores, individual compositions and one anthology.

Scope and Contents

Box 387: Folder 9: Published compositions by Turk Murphy.

Scope and Contents

Box 387: Folder 10: Published copy of the collected piano music of Jelly Roll Morton, 1982.

Scope and Contents

Box 387: Folder 11: Printed list of tunes by Turk Murphy.

box 387, folder 5

Miscellaneous music: Trombone technique

Scope and Contents

Includes published study materials, photocopied study materials, and exercises in manuscript.

box 387, folder 6

**Music theory study materials
Radlauer, Dave**

"Jazz Rhythm," KALW FM, San Francisco, CA

Reel-to-reel tapes

box 74, item 3

Bob Mielke interview re: Frank "Big Boy" Goudie (outtakes), #2 1993

Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)

Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel

box 74, item 5

Bob Helm interview by Dave Radlauer, reel 1 of 2 1993

Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)

Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel

box 74, item 6

Bob Helm/Bill Bardin telephone interviews re: Benny Strickler (program edit, outtakes) 1993

Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)

Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel

box 74, item 7

Doc Cheatham interview 1993

Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)

Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel

box 74, item 9

Barbara Dane interview 1994-05

Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)

Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel

box 74, item 8	Vince Catollica - interview 1994-02 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
box 74, item 10	Jim Goggin interview 1994-10 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
box 74, item 11	Bill Carter interview 1994-11 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
box 74, item 12	Bill Bardin interview 1994-11 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
box 74, item 13	Don Neely interview 1995-10 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
box 74, item 14	Carol Leigh interview 1995-10 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
box 74, item 15	Bill Carter re: Percy Humphrey 1995-12 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
box 74, item 16	Bob Schulz interview; Jack Buck interview 1996-02 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
box 74, item 17	Ev Farey interview 1996-11 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
box 74, item 1	Spigle Wilcox interview, Indian Wells, CA (outtakes included) 1991-12-30 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
box 74, item 4	Harold Drob interview re: Bunk Johnson (edit only) 1993-07 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
box 74, item 2	Bob Mielke interviews - 1. Biographic profile, 2. re: Frank "Big Boy" Goudie, #1 1993 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
	Audiocassettes
box 27, item 1	Jazz in Germany, Pt. 1 3: 1924-1939 Fall 1985 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

box 27, item 2	Jazz in Germany, Pt. 2 5: 1924-1939 1985 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 27, item 3	Jazz in Germany, Pt. 5 7: 1924-1939 1985 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 27, item 4	Devil Mountain live with Wally Rose on piano 1993 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 27, item 5	Harold Drob re: Bunk Johnson interview 1993 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 27, item 6	Lil Hardin Armstrong, Part 1 1993-02 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 27, item 7	New Orleans Owls 1993-08 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 27, item 8	The music of Jelly Roll Morton 1993-09-26 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 27, item 9	Mezz Mezzrow (#1) Art Tatum 1993-10 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 27, item 10	Halloween Night Membership Drive; Professor Plum's Jazz Band playing the music of Bix Beiderbecke 1993-10 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 27, item 11	Hokum Washboard jazz 1993-11-14 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 27, item 12	Vince Cattolica interview at KALW, including outtakes 1994 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 27, item 13	Lil Hardin Armstrong, Part 2 1994-01 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 27, item 14	Jazz in France, pt. 1 1994-02-27 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 27, item 15	Jazz in France, pt. 2 1994-02-27 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 27, item 16	James P. Johnson 1994-03-19 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 27, item 17	Fats Waller and his music as classical music, Part 1 1994-03-19 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 27, item 18	Fats Waller and his music as classical music, Part 2 1994-05 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 27, item 19	Trumpeters Leon Oakley, Lee Collins Tom Morris 1994-07 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| box 27, item 20 | Jazz in Australia, Pt. 1 1994-07-10
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 27, item 21 | Jazz in Australia, Pt. 2 1994-07-10
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 27, item 22 | Joe Blanton Charlie Christian: A Rough Parallel 1994-08-07
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 27, item 23 | Joe King Oliver, Pt. 1 1994-08
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 27, item 24 | Joe King Oliver, Pt. 2 1994-08
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 27, item 25 | Bill Carter: William Humphrey interview 1994-10
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 27, item 26 | Jim Goggin interview 1994-10-16
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 27, item 27 | Red Hot Mamas and Papas 1994-10-23
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 27, item 28 | Membership pledge drive with Bo Grumpus 1994-10-23
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 27, item 29 | Complete Bill Bardin interview 1994-10
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 27, item 30 | Bill Carter interview 1994-10
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 27, item 31 | Rarities and commentary, part 1 of 4 1994-11
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 27, item 32 | Django Reinhardt 1994-12
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 27, item 33 | Rarities and commentary, part 3 of 4 1994-12-11
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 27, item 34 | Bill Bardin interview 1994-10-16
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 27, item 35 | Ev Farey interview: Bay City Jazz Band 1996-12-01
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 27, item 36 | Southside Chicago undated
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |

Compact discs

box 114, item 1	#1: Louis Armstrong: In His Own Words undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 114, item 2	#2: Retro Swing Renaissance - interview with V. Vale, author: Swing undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 114, item 3	#3: Count Basie Orchestra undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 114, item 4	#4: Billie Holiday Lester Young undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 114, item 5	#5: Ella Fitzgerald, Pt. 1, with Jill Eikenberry and Michael Tucker undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 114, item 6	#6: Ella Fitzgerald, Pt. 1, with Jill Eikenberry and Michael Tucker undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 114, item 7	#7: Ladies Sing Jazz Blues, Pt. 1 undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 114, item 8	#8: Ladies Sing Jazz Blues, Pt. 2 undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 114, item 9	#9: Wacky Lyrics Hipster Hokum, Pt. 1 undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 114, item 10	#10: Wacky Lyrics Hipster Hokum, Pt. 2 undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 114, item 11	#11: Pioneers of jazz violin, Pt. 1 - Joe Venuti Stuff Smith undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 114, item 12	#12A: Christmas Special, Pt. 1 undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 114, item 13	#12B: Wacky Lyrics Hipster Hokum, Pt. 1 undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 114, item 14	#13: Pioneers of jazz violin, Pt. 2 - Eddie South, Stuff Smith Emilio Caceres undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 114, item 15	#14: James P. Johnson, Pt. 1 undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 114, item 16	#15: James P. Johnson, Pt. 1 - guest host Peter Coyote undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 114, item 17	#16: Fats Waller - classical musician undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 114, item 18	#17: Symphonic Jazz Classical Dixieland undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| box 114, item 19 | #18: Jazz Guitar Pioneers Retro Swing Influences undated
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd) |
| box 114, item 20 | #19: Valentine's Jazz undated
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd) |
| box 114, item 21 | #20: Live from Club Hangover, Pt. 1 undated
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd) |
| box 114, item 22 | #21: Live from Club Hangover, Pt. 1 undated
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd) |
| box 114, item 23 | #22: Sammy Price - Pianist, vocalist, bandleader undated
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd) |
| box 114, item 24 | #23: Lil Hardin Armstrong - Biography of a Jazzwoman, Pt. 1 undated
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd) |
| box 114, item 25 | #24: Lil Hardin Armstrong - Biography of a Jazzwoman, Pt. 2 undated
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd) |
| box 114, item 26 | #25: Neo and Retro Swing undated
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd) |
| box 114, item 27 | #26: Ma Rainey Bessie Smith, Pt. 1 undated
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd) |
| box 114, item 28 | #27: Ma Rainey Bessie Smith, Pt. 2 undated
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd) |
| box 114, item 29 | #28: Jay McShann - Blues, Boogie and Jump undated
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd) |
| box 114, item 30 | #29: Jay McShann - Blues, Boogie and Jump, Pt. 2 undated
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd) |
| box 114, item 31 | #30: Duke Ellington centenary, Pt. 1 undated
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd) |
| box 114, item 32 | #31: Duke Ellington centenary, Pt. 2 - Guest hosts Jill Eikenberry Michael Tucker undated
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd) |
| box 114, item 33 | #32: Duke Ellington centenary, Pt. 3 - Guest hosts Jill Eikenberry Michael Tucker undated
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd) |
| box 114, item 34 | #33: Benny Goodman - "The King of Swing," Pt. 1 undated
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd) |
| box 114, item 35 | #34: Benny Goodman - "The King of Swing," Pt. 2 undated
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd) |

box 114, item 36	#35: Doc Cheatham - A Life in Jazz, Pt. 1 undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 114, item 37	#36: Doc Cheatham - A Life in Jazz, Pt. 2 undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 115, item 1	#37: Lionel Hampton, Pt. 1 - Vibraphone, Vocals, Piano Drums undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 115, item 2	#38: Lionel Hampton, Pt. 2 - Vibraphone, Vocals, and Composer undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 115, item 3	#40: Recent Swing Bands - Bill Elliot Orchestra, Royal Society Jazz Orchestra, Mora's Modern Rhythmists undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 115, item 4	#56: Tribute to Chris Norris undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 115, item 5	#69: Alberta Hunter - Timeless Diva, Pt. 2 undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 115, item 6	#76: Sidney Bechet, Pt. 1 of 3 undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 115, item 7	#77: Sidney Bechet, Pt. 2 of 3 undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 115, item 8	#78: Sidney Bechet, Pt. 3 of 3 undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 115, item 9	#79: Spinning Ken Burns Jazz, Pt. 3 - Interviews: Phil Elwood Dick Hadlock undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 115, item 10	#84: Original Dixieland Jazz Band, Pt. 1 undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 115, item 11	#86: Spinning Ken Burns Jazz, Pt. 4 - Interviews with Richard Hadlock Bill Carter undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 115, item 12	#95: Bob Helm - A San Francisco Legend, Pt. 1; San Francisco Jazz Chronicles Vol. 1 undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 115, item 13	#96: Bob Helm - A San Francisco Legend, Pt. 2; San Francisco Jazz Chronicles Vol. 1 undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
box 115, item 14	#97: Bob Helm - A San Francisco Legend, Pt. 3; San Francisco Jazz Chronicles Vol. 1 undated Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| box 115, item 15 | #111: Clancy Hayes - San Francisco Minstrel, Pt. 1 of 3; San Francisco Jazz Chronicles Vol. 2 undated
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd) |
| box 115, item 16 | #112: Clancy Hayes - San Francisco Minstrel, Pt. 2 of 3; San Francisco Jazz Chronicles Vol. 2 undated
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd) |
| box 115, item 17 | #196: The Humphrey Bros. Preservation Hall - Interview with Bill Carter, Pt. 1 of 3 undated
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd) |
| box 115, item 18 | #197: The Humphrey Bros. Preservation Hall - Interview with Bill Carter, Pt. 2 of 3 undated
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd) |
| box 115, item 19 | #198: The Humphrey Bros. Preservation Hall - Interview with Bill Carter, Pt. 3 of 3 undated
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd) |
| box 115, item 20 | #199: Re-discovering Bunk Johnson with Harold Drob, Pt. 1 of 3 undated
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd) |
| box 115, item 21 | #200: Re-discovering Bunk Johnson with Harold Drob, Pt. 2 of 3 undated
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd) |
| box 115, item 22 | #201: Re-discovering Bunk Johnson with Harold Drob, Pt. 3 of 3 undated
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd) |
-

Other radio broadcasts

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| box 115, item 39 | "Imagining Buddy Bolden," Parts 1- 2: produced by Dave Radlauer, read by Peter Coyote, Jill Eikenberry, Joe Hughes and Ed Markman, with Robbie Schlosser, solo cornet undated
Physical Description: 2 optical disc(s) (cd) |
|------------------|--|

Ravazza, Carl

Scrapbooks

- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| box 392, item 1 | Carl Ravazza scrapbook 1938-1940 |
| Box 243 | Carl Ravazza scrapbook 2 1940-1946 |
| | Rose, Wally |
-

Correspondence

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| box 154, folder 1 | Postcards ca. 1950s |
| box 117 | Postcard to Rose care of KPIX 1955 |
| box 117 | Business correspondence 1973 |
| box 134, folder 8 | Business correspondence 1983 |
| box 154, folder 2 | With Claire Austin 1985 |
| box 117 | Claire Austin correspondence 1985 |
-

box 154, folder 3	With John Hesse of the Smithsonian Museum of American History 1987
box 154, folder 4	With Phil Crumley of Natural Gas Jazz Band 1987
box 117	Max Morath note, photocopy
box 154, folder 5	Festival performance invitations and agreements ca. 1970s-1990s
box 117	Phil Crumley, Natural Gas Band
box 117	Coast Recorders correspondence
box 134, folder 9	Miscellaneous correspondence undated

Legal and financial records

box 154, folder 6	Royalty statements ca. 1950s-1960s
box 117	Columbia Records royalty statements 1953-1954
box 154, folder 7	Copyright information and contracts ca.1960s
box 117	Copyright information 1985
box 117	Musicians Union
box 117	Lakco Record Co. contract 1968
box 117	AFM Local no. 6 contract for Fairmont 1957
box 117	MCA Agency contract for Stanford performance 1955

Business records

box 154, folder 8	Sacramento Ragtime Society membership documents ca. 1980s-1990s
box 154, folder 9	SFTJF projects undated
box 117	SFTJ Center for Jazz proposal

Publicity, clippings, advertisements

	Newspaper clippings
box 181, folder 5	[I] ca. 1950s-1960s
box 181, folder 6	[II] ca. 1950s-1960s
box 181, folder 7	Newspaper clippings and photocopies ca. 1970s-1990s

Posters

folder 200	"Wally Rose" - hand-painted sign featuring a black-and-white photograph of Rose at piano ca. early 1950s
------------	---

Black-and-white photographs and negatives, color photographs

box 134, folder 1	Early period ca. 1950s-1960s
box 134, folder 2	ca. 1970s
box 134, folder 3	ca. 1980s
box 134, folder 4	ca. 1990s
box 134, folder 5	Wally Rose's 80th birthday 1993
box 134, folder 6	Jazz Jamboree 1996-06
box 134, folder 7	B undated
box 181, folder 9	Portraits, band photos, family photos undated
box 117	Photo with Japanese band, 1980s
box 117	Gay 90's souvenir photograph of Rose
box 117	Photographs of grandparents

Music manuscripts

box 154, folder 11	Music manuscripts and lyrics undated
box 117	Music manuscripts

box 117
box 203

**Sheet music, marked
Harlem Rag sheet music**
Physical Description: folders

Periodicals, other publications

	Periodicals
	1953-1975
box 134, folder 10	1953-1975
box 181, folder 4	Periodicals, magazine articles and supplements ca. 1950s-1960s
box 117	American Weekly (with Turk Murphy) 1957-08-11
box 117	Montgomery Street Skylight 1946-07-01
box 117	Where magazine, Fairmont Hotel 1965-07-17
box 117	Periodicals: NJCNC News, South Bay Beat, Traditional Jazz News, Mississippi Rag
box 117	Ragtime Society

Published material by others

box 154, folder 12	Scholarly articles about ragtime by Ed Berlin undated
box 154, folder 13	Biographical sketches : KALW interview transcript, undated
box 154, folder 14	Article about Jay Roberts by Bruce Vermazen undated

Programs, liner notes

box 117	Fourth Annual Dixieland Jubilee souvenir program (Gene Norman) 1951-10-05
box 117	Fiedler, SF Symphony programs 1959
box 154, folder 15	Miscellaneous jazz festival programs ca. 1980s-1990s
box 154, folder 16	Miscellaneous jazz newsletters ca. 1940s-1990s
box 117	TMJB The Fashion Is Jazz program 1954-09-21
box 117	Liner notes copies

Ephemera

	Fliers
box 181, folder 2	[I] ca. 1970s-1990s
box 181, folder 3	[II] ca. 1970s-1990s
box 134, folder 11	[III] 1985
box 117	Biographies
box 117	Jay Roberts
box 117	Ed Berlin
box 117	Lu Watters Memorial
box 154, folder 10	"Fake lists" ca. 1950s?
box 117	Fake lists
box 181, folder 1	Jazz performance invitations ca. 1950s
box 181, folder 8	Lu Watters-related ca. 1980s-1990s
box 117	Castlemont High School yearbook and diploma 1932
box 134, folder 12	Album artwork: For "Ragtime Masterpieces" 1953
box 117	Columbia LP cover slick
box 117	Buttons

Reel-to-reel tapes

box 63, item 19	Welch, side 1; Rose dub, side 2 1965-04-03
	Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

- box 66, item 25 **Radio interview 1965-04-15**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 113, item 3 **Wally Rose at Earthquake McGoon's, [San Francisco, CA] 1967-09**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 66, item 27 **Free style (Hedier studio) 1972-03-31**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 76, item 8 **Wally Rose, side #1 masters 1972-03-31**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
- box 93, item 10 **Out takes, Reel No. 1 1972-03-31**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
- box 76, item 9 **Wally Rose, side #2 masters 1972-03-31**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
- box 93, item 11 **Out takes, Reel No. 2 1972-03-31**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
- box 104, item 20 **[Stomp-Off Recording session for "Wally Rose Revisited," Walnut Creek, CA], reel 1 1982**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
Scope and Contents
Includes Wally's handwritten notes.
- box 104, item 21 **[Stomp-Off Recording session for "Wally Rose Revisited," Walnut Creek, CA], reel 2 1982**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 104, item 22 **[Stomp-Off Recording session for "Wally Rose Revisited," Walnut Creek, CA], reel 3 1982**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 104, item 23 **[Stomp-Off Recording session for "Wally Rose Revisited," Walnut Creek, CA], reel 4 1982**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 104, item 24 **[Stomp-Off Recording session for "Wally Rose Revisited," Walnut Creek, CA], reel 5 1982**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 104, item 25 **[Stomp-Off Recording session for "Wally Rose Revisited," Walnut Creek, CA], reel 6 1982**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
-

-
- | | |
|------------------|---|
| box 104, item 26 | [Stomp-Off Recording session for "Wally Rose Revisited," Walnut Creek, CA], reel 7 1982
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 104, item 27 | [Stomp-Off Recording session for "Wally Rose Revisited," Walnut Creek, CA], reel 8 1982
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 104, item 28 | [Stomp-Off Recording session for "Wally Rose Revisited," Walnut Creek, CA], reel 9 1982
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 69, item 30 | Wally Rose piano solos - Don't Ask Me Why, Get Out Of Town, Ebbitide 1984-09-29
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 76, item 9 | Wally Rose Undated
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" |
| box 88, item 11 | Reel No. 34: Sutton, Rose, Lingle, Bales, Yancey Undated
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
-

Audiocassettes

Interviews

- | | |
|------------------------------|---|
| audiocassette 30,
item 22 | Wally Rose interview #1 with Paul Johnson 1982-04 - 1982-05 |
| audiocassette 32,
item 11 | Interview with Paul Johnson - 2 1982-04 - 1982-05 |
| audiocassette 32,
item 12 | Interview with Paul Johnson - 3 1982-04 - 1982-05 |
| audiocassette 32,
item 13 | Discussion - John Buchanan, Bob Helm, Wally Rose, 1 1989-11-26 |
| audiocassette 39,
item 4 | Discussion - John Buchanan, Bob Helm, Wally Rose at our home, 2 1989-11-26 |
| audiocassette 32,
item 14 | Conversation with John Buchanan, Bob Helm Wally Rose, 3 1989-11-26 |

Live recordings

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| audiocassette 32,
item 5 | GTJ - 1958; Blackbird - 1971; Fairmont 1946 |
| audiocassette 32,
item 6 | 1950 - 1956 |
| audiocassette 32,
item 7 | Hambone Kelly's Jam Session - 1950; Firehouse 5 - 1952; Wally Rose 1952 |
| audiocassette 32,
item 8 | Rose on piano - Blackbird; NOJC 1966 |
| audiocassette 32,
item 9-10 | Freestyle as played for David Faskin 1973-03-31
Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 32,
item 15 | With Gene Mayl's Dixieland Rhythm Kings Undated |

Radio broadcasts

- | | |
|------------------------------|---|
| audiocassette 32,
item 14 | KALW - "Jazz Rhythm" Tribute to Wally Rose, part 2 |
|------------------------------|---|
-

DATs

- box 105, item 14 **Tribute to Wally Rose, tape #1: Virginia Tichenor, Robbie Rhodes, Chrysanthemum Ragtime Orchestra 1997-04-13**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) (dat)
- box 105, item 15 **Tribute to Wally Rose, tape #2: Rags, Sticks, Bones; Eggers/Gill; jazz band set; Clute/Lunsford 1997-04-13**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) (dat)
- box 105, item 16 **Tribute to Wally Rose, tape #3: Rags, Sticks, Bones; Eggers #3 1997-04-13**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) (dat)
- box 117
- Awards, including Joplin Ragtime Festival 1974**
- box 117
- Wedding Cakewalk music manuscript photocopy**
SFTJF
-

Reel-to-reel tapes

Live recordings collected by SFTJF of other jazz bands and artists

Bay Area-based artists

Burt Bales

- box 63, item 11,
box 104, item 11 **Burt Bales piano; Ralph Sutton, piano 1959-05-17**
Physical Description: 2 7" audiotape reel(s)

Bay City Jazz Band

1955-12-02

- box 111, item 6 **Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)**

Conditions Governing Access

Use restricted due to mold on original recording and fragile condition of audiotape.

- box 63, item 5 **1955-12-05 - 1958-12-06**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

- box 63, item 7 **1958-05-10; 1958-12-06**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

- box 63, items 9
and 10 **Sail'N, San Francisco, CA 1958-12-06**
Physical Description: 2 7" audiotape reel(s)

- box 63, item 12 **+ Great Pacific Jazz Band 1958-05-10 - 1960-06-24**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

- box 63, item 5 **+ Great Pacific Jazz Band, 1960-06-24 1955-12-02; 1958-05-10**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
-

box 75, item 8	1959 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
	Bearcats
box 65, item 31	San Jose; Garden City Hofbrau 1971 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
	Jack Buck
Box 68, item 20	Buck's band - Crook's dub #1 [1970s?] Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Box 68, item 21	Buck's band - Crook's dub #2 [1970s?] Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 63, item 28	At B-B 1974-01-20 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 63, item 31	Jack Buck's Band, Danville Hotel, CA 1978-02-05 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
	Castle Jazz Band/Homer Welch
box 85, item 5	Complete commercially-released recordings, Portland, OR b/w Oxtot's Polecats, Berkeley, CA 1944-1950 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 68, item 7	Homer Welch - Welch final [1950s?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 67, item 17	Castle Jazz 4 - New Year's 1952 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5" reel
box 68, item 14	Homer Welch interview on Sunday Session 1965-06-26 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 68, item 33	Welch dub Undated Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 68, item 34	Interview with drummer Homer Welch on KWUN, Concord, CA Undated Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 113, item 5	Castle Jazz Band - Castle label 78s, airshots, acetates; Castle Quartet - New Year's Eve b/w Clancy Hayes with Yank Lawson's band 1947-12-29 - 1951-12-01 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
	D'Alessio Band
box 88, item 16	Santa Rosa, CA 1966 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
	Bruce Dexter
box 82, item 26	Miskell reel 191: Bruce Dexter's Jazz Band at the 49er, I of III 1956-09-07 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 82, item 27	Miskell reel 192: Bruce Dexter's Jazz Band at the 49er, II of III 1956-09-07 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 82, item 28	Miskell reel 193: Bruce Dexter's Jazz Band at the 49er, III of III 1956-09-07 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
	Rod Dibble
box 85, item 14	#1 1956-04-21 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 85, item 15	"Club Nowhere," #3 1956-04-21 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 104, item 8	Tape #5 1956-04-21 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 104, item 9	Reel No. 6, "Mellow" 1956-04-21 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 104, item 10	Reel No. 8 1955-04-28 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 85, item 16	"The Riff," reel 1 1956-04-28 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 85, item 17	Rod I, Grovey, reel 1 1956-04-28 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 85, item 18	Dixieland Blues, reel two 1956-11-04 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 85, item 19	Dixieland Blues, reel three 1956-11-04 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 85, item 20	Dixieland Blues, reel four 1956-12-29 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 104, item 7	Tape #4 (on tape label: "Club Nowhere (groovy), Reel 3") 1956-04-21 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
	John Dodgshon
box 103, item 26	[Jam session - John Dodgshon (trumpet), John Stringer (clarinet), with unknown others] [1970s?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
	Emperor Norton's Jass Band
box 69, item 22	At Me 'N' Ed's, San Jose, CA 1967-06-09 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
	Pete Fay
box 103, item 23	"Pete plays the blues" - solo piano [mid-1950s?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 88, item 29	Piano solo blues Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

-
- box 64, item 16 **Fink Street 5**
At Montrose Pizza Palace b/w South Bay New Orleans Jazz Club
(1972-03-12) and Firehouse 5+2 (1951) 1972-03-11
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
- box 64, item 21 **B/W Orange Empire Jazz Band (1972-08-11) 1972-05-08 - 1972-05-12**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 64, item 24 **Red Vest 1972-08-12 - 1972-08-16**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 79, item 36 **Red Gillham: and band in concert, #1 Undated**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
- box 111, item 1 **Russ Gilman**
With Jim Leigh at the Italian Village, San Francisco, Reel no. 15, #3 1953
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
Conditions Governing Access
Use restricted due to mold on original recording. Original box replaced because of mold.
- box 111, item 3 **With Jim Leigh at the Italian Village, San Francisco, Reel no. 15, #4 1953**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
Conditions Governing Access
Use restricted due to mold on original recording. Original box replaced because of mold.
- box 111, item 10 **With Jim Leigh at the Italian Village, San Francisco, Reel no. 15, #5 1953**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
Conditions Governing Access
Use restricted due to mold on original recording. Original box replaced because of mold.
- box 66, item 13 **Gin Bottle 7**
Empirical 101 1953-08-15
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
- box 79, item 5 **Ed "Scoop" Gleeson**
Reel #1 1967-10-05
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
- box 79, item 6 **Reel #2 1967-10-05**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
- box 79, item 7 **Reel #3 1967-10-10**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
-

box 79, item 8	Reel #4 1967-10-12 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
box 79, item 9	Reel #5: talks about 1915 fair, Fine Arts Palace, etc., etc. - no music 1967-10-14 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
box 67, item 34	Reel #6, side 2 1967-10-24 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5" reel
box 67, item 33	Reel #7, side 1 1967-10-26 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5" reel
box 79, item 10	Reel #8 1967-11-08 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
box 79, item 11	Reel #9: Side 1 - 1967-11-08; Side 2 - 1967-12-06 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
box 79, item 12	Reel #10: Side 1 - 1967-12-06; Side 2 - 1967-12-13 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
box 79, item 13	Reel #11 1967-12-13 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
box 79, item 15	Tape #12 1968-01-03 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
	Golden Gate Jazz Band
box 88, item 8	Reel No. 28: Danville, CA 1964-01-19 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 88, item 10	Reel No. 33 Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
	Great Pacific Jazz Band
box 63, item 6	With El Dorado Jazz Band 1958-10-12 - 1964-12-19 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 63, item 13	At Muir Beach, "The Big Band," Vol. 4 1959-1960 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 63, item 14	Recorded at the Monkey Inn 1960-06-10 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

-
- box 69, item 16 **Monkey Inn, Berkeley, CA 1960-05-21**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 75, item 9 **B/W Dick Oxtot's Golden Age Jazz Band (1968-04-21) 1961-01-20**
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
- box 89, item 5 **Side A: Great Pacific Jazz Band - "Emperor Norton's Hunch," Side B: blank 1958-10-12**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- Richard Hadlock**
- box 69, item 29 **Live from Pasand restaurant, San Francisco, CA; KQED FM 88.5, recorded by L. Oakley from radio broadcast; also features Norma Teagarden, pianist 1983-05-14**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 88, item 9 **With Leon Oakley, Ray Skjelbred, and Hal Smith et al. at Berkeley Square, University Ave, Berkeley, CA (recorded by Jim Watt) 1978-10-13**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- Vince Hickey's Jazz Cardinals**
- box 75, item 13 **NOJCNC, Port Costa, CA, with Amos White - reel #1 1970-08**
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
- box 75, item 14 **B/W "Jam set" 1970-08**
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
- Phil Howe**
- box 75, item 27 **Phil Howe's Phrisco Phunction 1974**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 75, item 12 **Phil Howe's River City Jazz Band, Los Robles, Santa Rosa, CA 1968-05-19**
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
- Lafayette Jazz Quartet**
- box 88, item 18 **Master tape of session on Sept. 1, 1968 1968-09-01**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 88, item 19 **Part I of II Undated**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 88, item 20 **Part II of II Undated**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- Larkspur Red and His Jug Knockers**
- box 65, item 37 **Session recorded at Ev Peggy Farey's New Year's Party 1978-01-02**
Carol Leigh
- box 83, item 2 **Dan Ruedger - Carol Leigh dub - [1 of 2?]; El Dorado Jass Band 1955 - 1962**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
-

-
- box 83, item 3 **Dan Ruedger - Carol Leigh dub - 2 of 2; El Dorado Jass Band 1955 - 1962**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 86, item 13 **At the Keg I, Redondo Beach, CA, 1 of 4 1963-05-05**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
- box 86, item 14 **At the Keg I, Redondo Beach, CA, 2 of 4 1963-05-05**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
- box 86, item 15 **At the Keg I, Redondo Beach, CA, 3 of 4 1963-05-05**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
- box 86, item 17 **At the Keg I, Redondo Beach, CA, 4 of 4 1963-05-05**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
- Jim Leigh**
- box 111, item 4 **Jim Leigh Band at the Italian Village, San Francisco, CA, Reel No. 15, #6 1954-10-02**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
Conditions Governing Access
Use restricted due to mold on original recording. Original box replaced because of mold.
- Magnolia Jazz Band**
- box 75, item 5 **Ruedger co, Kerosene Club, San Jose, CA 1955**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
- box 67, item 39 **At Bimbo's, San Francisco, CA 1977-11-20**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 63, item 33 **With Carol Leigh, B-1 1978-09-03**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 75, item 15 **Magnolia Jazz Band (Robbie Schlosser and friends), #1 1978-09-03**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
- box 73, item 16 **Magnolia Jazz Band (Robbie Schlosser and friends), #2 1978-09-03**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
- box 73, item 17 **Magnolia Jazz Band (Robbie Schlosser and friends), #3 1978-09-03**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel

Bob Mielke

-
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| box 75, item 6 | <p>Lark's Club, [Berkeley, CA] 1955-11-19
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel</p> |
| box 81, item 1 | <p>Night Blooming Jazzmen
 Miskell reel 101 1954?
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 82, item 4 | <p>Miskell reel 166: Aldo's, Los Gatos, CA 1955-07-02
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 86, item 11 | <p>I of II 1959-10-31
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p> |
| box 86, item 12 | <p>II of II 1959-10-31
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p> |
| box 83, item 15 | <p>At the Handlebar [Pensacola, FL?], II of III 1961-07-14
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 83, item 16 | <p>At the Handlebar [Pensacola, FL?], III of III 1961-07-14
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 65, item 39 | <p>Leon Oakley's Lakeshore Serenaders
 Oakland, CA 1978-07-23
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 83, item 10 | <p>Ron Ortmann's Mouldy Fygges
 1960-03-05
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 83, item 11 | <p>1960-03-05
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 86, item 8 | <p>Miskell reel 13: Ron Ortmann's Jazz Band II of III; Osborne-Buskey wedding 1957-08-18; 1957-06-28
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p> |
| box 86, item 9 | <p>Miskell reel 14: Ron Ortmann's Jazz Band I of III; Jazz coop, No. 1, II of II 1957-08-18; 1957-07-26
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p> |
| box 86, item 17 | <p>Ron Ortmann, Tom Sharpsteen, and Walt Smith Undated
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p> |
| box 75, item 7 | <p>Dick Oxtot's Golden Age Jazz Band
 With Squire Girsback Band, Bay City Jazz Band (pt. 1 of 2) 1959
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel</p> |
-

- box 71, item 19 **With Pat Yankee, session at Flamingo Hotel 1966-09-18**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 75, item 10 **Oxtot, Stanton, Bardin, Pete Allen, Bill Dart, Pat Yankee, Flamingo Club 1966-09-18**
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
- Port Costa River Rats**
 box 73, item 13 **With Red Gillham, NOJCNC Port Costa, CA 1970-08**
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
- Clyde Pound**
 box 69, item 37 **With Benny Barth (drums), Mickey McPhillips (bass) + assorted electronic sounds Undated**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- Margot Reiman**
 box 106, item 1 **Demo tape - vocal overdubs, reel #2 [1950s?]**
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
- box 106, item 2 **Backing tracks, reel #2 [1950s?]**
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
- S.F.S.C. Choral Union**
 box 69, item 23 **Performing Brahms; recorded final dress rehearsal, Dewey Camp conducting 1968-05-18**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- Sather Gate Seven**
 box 71, item 11 **Sather Gate Seven 1957-06**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 85, item 21 **Reel #2 1957-06**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- Aurelia Schawlow**
 Scope and Contents
 Aurelia Schawlow was the wife of Arthur Schawlow - Stanford physics professor and avid traditional jazz collector.
- box 102, item 12 **Demo tape (piano and vocals), Reel 1 undated**
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
- box 102, item 13 **Rehearsal undated**
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
- Ted Shafer's Jelly Roll Jazz Band**
-

-
- | | |
|------------------|--|
| box 64, item 4 | At Bourbon Street Café, Hollywood, CA, b/w El Dorado Jazz Band 1963
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 83, item 17 | At Moose Hall, 1 of 4 1963-06-23
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 83, item 18 | At Moose Hall, 2 of 4 1963-06-23
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 83, item 19 | At Moose Hall, 3 of 4 1963-06-23
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 83, item 20 | At Moose Hall, 4 of 4 1963-06-23
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 83, item 27 | At "A" Frame, 2 of 2 1963-09-09
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 65, item 28 | At the Swiss Village, San Francisco, CA 1965-08-31
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 65, item 29 | At the Red Garter, San Francisco, CA 1966-09-04
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 63, item 21 | At the Ark, Sausalito, CA b/w the Salty Dogs, Sloppy Joe's, Chicago, IL 1966-05-15; 1969-09-13
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 73, item 15 | NOJCNC Armstrong Grove, Guerneville, CA 1970-09
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel |
| box 64, item 34 | Classic Jazz Band, Salty Dogs, Riverboat Ramblers 1974-09-27
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 83, item 12 | Tom Sharpsteen and His High Society 5
At The Rumbleseat, I of III 1960-11-19
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 83, item 13 | At The Rumbleseat, II of III 1960-11-19
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 83, item 14 | At The Rumbleseat, III of III; Nigh Blooming Jazzmen, I of III 1960-11-19; 1961-07-14
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 69, item 17 | Earl Scheelar
With Bill Erickson on piano 17 1962-01 - 1962-02
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 103, item 27 | [Session with Bob Jackson, Bob Mielke, Karl Walterskirchen Walt Yost in Berkeley, CA] [1964 or 1965?]
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
-

-
- | | |
|------------------|---|
| box 109, item 12 | <p>At the Albatross, Berkeley, CA; La Val's, Berkeley, CA [1] 1964-12-19 - 1965-05-27</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 109, item 13 | <p>At the Albatross, Berkeley, CA; La Val's, Berkeley, CA [2] 1964-09-12 - 1965-01-30</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 109, item 15 | <p>Earl's basement dub 1965-09-19</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 71, item 22 | <p>NCNOJC, Santa Rosa, CA 1968-03-17</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 75, item 11 | <p>NCNOJC, Santa Rosa, CA, with John Farkas, John Smith, Jim Cummings, Vince Hickey, Don Keeler 1968-03-17</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p> |
| box 69, item 27 | <p>Ray Skjelbred</p> <p>M 1977-08-22</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 69, item 28 | <p>Jazz, East of the Bay, Berkeley Square, Berkeley, CA 1978-10-13</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 63, item 3 | <p>Various artists</p> <p>Archive tape #1: S.F. Jazz (made from acetate and paper dub (airchecks, etc.) plus a one-off pressing 1937-1947</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 81, item 4 | <p>Reel 113: Bob Scobey, Turk Murphy, Kid Ory, Yerba Buena Jazz Band, etc. 1954-06</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 83, item 8 | <p>Balboa Jazz Bake, I of II 1959-12-19</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 83, item 9 | <p>Balboa Jazz Bake, II of II 1959-12-19</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Conditions Governing Access</p> <p>Use restricted due to fragile condition of original audiotape.</p> |
| box 68, item 16 | <p>NOJCC 1966</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 73, item 12 | <p>Bob Mielke, Bunky Coleman, Dick Oxtot, Vince Hickey, Pete Allen [Los Robles, Santa Rosa, CA?] [1968-05-19?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel</p> |
| box 63, item 29 | <p>New Orleans Jazz Club of Northern California, S.F. traditional jazz jamboree 1974-02-17</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
-

box 63, item 36

Dub of "Collector's History of Classic Jazz, Pt. II" (ft. Lu Watters, Louis Armstrong, Fats Waller, et al.) Undated**Physical Description:** 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 85, item 33

NOJCNC, Armstrong Grove, CA 1970-09**Physical Description:** 1 7" audiotape reel(s)**New Orleans-based artists****Louis Armstrong**

box 75, item 4

Louis Armstrong and orchestra, concert from Club Hangover, San Francisco, CA 1954-01-16**Physical Description:** 1 audiotape reel(s)**Physical Description:** 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel

box 82, item 13

Miskell reel 176: Ed Murrow covers Armstrong European tour on "See It Now" (late 1955 or early 1956); H.L. Mencken interviews for Library of Congress 1956-12-16; 1948-12-16**Physical Description:** 1 7" audiotape reel(s)**Andy Blakeney**

box 106, item 7

[Plays trumpet with an unknown Southern California jazz band, also featuring Jim Leigh and Betty Carter] [late 1950s]**Physical Description:** 1 audiotape reel(s)**Physical Description:** 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"**Joe Darensbourg**

box 80, item 29

Reel 93: Bluebird jam [Los Angeles, CA] [1953?]**Physical Description:** 1 audiotape reel(s)

box 80, item 30

Reel 94: Bluebird [Los Angeles, CA] [1953?]**Physical Description:** 1 audiotape reel(s)**Pops Foster**

box 79, item 19

Easter Sunday 1969-04-06**Physical Description:** 1 audiotape reel(s)**Physical Description:** 1 audiotape reel(s)5"

box 104, item 12

[With Darnell Howard (clarinet) and Elmer Snowden (banjo), Cabale?, San Francisco, CA] [early 1960s]**Physical Description:** 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 65, item 30

Funky New Orleans Jazz Band 1969-10-19**Physical Description:** 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 69, item 6

Frank 'Big Boy' Goudie**GJC AllStars - recorded in Germany off of 78s that have not been reissued 1951****Physical Description:** 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 109, item 1

Bunk Johnson**Various broadcasts, recordings [1940?]****Physical Description:** 1 7" audiotape reel(s)**Kid Ory**

box 71, item 30	On the Standard School Broadcast Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 83, item 1	Kid Ory aircheck, reel 3-4 1947 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 94, item 4, item 4	"This Is Jazz," 4 1947-08-09 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 85, item 10, item 10	Kid Ory, reel 1 1947-09-07 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 85, item 11	Kid Ory, reel 2 [1947-09-07?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 85, item 12	[1947-09-07?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 85, item 39	St. School Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
	George Lewis
box 80, item 6	Reel 39: Barclay interviews George Lewis, first time 1952-10-25 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 86, item 1	Miskell reel 1: George Lewis at Santa Monica City College, [Los Angeles, CA] 1953-10-22 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 86, item 4	Miskell reel 6: George Lewis session I III of III 1956-09-24 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 86, item 5	Miskell reel 7: George Lewis session II of III; George Lewis session No. 2, side 1 of 4 1956-09-24; 1956-10-22 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 86, item 6	Miskell reel 8: George Lewis session No. 2, sides 2 3 of 4 1956-09-24; 1956-10-22 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 86, item 7	Miskell reel 9: George Lewis session No. 2, side 4 of 4 1956-09-24; 1956-10-22 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 94, item 44	Albert Nicholas With Ralph Sutton, #110 Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

Storyville Stompers

-
- box 82, item 9 **Miskell reel 171: 8th Annual Audition 1955-10**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 113, item 4 **Amos White**
Vince Hickey's Jazz Cardinals with Amos White at NOJCNC, Port Costa, CA 1970
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 71, item 18 **Various artists**
Sweet Emma, Willie H., Percy H., Jim Robinson at Dixieland Hall, New Orleans, LA 1965-05-23
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 73, item 9 **Side A: Leigh, Ruedger, Goudie at Mel's Palm Bowl (1960) and at Pete's Chicago Club; Side B: Ruedger, Leigh, Goudie at Pete's Chicago Club; Carol Leigh Blues Session Quartet 1960-06-19 - 1962-06-03**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
- Artists from other locations**
- box 81, item 14 **Jimmy Adams**
Reel 124: Recorded at Dude's 1954-07-22
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 69, item 36 **Back Bay Jazz Band**
Undated
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
- box 67, item 26 **Monte Ballou**
Monte Ballou Jazz Band 1959
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5" reel
- box 67, item 35 **Monte Ballou the Pail Boy Washboard Bed Warmer Jug Band recording session, Portland, OR 1968-04-20**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5" reel
- box 68, item 17 **Monte Ballou the Pail Boy Washboard Bed Warmers - Jug band recording rehearsal, Portland OR 1968-04-20 - 1968-04-21**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 64, item 38 **Carl's houseboat, Sausalito, CA; sides 1 2 1978-02-27**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 88, item 8 **Jeff Beaumonte's Silver Cornet Ragtime Orchestra**
Studio City, CA 1972-07-21
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 69, item 8 **Leonard Bernstein**
"What is Jazz?" 1955
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- Eubie Blake**
-

-
- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| box 113, item 6 | #1, Recorded at McGoon's, 630 Clay Street, San Francisco, CA 1972-04-24
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 113, item 7 | #2, Recorded at McGoon's, 630 Clay Street, San Francisco, CA 1972-04-24
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 113, item 8 | At McGoon's 1975
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 113, item 10 | At Earthquake McGoon's [Tape #1] 1977-01-31
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 113, item 11 | At Earthquake McGoon's, Tape #2 1977-01-31
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| Joe Blows | |
| box 82, item 11 | Miskell reel 173 1955-11-06
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) |
| box 82, item 12 | Miskell reel 174: After Joe Blows 1955-11-06
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) |
| Blue Five | |
| box 81, item 18 | Reel 128: I/II 1954-10-02
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 81, item 20 | Reel 130: II/II 1954-10-02
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) |
| box 81, item 21 | Reel 131: The Blue Five II 1954-10-09
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) |
| box 81, item 22 | Reel 132: The Blue Five III; Jess Stacy @ Beecher's 3/3 1954-10-09; 1954-12-23
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) |
| Roy Brewer Tailgate Ramblers | |
| box 73, item 14 | Side A: Roy Brewer Tailgate Ramblers and misc.; Side B: Jam set (personnel unknown) 1970-08
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel |
| box 71, item 34 | Ernie Carson Undated
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| Bill Carter | |
| box 81, item 26 | Miskell reel 143: Carter's Cornet 1954-11-26
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 82, item 21 | Miskell reel 186: Bill Carter's Jazz Band at the 49er, I of III 1956-08-17
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 82, item 22 | Miskell reel 187: Bill Carter's Jazz Band at the 49er, II of III 1956-08-17
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
-

-
- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| box 82, item 23 | Miskell reel 188: Bill Carter's Jazz Band at the 49er, III of III 1956-08-17
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 82, item 24 | Miskell reel 189: Bill Carter's Other Jazz Band at the 49er, I of II 1956-09-01
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 82, item 25 | Miskell reel 190: Bill Carter's Other Jazz Band at the 49er, II of II 1956-09-01
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| Eddie Condon | |
| box 88, item 2 | Condon No. 7 Undated
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| Al Colter | |
| box 82, item 36 | Miskell reel 201: Colter's Last Stand, sides 2 3 of 4 1958-08-21
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 82, item 37 | Miskell reel 202: Colter's Last Stand, side 4 of 4; The Saints at Factor, sides 1 2 of 5 1958-08-21
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| Conley Trio | |
| box 63, item 15 | Conley Trio at Harrah's, Reno, NV, reel 2 1961-02-06
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 63, item 16 | Conley Trio at Harrah's, Reno, NV, reel 3 1961-02-06
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| Costa Del Oro Jazz Band | |
| box 80, item 11 | Miskell reel 63: Costa Del Oro I 1953-01-24
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 80, item 12 | Miskell reel 64: Costa Del Oro II 1953-01-24
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 81, item 8 | Miskell reel 118: Costa Del Sunset I 1954-06-25
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 81, item 9 | Miskell reel 119: Costa Del Sunset II 1954-06-25
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) |
| box 81, item 12 | Miskell reel 122: Costa Del Oro I 1954-07-16
Physical Description: 1 videotape reel(s) |
| box 81, item 13 | Miskell reel 123: Costa Del Oro II 1954-07-16
Physical Description: 1 videotape reel(s) |
| box 81, item 15 | Miskell reel 125: Costa Del Oro I 1954-07-30
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) |
| box 81, item 16 | Miskell reel 126: Costa Del Oro II 1954-07-30
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) |
-

-
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| box 28, item 28 | <p>Miskell reel 149: Leigh returns to Costa Del Oro I, Aldo's, Los Gatos, CA 1954-12-30; 1955-01-06</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 81, item 29 | <p>Miskell reel 150: Leigh returns to Costa Del Oro II; "Jelly Roll" Carter 1955-01-06</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 81, item 30 | <p>Miskell reel 154: Costa Del Oro at Carter's I/II 1955-03-24</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Conditions Governing Access</p> <p>Use restricted due to mold growth on original recording. Original box replaced because of mold.</p> |
| box 81, item 31 | <p>Miskell reel 155: Costa Del Oro at Carter's II/II 1955-03-24</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Conditions Governing Use</p> <p>Use restricted due to mold growth on original recording. Original box replaced because of mold.</p> |
| box 81, item 38 | <p>Miskell reel 164: Costa Del Oro I/II 1955-06-24</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 82, item 3 | <p>Miskell reel 165: Costa Del Oro II/II 1955-06-24</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Conditions Governing Access</p> <p>Use restricted due to mold growth on original recording. Original box replaced because of mold.</p> |
| box 82, item 18 | <p>Miskell reel 183: Costa Del Oro warmup 1956-06-27</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 82, item 19 | <p>Miskell reel 184: Costa Del Oro at the Guys Dolls, Vol. I of II 1956-07-15</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 82, item 20 | <p>Miskell reel 185: Costa Del Oro at the Guys Dolls, Vol. II of II 1956-07-15</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 79, item 38 | <p>Noël Coward: In Las Vegas b/w 10 greats of jazz 1968-1969</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"</p> |
| box 82, item 17 | <p>Crescent Bay Jass Band</p> <p>Miskell reel 182: Vol. 2 of 2 1956-06-27</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 111, item 2 | <p>Al Crowne</p> <p>[1954?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Conditions Governing Access</p> <p>Use restricted due to mold on original recording. Original box replaced because of mold.</p> |
-

box 81, item 5	Reel 115: with Walt Smith, Chuck Wilson 1954-06-17 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 85, item 30	With Frank Demond, Mike Baird, Doug Parker, Dan Ruedger, et al., Dan Ruedger's, Portuguese Bend, CA 1964-07-25 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
audiocassette 63, item 4	Dixieland Rhythm Kings 1953-1955 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 106, item 3	El Dorado Jazz Band 1 2 - 15" two track [early 1950s?] Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 106, item 4	1A 2A - 15" two track [early 1950s?] Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 65, item 26	El Dorado Jazz Band (from master #15 - 7) 1954-10-02 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 71, item 9	Italian Village, #2 1954-10-02 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 83, item 37	At the Italian Village, San Francisco, CA 1954-11-19 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 104, item 13	[Live in Los Angeles or Orange County, CA - reel 1 or 2] [early - mid 1960s] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 104, item 14	[Live in Los Angeles or Orange County, CA] - reel 3 [early - mid 1960s] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 104, item 15	[Live in Los Angeles or Orange County, CA] - reel 4 [early - mid 1960s] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 104, item 16	[Live in Los Angeles or Orange County, CA] - reel 5 [early - mid 1960s] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 104, item 17	[Live in Los Angeles or Orange County, CA] - reel 6 [early - mid 1960s] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 104, item 18	[Live in Los Angeles or Orange County, CA] - reel 7 [early - mid 1960s] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 104, item 19	[Live in Los Angeles or Orange County, CA] - reel 8 [early - mid 1960s] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 90, item 16	Miles Playhouse, III of III 1962-05-30 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 63, item 17	Ted's Grill at National, reel 1 of 2 1963-12-19 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 83, item 28	At Ted's Grill, National Blvd, Los Angeles, CA, 2 of 2 1963-12-19 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 85, item 29	1 of 2 1963-12-19 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 63, item 18	Unmarked audiotape 1964 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 83, item 29	1 Spring 1964 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 83, item 30	2 Spring 1964 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 83, item 31	3 Spring 1964 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 83, item 32	4 Spring 1964 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 83, item 33	5 Spring 1964 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 83, item 34	6 Spring 1964 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 83, item 35	At the Hofbrau, Los Angeles, CA 1964-09 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 83, item 36	1964-10-20 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 90, item 2	At Palos Verdes Estates, Los Angeles, CA, reel I of V 1964-02-27 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 90, item 3	At Palos Verdes Estates, Los Angeles, CA, reel II of V 1964-02-27 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 90, item 4	At Palos Verdes Estates, Los Angeles, CA, reel III of V 1964-02-27 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 90, item 5	At Palos Verdes Estates, Los Angeles, CA, reel IV of V 1964-02-27 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"

box 90, item 6	At Palos Verdes Estates, Los Angeles, CA, reel V of V 1964-02-27 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 93, item 2	Epitaph Records, No. 3 master dub 1964-04 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 90, item 7	At Guys and Dolls, I of IV 1966-07-23 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" Conditions Governing Access Use restricted due to mold on original recording.
box 90, item 8	At Guys and Dolls, II of IV 1966-07-23 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 90, item 9	At Guys and Dolls, III of IV 1966-07-23 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 90, item 10	At Guys and Dolls, IV of IV 1966-07-23 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 90, item 11	Reel No. I 1964-08-20 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 90, item 12	Epitaph Records No. 4A 1964-10-26 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 90, item 16	Epitaph Records No. 3A master dub 1964-06 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 94, item 30	No. 2 1964-10-20 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 94, item 31	No. 3 1964-10-20 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 94, item 32	No. 4 1964-10-20 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 94, item 33	No. 5 1964-10-20 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 89, item 13	1964-10-26 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 92, item 7	1 of 5 1964-10-26 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 92, item 8	2 of 5 1964-10-26 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 92, item 9	3 of 5 1964-10-26 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 92, item 10	4 of 5 1964-10-26 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 92, item 11	5 of 5 (1964-10-26), b/w South Frisco Jazz Band, 3 of 6 1966-10-22 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 85, item 31	Leaping Liz 1966-01-01 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 90, item 13	El Dorado Jazz Band of Osaka, I of III 1966-08-26 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 90, item 14	El Dorado Jazz Band of Osaka, II of III 1966-08-26 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" Conditions Governing Access Use restricted due to mold on original recording.
box 90, item 15	El Dorado Jazz Band of Osaka, III of III 1966-08-26 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" Conditions Governing Access Use restricted due to mold on original recording.
box 109, item 11	With Jelly Roll Jazz Band undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 63, item 37	Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 83, item 38	Undated Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)

-
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| box 90, item 1 | <p>Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 2 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 2 audiotape reel(s) 1 5" reel and 1 7" reel in a 10.5" reel box</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 5" reel and 1 7" reel in a 10.5" reel box</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: 21. Snag It, vocal by Ray; 22. Gatemouth, 23. Only You</p> <p>Conditions Governing Access</p> <p>Use restricted due to mold on original recordings.</p> |
| box 113, item 2 | <p>At Mel's Palm Bowl (1960); Pete's Chicago Club 1960-06-19</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 71, item 35 | <p>Jimmy Dorsey</p> <p>"What's the Reason?" - previously unissued 1936</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 69, item 25 | <p>Bill Dyer</p> <p>From the Pied Piper of Cave Creek to the Lord of Lafayette; Eddie Condon jazz concerts (1944); Duke Ellington broadcasts (1945-1948) 1974-06-28</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 89, item 20 | <p>"The Lord of Lafayette" b/w "The Pied Piper of Cave Creek" 1975-01-27</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 69, item 15 | <p>Duke Ellington</p> <p>1960-10</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 71, item 31 | <p>Volume I 1938 - 1945</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 63, item 23 | <p>Chet Ely</p> <p>Chet Ely's Spasm Band 1972</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 63, item 37 | <p>Chet Ely and friends Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 71, item 3 | <p>Firehouse 5+2</p> <p>On Crosby Show b/w Louis Armstrong, Joe Venuti, Jack Teagarden, Bing Crosby on Bing Crosby radio program (1949-03-16) 1950-02-22</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 88, item 3 | <p>Ella Fitzgerald</p> <p>Tape 8: b/w Tuskegee Choir Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 79, item 32 | <p>Stan Freberg</p> <p>With Billy May Orchestra - "Omaha!" (Butternut Coffee commercial) [1958?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) 5"</p> |
-

box 88, item 4	<p>Frisco Jazz Band Reel No. 21 Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 89, item 26	<p>#7: Kid Ory, Burt Bales, Bob Crosby, Frisco Jazz Band and others Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 65, item 36	<p>Greasy Plate Four Recorded in the living room of Bob Ann Raggio, El Toro, CA 1977-02-24 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 71, item 33	<p>Happy Jazz Band Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) Conditions Governing Access Use restricted due to mold on recording. Original box replaced because of mold.</p>
box 94, item 5	<p>Art Hodes "This Is Jazz," 5 - Art Hodes and His Chicagoans I, Blue Note Records 1947-07-12 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 71, item 21	<p>Phil Howe's River City Jazz Band Los Robles; Santa Rosa 1968-05-19 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 83, item 4	<p>The Impossible Jazz Band At the HandleBar, [Pensacola, FL?] I of III 1959-02-07 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 83, item 5	<p>At the HandleBar, [Pensacola, FL?] II of III 1959-02-07 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 83, item 6	<p>At the HandleBar, [Pensacola, FL?] III of III 1959-02-07 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 85, item 23	<p>At the Unicorn 1959-04-12 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Scope and Contents Milenberg Joys</p>
box 85, item 24	<p>At the Unicorn 1959-04-12 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Scope and Contents You Always Hurt The One You Love</p>
box 85, item 25	<p>At the Unicorn 1959-04-12 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Scope and Contents 1. Milneberg Joys, 2. Original Dixieland One-Step, 3. Sweet Georgia Brown</p>
box 83, item 7	<p>Impossible Jazz Band at the Unicorn dub 1960-03-05 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>

-
- | | |
|------------------|---|
| box 86, item 10 | <p>1 of 2 1959-04-12</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p> |
| box 92, item 6 | <p>2 of 2 1959-04-12</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p> |
| box 93, item 1 | <p>"New Orleans Jazz": recorded at the Rumbleseat, [Denver, CO?]</p> <p>1959-09-12</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p> <p>Conditions Governing Access</p> <p>Use restricted due to mold growth on original recording.</p> |
| box 103, item 24 | <p>[Possible unused track?, Epitaph Records, Los Angeles, CA]; on label: "Test" [early 1960s?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Atlantic warm up, You Always Hurt...</p> |
| box 94, item 28 | <p>Harry James</p> <p>JFYOT (two sides) 1960-10-23</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 103, item 25 | <p>Jazz Missionaries</p> <p>[Probable dub for Epitaph Records, Santa Monica, CA] [1962?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 90, item 17 | <p>Epitaph No. 2A 1962-05-30</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p> |
| box 90, item 18 | <p>Epitaph No. 2B 1962-05-30</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 35, item 35 | <p>Col. Beauregard Johnson and the Volunteers: The Sound of the Confederacy</p> <p>Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"</p> |
| box 68, item 19 | <p>Fernando Kfourì</p> <p>São Paulo, BRA dixieland band; recorded at an outdoor party and at a dixieland concert 1972-01 - 1972-10</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 66, item 9 | <p>Paul Lingle</p> <p>Lingle album #2 ["The Legend of Lingle"], side 2 [1951]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 66, item 10 | <p>Paul Lingle [dubs of songs from various albums] [1951-1953?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
-

box 66, item 11	<p>Reel #4/5 Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 69, item 31	<p>Paul Lingle - acetates Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 89, item 21	<p>Ralph Sutton, Paul Lingle, Burt Bales (one side only) Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 94, item 27	<p>Paul Lingle tape of piano solos 1958 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 79, item 44	<p>Lopez and Hamilton's Kings of Harmony Orchestra: "Bluin' the Blues" b/w "Rose of Washington Square" [1920] Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)4"</p>
box 80, item 13	<p>Johnny Lucas and His Blueblowers Miskell reel 71 1953-03-22 - 1953-03-23 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 80, item 14	<p>Miskell reel 73 1953-03-29 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 80, item 15	<p>Miskell reel 74: Lucas Blueblowers I 1953-04-05 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 80, item 16	<p>Miskell reel 75: Lucas Blueblowers II 1953-04-05 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 80, item 17	<p>Miskell reel 76: Lucas Blueblowers III 1953-04-05 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 80, item 18	<p>Miskell reel 77: Lucas Blueblowers I 1953-04-12 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 80, item 19	<p>Miskell reel 78: Lucas Blueblowers II 1953-04-12 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) Conditions Governing Access Use restricted due to mold on original recording. Original box replaced due to mold.</p>
box 82, item 2	<p>Miskell reel 163: Lucas dubs 1946-02-25 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 82, item 31	<p>King Jazz Band Miskell reel 196: EN funeral 1957-05-18 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
	<p>Billy Mitchell</p>

-
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| box 81, item 34 | <p>Reel 159: Session @ Parker's, sides 1 2 of 3 1955-05-20
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
 Conditions Governing Access
 Use restricted due to mold growth on original recording. Original box replaced because of mold.</p> |
| box 81, item 35 | <p>Reel 160: Session @ Parker's, side 3 of 3; Fats Waller memorial side 1 of 3 1955-05-20; 1955-05-21
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
 Conditions Governing Access
 Use restricted due to mold growth on original recording. Original box replaced because of mold.</p> |
| box 81, item 37 | <p>Reel 162: Session @ Parker's, side 2 3 of 3 1955-05-28
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
 Conditions Governing Access
 Use restricted due to mold growth on original recording. Original box replaced because of mold.</p> |
| box 68, item 37 | <p>'Lazy Ade' Monsborough
 Dub of "Recorder in Ragtime" [1956]
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 80, item 2 | <p>"Red" Nichols
 Reel 29: Red Nichols, 30 years in show biz 1956-12-26
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 81, item 32 | <p>Odetta
 Reel 157: The Night Odetta sat in (with Al Crowne, Art Levin, etc.) Vol. 1 of 2, Aldo's, Los Gatos, CA 1955-05-14
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
 Conditions Governing Access
 Use restricted due to mold growth on original recording. Original box replaced because of mold.</p> |
| box 81, item 33 | <p>Reel 158: The Night Odetta sat in (with Al Crowne, Art Levin, etc.) Vol. 2 of 2, Aldo's, Los Gatos, CA 1955-05-14
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 80, item 3 | <p>Jean and Carl Pearson
 Reel 35 1952-07
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
 Conditions Governing Access
 Use restricted due to delamination of original recording.</p> |
| box 81, item 25 | <p>Pepper Jass Band
 Miskell reel 142: Aldo's 1954-11-20
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 82, item 14 | <p>Miskell reel 177: Playhouse Peppers I of III 1956-04-14
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 82, item 15 | <p>Miskell reel 178: Playhouse Peppers II of III 1956-04-14
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
-

- box 82, item 16 **Miskell reel 179: Playhouse Peppers III of III 1956-04-14**
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
- Perk Associates**
- box 80, item 24 **Reel 86: Perk Associates, Vol. 1 of 2 1953-08-24**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 80, item 25 **Reel 87: Perk Associates, Vol. 2 of 2 1953-08-24**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- Reggie Phillips**
- box 69, item 32 **Piano - KROK Records Undated**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- Dave Polachek**
- box 109, item 17 **[Recording of folklorist Dave Polachek with folk musicians Janet Smith and Lynn Adler, reel 1] undated**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 109, item 18 **[Recording of folklorist Dave Polachek with folk musicians Janet Smith and Lynn Adler, reel 2] undated**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- Porteña Jazz Band**
- box 66, item 36 **Vol. 1 Undated**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 66, item 37 **Vol. 2 Undated**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 66, item 38 **Vol. 3 Undated**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 66, item 39 **Vol. 4 Undated**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- Red Onion Jazz Band**
- box 64, item 1 **b/w Don Ewell (1957-11) 1952**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- Robbie Rhodes**
- box 85, item 40 **Piano Rags Undated**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- Pee Wee Russell**
- box 113, item 1 **Pee Wee Russell Benefit at Club Hangover, KNBC with Louis Armstrong's All Stars (1951-01-23); Part of Interview with Louis Armstrong broadcast on KRE. 1951-01-20**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- The Saints Jazz Band**
- box 82, item 29 **Miskell 194: I of II 1957-02-16**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
-

box 82, item 30	Miskell 195: II of II 1957-02-16 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 82, item 37	Miskell reel 203: The Saints at Factor, sides 3 4 of 5 1958-09-27 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 82, item 38	Miskell reel 204: The Saints at Factor, sides 3 4 of 5 1958-09-27 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 81, item 10	Six Bits of Rhythm Jug Band Reel 120 1954-06-26 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 92, item 11	South Frisco Jazz Band 2 of 6 1966-10-22 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
box 79, item 14	With Dick Shooshan 1968 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
box 79, item 16	#18: Live at Pizza Palace, Huntington Beach, CA 1969-02-21 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
box 79, item 17	#19: Live at Pizza Palace, Huntington Beach, CA 1969-03-14 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
box 79, item 18	#21, B/W Turk Murphy's Jazz Band 1969-04-04 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
box 79, item 28	One tune - "Messin' Around" with Ray Ronnei on cornet 1969-04-04 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
box 64, item 8	B/W Lyn Deems Memorial Concert (1970-08-22) 1970-08-22 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 64, item 10	1970-12-18 - 1970-12-19 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 79, item 30	Undated Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
box 92, item 13	4 of 6 1966-10-22 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"

box 92, item 14	<p>5 of 6 1966-10-22 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p>
box 92, item 15	<p>6 of 6 1966-10-22 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p>
box 92, item 16	<p>Unknown recording Undated Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p>
	Muggsy Spanier
box 66, item 3	<p>Muggsy Spanier at Club Hangover, San Francisco, CA (KNBC) 1950-08 - 1950-09 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 66, item 4	<p>With band at Club Hangover, announced by Jimmy Lyons (KNBC) 1950-09-25 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 66, item 5	<p>At the Hangover, KNBC 1950-10-23 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
	Jess Stacy
box 80, item 4	<p>Miskell reel 36: Title - "Ine" 1952-10-04 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) Conditions Governing Access Use restricted due to delamination of original recording. Original box replaced because of mold.</p>
box 82, item 1	<p>Miskell reel 82: Jess Stacy band on Stars of Jazz 1957-09-09 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 81, item 19	<p>Miskell reel 129: Stacy @ Beecher's 2/3; Stacy-Lucas 1954-10-08; 1954-12-23 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 82, item 5	<p>Miskell reel 167: Jess Stacy at The Garden of Allah, Los Angles, CA, I of II 1955-07-14 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 82, item 6	<p>Miskell reel 168: Jess Stacy at The Garden of Allah, Los Angles, CA, I of II; Lewis, Purnell, Darnesbourg on Barclay Show; Lux, Stacy, Hayes on Barclay Show, I/II 1955-07-14; 1955-10-29; 1955-11-05 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 82, reel 10	<p>Miskell reel 172: Lux, Stacy, Hayes on Barclay show II/II 1955-11-05 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
	Sunset Café Stompers
box 80, item 26	<p>Miskell reel 90: At Lightning Room [1953?] Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p>

box 80, item 27	Miskell reel 91: At Lightning Room [1953?] Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 80, item 28	Miskell reel 92: At Lightning Room [1953?] Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 80, item 31	Miskell reel 95 1953-09-03; 1953-09-10 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 80, item 32	Miskell reel 96 1953-09-10 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 81, item 11	Miskell reel 121 [1954?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 81, item 17	Miskell reel 127: Sunset Stompers for Goldberg 1954-07-31 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 81, item 23	Miskell reel 140: Sunset Stompers I 1954-10-16 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 81, item 24	Miskell reel 141: Sunset Stompers II 1954-10-16 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 81, item 27	Miskell reel 144: Sunset Stompers; Jess Stacy @ Beecher's 1/3 1954-12-23 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 82, item 7	Miskell reel 169 1955-09-18 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 82, item 8	Miskell reel 170 [1955?] Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 71, item 1	Dana Suesse Misc. piano compositions 1931 - 1941 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 68, item 35	Joe Sullivan Interviews with Joe Sullivan, Albert Nicholas, Ralph Sutton Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 113, item 9	Ralph Sutton At McGoon's 1976-08-14 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 94, item 16	Montana Taylor I Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 94, item 17	II Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
	Jack Teagarden

-
- | | |
|------------------|---|
| box 80, item 1 | <p>Reel 25: John Lucas, Jack Teagarden airshots for Barclay 1951-12-22
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
 Scope and Contents
 Paper tape.</p> |
| box 109, item 8 | <p>Reel V [1950s?]
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
 Scope and Contents
 Includes note: "Blues - Teagarden vcl, Merk?? piano; Jelly Roll; Clancy with Les Paul??" inside box lid.</p> |
| box 109, item 9 | <p>[1950s?]
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
 Conditions Governing Access
 Includes note: "Extraordinary Gal - Clancy & Les Paul??; 10 to One, St. James, Stardust, Muskrat" all featuring Jack Teagarden" inside bottom of box.</p> |
| box 109, item 10 | <p>[1950s?]
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 79, item 34 | <p>Sugar Underwood: and Jacksonville Trio - Jacksonville Blues Undated
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"</p> |
| box 81, item 36 | <p>Fats Waller
 Fats Waller memorial sides 2 3 of 3 1955-05-21
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 63, item 34 | <p>Sippie Wallace
 With Jim Dapogny's Little Chicago Jazz Band, McGoon's, reel 1 1980-09-15
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 63, item 35 | <p>With Jim Dapogny's Little Chicago Jazz Band, McGoon's, reel 2 1980-09-15
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 69, item 2 | <p>Josh White
 Live at KPFA 1932
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 88, item 7 | <p>Bob Wilson
 Reel No. 27 Undated
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 75, item 1 | <p>Various artists
 Charles Campbell 78s/acetates misc. 1996 transfers - including Jelly Roll Morton, Clancy Hayes, Yerba Buena Jazz Band 1940s
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel</p> |
| box 66, item 1 | <p>James P. Johnson (previously unreleased), Ralph Sutton, Fats Waller, Don Ewell, Merle Koch 1943-1969
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
-

box 80, item 8	Reel 50: Misc.: Cal Tjader, Ames Bros., Brazilian samba [1952-1953?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 80, item 10	Reel 55: misc. dubs - Phil Green, Oscar Lopez [1952-1953?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) Conditions Governing Access Use restricted due to tape in fragile condition.
box 80, item 9	Records and Garfield: misc. dubs from records and Garfield on Sugar Blues [1952-1953?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 80, item 20	Reel 80: "Lewis, Drag Int." dubs from records, including Eddie Condon, Muggsy Spanier, Jack Teagarden 1953-05-16 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 80, item 21	Reel 83: "Stacy-Lucas for Barclay" 1953-05-23 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 82, item 32	Miskell reel 198: New Orleans Jazz - side IIB (Epitaph No. 1) 1958-01-26 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 69, item 19	Louis Lomax speaking in San Francisco; misc. speeches by Martin Luther King Jr., Ralph J. Bunche, Malcolm X 1963-08-19 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 83, item 21	S.B.N.O.J.C. Anniversary, Redondo Beach, CA, 1 of 7 1963-09-08 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 83, item 22	S.B.N.O.J.C. Anniversary, Redondo Beach, CA, 3 of 7 1963-09-08 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 83, item 23	S.B.N.O.J.C. Anniversary, Redondo Beach, CA, 4 of 7 1963-09-08 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 83, item 24	S.B.N.O.J.C. Anniversary, Redondo Beach, CA, 5 of 7 1963-09-08 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 83, item 25	S.B.N.O.J.C. Anniversary, Redondo Beach, CA, 6 of 7 1963-09-08 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 83, item 26	S.B.N.O.J.C. Anniversary, Redondo Beach, CA, 7 of 7 1963-09-08 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 66, item 26	Tape for band ragtime demonstration: Paul Lingle, Brun Campbell, Scott Joplin 1971-08-11 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 69, item 21	Australian bands - Melb Club Jazz Band, Max Collie's Jazz Band 1967-03 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

-
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| box 106, item 8 | <p>Sample mix for Epitaph Records 5B [featuring Ray Ronnei, Tom Sharpsteen, Frank Demont, Vic Loring, Mike Fay, Bob Raggio] 1968-03-18</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p> |
| box 106, item 9 | <p>Sample mix for Epitaph Records 5A 1969-03-18</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p> |
| box 69, item 26 | <p>Dub of Nixon resignation speech [1974-08-09]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 68, item 36 | <p>Concert brass Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 69, item 35 | <p>Reel No. 17: KSFO poll: all-time favorite 78s; Elwood's archives - Charlie Christian, Johnny Dodds, Lee Wylie Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 71, item 37 | <p>Tape #5, side 1: Don Ewell Bob Greene, Tony Parenti, Ernie Carson, Bill Coleman, Bud Freeman's All-Stars Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 79, item 29 | <p>Tape of European jazz bands from records Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"</p> |
| box 89, item 12 | <p>Piano rolls: Young Fats Waller, Morton (London), Joplin-Scott,-Turpin-Lamb, assorted rag piano rolls Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 82, item 33 | <p>Unicorn Jazz Band</p> <p>Miskell reel 199: Unicorn, Vol. I/II 1958-08-17</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 82, item 33 | <p>Miskell reel 200: Unicorn, Vol. II/II; Lewis, Turk at Newport dub; Colter's Last Stand side 1 of 4 1958-08-17; 1958-08-21</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 66, item 28 | <p>Party and wedding recordings</p> <p>Robbie Carole's wedding, reel 1 1973-10-28</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 66, item 29 | <p>Wedding, reel 2 1973-10-28</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 109, item 6 | <p>Unknown</p> <p>Reel P: unknown paper reel [radio program?] [1950s?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Includes note: "Where the Blue of the Night Crosby (Radio); show continues..." inside box lid.</p> |
-

box 80, item 38	<p>Reel 104: Octave Crosby, Manning, Ertegun 1954-01-10 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 81, item 2	<p>Reel 111: The " " Four 1954-03-28 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 81, item 6	<p>Reel 116: Colter @ Dudes [1954-06-21?] Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 81, item 7	<p>Reel 117: Colter @ Dudes 1954-06-21 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 102, item 14	<p>Unknown amateur Dixieland band, reel #1 [on back of box: "Reel No. 2"] 1956-12-30 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" Scope and Contents Engineered by Dick [Hadlock?]; Track listing: Back Home In Indiana</p>
box 102, item 15	<p>Unknown amateur Dixieland band, reel #2 [1956-12-30?] Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p>
box 111, item 15	<p>[Banjo singalong?] 1961-02-25 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" Conditions Governing Access Use restricted due to mold on original recording. Scope and Contents Track listing: Dinah, Ida Sweet as Apple Cider, Peoria, Sheik of Araby, Hindustan, When The Saints</p>
box 106, item 5	<p>[Banjo singalong - group unknown, reel 1] 1961-05-19 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" Scope and Contents Track listing: Music Music Music; Just Because; They Go Wild; Smiles; Margy; When You Wore A Tulip; Naughty Sweetie Blues; Hindustan; Down Yonder; Ace In The Hole</p>
box 106, item 6	<p>[Banjo singalong - group unknown, reel 2] [1961-05-19?] Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" Scope and Contents Track listing: Bill Bailey; Sweet Georgia Brown; Somebody Loves Me; The World Is Waiting; Shine; Charly My Boy; When My Dream Boat; Everybody Loves My Baby; Waiting For Robt. E. Lee; Moonlight On The Ganges</p>

box 111, item 16

[Banjo singalong - group unknown, reel 3] 1961-05-19**Physical Description:** 1 audiotape reel(s)**Physical Description:** 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"**Conditions Governing Access**

Use restricted due to mold on original recording. Original box replaced because of mold.

Scope and Contents

Track listing: Five Foot Two (broken), Bye Bye Blackbird, Swanee, Put Your Arms Around Me, Mimmie The Mermaid, Lonesome Road-Avalon, Collegiate, Bye Bye Blues, The World is Waiting for the Sunrise, Up the Lazy River

box 111, item 17

[Banjo singalong - group unknown, reel 4] 1961-05-19**Physical Description:** 1 audiotape reel(s)**Physical Description:** 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"**Conditions Governing Access**

Use restricted due to mold on original recording. Original box replaced because of mold.

Scope and Contents

Track listing: Alabama Jubilee, Grand Old Flag, Over There, Yankee Doodle Dandy, Give My Regards To B'way, Side By Side, Running Wild, When The Saints, What is this thing?, Bye Bye Blackbird, When You're Smiling, Limehouse Blues

box 111, item 18

[Banjo singalong - group unknown, reel 5] 1961-05-19**Physical Description:** 1 audiotape reel(s)**Physical Description:** 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"**Conditions Governing Access**

Use restricted due to mold on original recording. Original box replaced because of mold.

Scope and Contents

Track listing: Yes Sir That's My Baby, Baby Face, Pretty Baby, Your Lips Tell Me No, California Here I Come, [?], Since My Best Girl, How You Gonna Keep Them, Lover, Tiger Rag, By The Sea, Who Walks In, Carolina In The Morning (incomplete)

box 111, item 19

[Banjo singalong - group unknown, reel 6] 1961-05-19**Physical Description:** 1 audiotape reel(s)**Physical Description:** 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"**Conditions Governing Access**

Use restricted due to mold on original recording. Original box replaced because of mold.

Scope and Contents

Track listing: Palesteena, Toot Toot Tootsie, Button Up Your Overcoat (broken), Alabama Jubilee, Sweet Sue, Wait Til The Sun Shines Nelly, I Want A Girl, If You Knew Susy, Robert E. Lee, Tiger Rag, Moonlight On The Ganges With Art

box 111, item 20	<p>[Banjo singalong - group unknown, reel 7] 1961-05-19</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p> <p>Conditions Governing Access</p> <p>Use restricted due to mold on original recording. Original box replaced because of mold.</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: 1. Flag waving medley, 2. Oh, By Jingo, My Blackbird Is A Bluebird Now, Down Among The Sheltering Palms, Peoria, Alexander's Ragtime Band, Down In Jungletown, Green River, Peg O My Heart, Cecilia</p>
box 111, item 21	<p>[Banjo singalong - group unknown, reel 8] 1961-05-19</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Use restricted due to mold on original recording. Original box replaced because of mold.</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Ain't She Sweet, When The Saints Come Marching In, [?], She's Making Eyes At Me, Maple Leaf Rag, Is True What They Say About Dixie?, Rainbow Round My Shoulder, Singing In The Rain, [?], Lovey Lovey Come Back, Hamm's Beer Spot</p>
box 79, item 25	<p>Unknown high school Dixieland jazz band, Gasquet, CA 1976-12-20</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"</p>
box 115, item 37	<p>201 side 2, raw [Dennis Rowland?] 2002-12-10</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)</p>
box 115, item 38	<p>202 side 1; 202 side 2 (other hall [?]) 2002-12-10</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 88, item 17	<p>"What Is Jazz?" Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 88, item 5	<p>Reel No. 25: Danville No. 1 Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 88, item 6	<p>Reel No. 26: Danville No. 2 Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 88, item 12	<p>Reel No. 35: Oddball Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 94, item 14	<p>[Reel?] 2 Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>1. Royal Garden, 2. Muddy Water Blues, 3. Ugly Child, 4. High Society, 5. Ballin' Jack</p>

box 94, item 15	<p>[Reel?] 5 - Used N.C. Mary Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>1. Down Yonder in New Orleans, 2. Low Down Dirty Shame, 3. Baby, Baby, Baby</p>
box 103, item 32	<p>[Unknown boogie-woogie combo] undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 103, item 33	<p>[Live unknown Hawaiian band] undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 111, item 9	<p>undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Conditions Governing Access</p> <p>Use restricted due to mold on original recording. Original box replaced because of mold.</p>
box 111, item 22	<p>undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Conditions Governing Access</p> <p>Use restricted due to mold on original recording. Original box replaced because of mold.</p>
box 111, item 11	<p>undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p> <p>Conditions Governing Access</p> <p>Use restricted due to mold on original recording. Original box replaced because of mold.</p>
box 111, item 12	<p>undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p> <p>Conditions Governing Access</p> <p>Use restricted due to mold on original recording. Original box replaced because of mold.</p>
box 111, item 13	<p>undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p> <p>Conditions Governing Access</p> <p>Use restricted due to mold on original recording. Original box replaced because of mold.</p>
box 111, item 14	<p>undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p> <p>Conditions Governing Access</p> <p>Use restricted due to mold on original recording. Original box replaced because of mold.</p>

Commercial recordings

-
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| box 79, item 2 | <p>Dixieland Rhythm Kings: "Volume 2," Empirical (EM5-4) [1954]
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"</p> |
| | <p>Dubs of commercial recordings</p> |
| box 88, item 1 | <p>Featuring Benny Goodman Trio, Dizzy Gillespie Sextet, Leadbelly, Billy Holiday et al. 1920-1925
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 89, item 2 | <p>Songs of the early 30s - Oakland Museum (return to Elwood) 1930s
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 89, item 34 | <p>Reel No. 22: Elwood's Archives; KSFO - Old 78s (undated); 1936 radio broadcast; Carnegie Hall Concert 1939
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 71, item 2 | <p>Dubs of original songs by Cliff Sundin 1941
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 94, item 6 | <p>Jelly Roll Morton - "2. The Saga of Mr. Jelly Lord," 5 1948-01-16
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 94, item 21 | <p>Jelly Roll Morton - "1. The Saga of Mr. Jelly Lord," 4 1949-01-10
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 80, item 7 | <p>Reel 49: Beethoven - 9th Symphony in D Minor; Toscanini - NBC symphony 1952-03-30
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 80, item 36 | <p>Reel 102: Toscanini - NBC Symphony; Brahms - Tragic Overture; Strauss - Don Quixote 1953-11-22
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 80, item 37 | <p>Reel 103: NBC Symphony - Moussorgsky, Franck, Berlioz, Mendelssohn 1953-12-13
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 86, item 2 | <p>Miskell reel 2: NBC Symphony, side I - Wagner: Tannhäuser, Prelude to Act 3; Berlioz: Harold in Italy; side II - Mendelssohn: Symphony No. 4 in A Major, Op. 90; Richard Strauss: Don Juan, Op. 20; Weber: Oberon Overture 1953-11-29; 1954-02-28
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p> |
| box 80, item 39 | <p>Reel 105: Verdi - A Masked Ball; Toscanini - NBC Symphony 1954-01-18
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
-

box 86, item 3	<p>Miskell reel 5: Toscanini memorial 1957-01-17</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Includes folder of newspaper clippings related to the death of Toscanini in 1957.</p> <p>Conditions Governing Access</p> <p>Use restricted due to mold growth on original recording. Original box replaced because of mold.</p>
box 66, item 35	<p>Reel 42: "This Is The Big Band Era" [1964?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 89, item 26	<p>Reel No. 12: KSFO - "Greats of Yesterday"; Louis Armstrong - "My Musical Autobiography"; Wally King - Old 78s 1969-12-31</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 111, item 5	<p>Dub of "Don Ellis at Fillmore" [1970-06]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Conditions Governing Access</p> <p>Use restricted due to mold on original recording. Original box replaced because of mold.</p>
box 66, item 31	<p>Reel 34: Reader's Digest - "The Swing Years" [1972?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 89, item 39	<p>Reel No. 27: John Gilliland's "The Pop Chronicles" presents "The 40s"; Elwood's Archives - Tatum, Lewis 1972-10-29 - 1972-11-05</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 66, item 32	<p>Reel 37: "Jukebox Saturday Night" [1975?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 66, item 33	<p>Reel 40: "Jukebox Saturday Night" [1975?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 66, item 34	<p>Reel 41: "Million Dollar Memories" [1984?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 109, item 19	<p>[Dub of "Don Ewell Pianist" (Windin' Ball Recordings 101)] undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 67, item 40	<p>Blues singers (from records) Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 67, item 43	<p>Vivaldi - 1/2 Autumn, Winter; Bloch - 3 Jewish poems 43 Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 88, item 30	<p>Featuring Chuck Berry, Ella Fitzgerald, Bud Freeman, Jelly Roll Morton et al. Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 88, item 32	<p>Featuring Hawaiian tunes, Dinah Washington, Edie Gorme, Nat King Cole et al. Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>

box 88, item 33	Featuring Nat King Cole and Les Paul Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 88, item 31	Jelly Roll Morton b/w Lu Watters Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 89, item 14	Jelly Roll Morton: Reel #4 Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 89, item 15	Don Ewell, Johnny Wittwer Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 89, item 16	Black and White Ragtime featuring Eubie Blake, Blind Leroy Garnet, Vera Guilaroff, Jelly Roll Morton et al. Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) Conditions Governing Access Use restricted due to mold growth on recording.
box 89, item 17	Eubie Blake, Lucky Roberts, Willie the Lion Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 89, item 18	Assorted piano from collection (Murphy) featuring Henry Brown, Alex Hill, Jimmy Yancey, Joe Sullivan et al. Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 89, item 19	Featuring Don Ewell, James Scott, Artie Mathews et al. Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 89, item 27	Reel No. 14: KSFO - Old 78s; KPFA - Elwood's Archives Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 89, item 28	Reel No. 15: Tribute to Billie Holiday; Tribute to Louis Armstrong at Newport Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 89, item 29	Reel No. 16: Bessie Smith, Sunset All Stars, Earl Hines Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 89, item 30	Reel No. 18: Stan Kenton, Elwood's Archives, KSFO - Special programs and 78s Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 89, item 31	Reel No. 19: Elwood's Archives, Bob Scobey Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 89, item 32	Reel No. 20: Elwood's Archives; KSFO - Old 78s Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 89, item 33	Reel No. 21: Elwood's Archives; KSFO - Old 78s Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 89, item 35	Reel No. 24: "This is Louis Armstrong" (3 albums); Elwood's Archives; KSFO - Old 78s; Bob Scobey, Burt Bales, Paul Lingle, "The Best of Dixieland" (Victor) Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 89, item 36	Reel No. 24: "This is Louis Armstrong" (3 albums); Elwood's Archives; KSFO - Old 78s; Bob Scobey, Burt Bales, Paul Lingle, "The Best of Dixieland" (Victor) Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 89, item 37	Reel No. 25: Dodds, Ellington, Boogie Woogie, "The Man In The Barrell" Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 89, item 38	Reel No. 26: Gladys' and Bob's 78s; Fats Waller Piano Solos (Elwood's Archives); Preview of Pops Chronicle - 40s, KSFO Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 94, item 12	Recorded from Victor album "The Heart of 'La Bohème'" - part I Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 94, item 13	Recorded from Victor album "The Heart of 'La Bohème'" - part II Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 103, item 36	Nacio Herb Brown - Arthur Freed songs and sound tracks [dubs of 78s] undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 103, item 37	Eubie Blake with Orchestra, Clancy's Clowns (for Wally Rose) [dubs of LPs] undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 104, item 31	[Dubs of Benny Goodman, Fletcher Henderson records] undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 104, item 32	[Dubs of Fats Waller records] undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 104, item 33	Dubs of Harry James, Jimmy Dorsey, big band commercial recordings undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 104, item 34	Tape No. 28: dubs of Manone, Morton, old 78s - KSFO undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 104, item 35	Tape No. 29: dubs of Benny Goodman, Billie Holiday, Kenny Ball undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 104, item 36	Tape No. 30: dubs of Scott Joplin, Burt Bales, Wally Rose, Paul Lingle undated Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 112, item 18	Lazy Ade Monsborough - sides of an LP, b/w Hoffman's "Man in the Band" undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 109, item 21	[Dubs of commercial 78s] undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

-
- box 109, item 23 **[Military band music] undated**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 109, item 24 **[Commercial traditional jazz records] undated**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 109, item 26 **Hacket - Yellow Days (vocal) undated**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 109, item 27 **Twins #2 [Dub of pop music, commercial 78s] undated**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 109, item 28 **Twin set #3 [Dub of pop music, commercial 78s] undated**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 109, item 29 **Mono jazz [Dub of pop music, commercial 78s] undated**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 109, item 30 **3000 ft. tones [Dub of pop music, commercial 78s] undated**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
- box 109, item 31 **[Dubs of pop music, commercial 78s] undated**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- Box 265 **Dubs of commercial recordings by Andy Mansfield -- Live performances of Great Pacific Jazz Band (1958-1960)**
Scope and Contents
Mansfield volume (reel) nos.: 20, 22-24, 28-30, 32, 35, 37, 39, 41-42, 46, 48-49, 50-51, 55, 57-59, 62-64, 66-67, 69-71, 76, 79-80, 86-88, 93 -- Great Pacific Jazz Band/ Salty Dogs -- Great Pacific Jazz Band: vol 1 (1958-59) -- vol.2 (1959-60) -- vol. 3 (1960)
- Radio broadcasts**
- box 63, item 1 **Pick and Pat and their Minstrels: Radio transcriptions, reel 1 1935**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 63, item 2 **Pick and Pat and their Minstrels: Radio transcriptions, reel 2 1935**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 69, item 1 **Pick and Pat and their Minstrels: Side 1 - Programs #1-5; Side 2 - Programs #6-10: radio transcriptions from 1935 1935**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 69, item 5 **Duke Ellington radio broadcasts 1945**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 94, item 1 **[Benny Goodman?], "This Is Jazz," 1 1947-08-24**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
Scope and Contents
1. One Sweet Letter From You, 2. Someday Sweetheart, 3. Shiek of Araby, 4. St. Louis Blues, 5. Rose Room
-

-
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| box 94, item 7 | <p>["This Is Jazz"?] - Blumberg, Archie, Resnick, Murinnano, Dawes, Ellis, Kratka 1948-02-08</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 94, item 2 | <p>"This Is Jazz," 2, featuring George Brunis - trombone?, Wild Bill Davison - cornet?, Trenton, NJ 1947-09-28</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 94, item 8 | <p>["This Is Jazz"?] - Parenti, Davison, Sutton, Dawes, Wettling, Ellis, Ray Deal, 1 1948-12-05</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 94, item 9 | <p>["This Is Jazz"?] - Davison, Parenti, 2 1948-12-05</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 94, item 10 | <p>["This Is Jazz"?] - Davison, Parenti, 3 1948-12-05</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 94, item 11 | <p>["This Is Jazz"?] - Davison, Parenti, 4 1948-12-05</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 94, item 18 | <p>["This Is Jazz"?] - Resnick, Kratka, Ellis, Blumberg, James P., Mel Hill 1949-01-16</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 94, item 19 | <p>["This Is Jazz"?] - Resnick, Kratka, Blumberg 1949-01-16</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 94, item 20 | <p>["This Is Jazz" - Resnick, Kratka, Blumberg?] 1949-01-16</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 73, item 3 | <p>Club Hangover broadcasts, KCBS AM San Francisco - Earl "Fatha" Hines with the Esquire All Stars; Ralph Sutton Quartet, Tape Three 1954-01-30 - 1955-09-10</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel</p> |
| box 73, item 6 | <p>Club Hangover broadcasts, KCBS AM San Francisco - Earl "Fatha" Hines, Esquire All Stars, Kid Ory, Reel Six 1954-02-06; 1955-02-05</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel</p> |
| box 73, item 5 | <p>Club Hangover broadcasts, KCBS AM San Francisco - Earl "Fatha" Hines, Muggsy Spanier, Club Hangover All Stars, Esquire All Stars, Reel Five 1954-02-28 - 1958-03-22</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel</p> |
| box 73, item 4 | <p>Club Hangover broadcasts, KCBS AM San Francisco - Jack Teagarden, Ralph Sutton All Stars, Reel Four 1954-04-24 - 1955-05-07</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel</p> |
-

box 73, item 1	<p>Club Hangover broadcasts, KCBS AM San Francisco - Kid Ory, Tape One 1954-08-21 - 1954-10-30</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel</p>
box 73, item 2	<p>Club Hangover broadcasts, KCBS AM San Francisco - Kid Ory: Christmas Evening Ory birthday; Muggsy Spanier, Tape Two 1954-11-06 - 1954-11-20</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel</p>
box 79, item 3	<p>Bob and Ray (monitor broadcast) - Hidden hideaway 1957-12-20</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"</p>
box 103, item 35	<p>[Unknown radio news broadcast - no jazz]; on box: "Morgan" 1960-11-14</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 71, item 17	<p>Tennessee Ernie Ford Show (Storyville Blues Wabash Blues) 1962-05-11</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 69, item 20	<p>Chase Sanborn 100th Anniversary Radio Show 1964-11-15</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 94, item 38	<p>The first "Sunday Afternoon Jazz Concert" broadcast live from Dixieland Hall on WWOM, New Orleans, LA 1965-05-16</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 71, item 20	<p>Dave McElhatton show on KCBS; McElhatton from Earthquake McGoon's 1967-05-20</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 94, item 43	<p>Jazz Review, KYA AM/FM San Francisco, CA 1978-11-21</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 88, item 34	<p>Radio show playing Armstrong records Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 71, item 37	<p>Radio show about Jelly Roll Morton with guest Anita Gonzales Morton Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 94, item 23	<p>["This Is Jazz"?] 2 - Resnick, Blumberg, Archie, Fish, Dawes, Ellis, Kratka, Murinnano, Lavine Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 94, item 24	<p>["This Is Jazz"?] 3 - Resnick, Blumberg, Archie, Dawes, Ellis, Kratka, Murinnano Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 94, item 25	<p>["This Is Jazz"?] 4 Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>1. Baby, Won't You Come Home, 2. [Pagan?] Rag?, 3. West End Blues</p>

box 104, item 30	[Jim Watt radio show] undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 103, item 31	[Misc. dubbed radio program - no jazz] undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 103, item 34	[Misc. dubbed radio program - no jazz] undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 106, item 11	[Misc. dubbed radio program - no jazz] undated Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
	Comedy recordings
box 66, item 21	Farting contest, Reel 1 1961-03-15 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 66, item 22	Farting contest, both sides of Ha Ha Records, Reel 2 1961-03-15 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 103, item 30	Bob Ray miscellaney undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 109, item 22	[Early second comedy show] undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
	Interviews
box 80, item 22	Reel 84: Louis Armstrong interview 1953-06-14 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Conditions Governing Access Use restricted due to dry and brittle audiotape.
box 80, item 23	Reel 85: Kid Ory interview 1953-06-28 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Conditions Governing Access Use restricted due to dry and brittle audiotape.
box 80, item 34	Reel 98: Dixie Dane interviews Lawrence Marerro 1953-11-01 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 71, item 15	Interview with Louis Armstrong Pops Foster on early life and New Orleans 1958 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 71, item 16	Interview with Louis Armstrong and George 'Pops' Foster, b/w Pick and Pat and their Minstrels, programs #1-10 1935; 1958 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 79, item 20	Interview with Pops Foster - 77th birthday 1969-05-18 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
box 79, item 37	Interviews: Garland, Marsala, Purnell, Lee Undated Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"

- box 88, item 13 **Reel No. 36: Interviews 3-3/4 St. 1/4 Undated**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 88, item 10 **Bill Mossman interviews Merrill Hammond on the history of jazz and recording collecting 1980-09**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 88, item 11 **Side A: Bill Mossman interviews Merrill Hammond, Side B: Pete Daly Jazz Band (1951-06-11); Red Nichols Five Pennies (1951-09-14) 1980-09**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- Television appearances**
- box 71, item 23 **Woody Allen T.V. special 1969-09-21**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 80, item 33 **Reel 97: George Lewis on Coates' TV show 1953-10**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- Church services**
- box 76, item 2 **Morning worship, First Baptist Church - Morristown, New Jersey 1956-12-16; 1958-05-25**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5" reel
- box 76, item 3 **Christmas morning worship, First Baptist Church - Morristown, New Jersey 1958-12-21**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"
- Misc. recordings**
- box 79, item 4 **"Nothing to Sneeze At" - music track, Allergy Foundation of America Film 1960-08-01**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
- box 79, item 27 **Carson City Chamber of Commerce Whistle-Off: Nancy Foran, grand champion 1981**
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"
- box 80, item 35 **Reel 100: Lucas Oakwood kiddie concert 1953-11-21**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 81, item 3 **Reel 112: Remainder of Books' wedding reception 1954-04**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 89, item 22 **Barrett - Band - Goldwater: 1. G.O.P., 2. U.S.A. undated**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
- box 109, item 25 **[Steam locomotive sounds] undated**
Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
-

Audiocassettes
Live recordings collected by SFTJF of other jazz bands and artists**Bay Area-based artists****Burt Bales**

box 13, item 15

Dick's Bar, 1976-09-03; Marysville 1937**Physical Description:** 1 audiocassette(s)

box 13, item 16

Bales/Sutton 1959-05-17**Physical Description:** 1 audiocassette(s)

box 38, item 31

Elwood broadcast, rec. with Dawn Club (1942-1947) and Bay Stomp 1989-10-30**Physical Description:** 1 audiocassette(s)

box 13, item 17

Piano Solos, #6 Undated**Physical Description:** 1 audiocassette(s)

box 59, item 30

Bay City Stompers: Dawn Club, San Francisco, CA 1942-08**Physical Description:** 1 audiocassette(s)**Bearcats/New Bearcats****Biographical / Historical**

Band was known as the Bearcats in the 1950s and later changed their name to the New Bearcats.

audiocassette 15,
item 16**Bob Mielke Bearcats 1954-1955****Physical Description:** 1 audiocassette(s)audiocassette 2,
item 36**Bearcats with Bob Orrfelt at the Honeybucket, S.F. [1955 or 1956]****Physical Description:** 1 audiocassette(s)audiocassette 15,
item 17**At the Lark Club, featuring Barbara Dane 1955-1956****Physical Description:** 1 audiocassette(s)audiocassette 55,
item 9**At Sail-n, San Francisco, CA [side A only] 1958****Physical Description:** 1 audiocassette(s)audiocassette 45,
item 17**LP, 45 tape b/w Bearcats at Sail-In 1958****Physical Description:** 1 audiocassette(s)audiocassette 15,
item 18**At the Lark Club, featuring Barbara Dane, Tape II 1971-06-13****Physical Description:** 1 audiocassette(s)audiocassette 15,
item 19**Jazz From Earthquake McGoon's, Bob Mielke's Bearcats, Clancy Hayes, Bob Neighbor 1971-06-13****Physical Description:** 1 audiocassette(s)audiocassette 2,
item 32**New Bearcats at Kimball's East, 1 1990-10-20****Physical Description:** 1 audiocassette(s)audiocassette 2,
item 33**New Bearcats at Kimball's East, 2 1990-10-20****Physical Description:** 1 audiocassette(s)

-
- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| audiocassette 2,
item 34 | New Bearcats at Kimball's East, 3 1990-10-21
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 2,
item 35 | New Bearcats at Kimball's East, 4 1990-10-21
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 12,
item 33 | Berkeley Rhythm
Vol. 1 Undated
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 12,
item 34 | Vol. 2 Undated
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 46,
item 6 | Black Diamond Jazz Band
At Concord, CA Jazz Fest b/w Ted Shafer Party 1987-08
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 17,
item 12 | Stockton (Master tape) 1989-02-05
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 17,
item 13 | Stockton 1989-02-08
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 12,
item 35 | Bob Neighbor's Jazz Band
KMPX II 1982-06-25
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 12,
item 36 | Opening Night at McGoon's 1982-06-25
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 16,
item 24 | At McGoon's 1982-06-24 - 1982-06-25
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
Scope and Contents
Side A: KJAZ; Side B: KMPX |
| audiocassette 16,
item 25 | At McGoon's 1982-07-25
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 55,
item 28 | McGoon's house band, tape 1 1982-07-25
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 16,
item 26 | At McGoon's 1982-02-13
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 15,
item 8 | Jack Buck
At the Bow Bell 1975
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 15,
item 9 | 1978
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 15,
item 10 | Danville 1981-07
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
-

audiocassette 15, item 11	Danville 1984-11-04 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 15, item 12	Danville 1985-07 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 12, item 3	Castle Jazz Band/New Castle Jazz Band Yerba Buena Jazz Band - Broadcasts, 1946; Firehouse 5+2 - Glendale Civic Auditorium, 1949; Bob Scobey's Frisco Band; Castle Jazz Band - Dixieland Jubilee 1949 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 3, item 6	Live at Seaside 1950-05-14 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 12, item 4	Airshots in No-Fi 1951 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 12, item 5	Broadcast 1951 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 3, item 5	With Bob Helm, Diamond Horseshoe broadcast 1951 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 3, item 3	KPOJ Operation Dixie 1951-09-15; 1951-09-22 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 12, item 6	Auld Lang Syne 1952 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 12, item 7	NY's Eve 1952 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 12, item 11	Castle Jazz Band 2 Turk Murphy's Jazz Band 1969-11-25 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) Scope and Contents Side 1: Dipper Mouth, Sister Kate, Eccentric, Smokey Mokes, Sensation, Sunset Cafe Stomp, Weary Bls, Something For Annie, Panama; Side 2: King Chanticleer, Sidewalk Blues, N.O. Stomp, See See Rider, Weary Blues, Dippermouth Bls, West Texas, Coal Cart Blues
audiocassette 12, item 8	Recordings 1978; HF Label 1947-1950 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 55, item 30	Castle Jazz Band Yerba Buena Jazz Band broadcast 1983 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 41, item 14	Ernie Carson: tape for the 1986 Sacramento Jubilee 1986-03-23 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 3, item 1	Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 3, item 2	Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 3, item 4	Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 3, item 7	Earliest Castle, Dick Sheurman's J.B. Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 3, item 8	Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 3, item 9	At Canby Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 3, item 10	Outtakes Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 12, item 9	I Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) Scope and Contents Side 1: Milenberg Joys, Sidewalk Bls., Smokey Mokes, Margie, Clarinet Marmalade, Ballin' the Jack, Riverside Blues, O.D.J.B., One Step, Melancholy, Trombone Rag, Memphis Blues; Side 2: Fidgety Feet, I Want To Linger, Dippermouth, Smokey Mokes, Grandpa's Spells, K.C. Torch, Maple Leaf Rag, [?] Rag, Storybook Ball, Clar. Marmalade, Down In Jungletown, Muskrat Ramble
audiocassette 12, item 10	II Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) Scope and Contents Side 1: Sister Kate, Ostrich Walk, Jazz Band Ball, Ory's Trom., Ga. Camp Meet, K.C. Stomps, Darktown Strutters, No Bob Hop Scop Blues, Tiger Rag, O.D.J.B. 1 Step, Loveless Love; Side 2: Loveless Love, Sugar Bls, Sweet Ga. Brown, Jungle Town, Fidgety Feet, Farewell Bls, The Torch, Saints Pt. 1, Saints Pt. 2, Green River, Royal Garden, Storybook Ball
audiocassette 12, item 12	Castle Jazz Band II Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) Scope and Contents Side 1: Oriental Strut, Auntie Skinners, Papa Dip, Green River, Temptation Rag, Working Man Blues, Tiger Rag, Clarinet Marmalade (Quartet), Ory's Creole Tuba (Quartet), Eccentric, Royal Garden, Darktown Strutters, Maple Leaf; Side 2: Old Green River, Riverside Blues, Alex, Rag Band, That's A Party, Jazz Band Ball, O.D.J. B., One Step, Irish Black Bottom, Eccentric, Sister Kate, Grandpa's Spells, I Want To Linger
audiocassette 12, item 13	III Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 12, item 14	IV Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 12, item 15	V Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 12, item 16	VI Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 12, item 17	New Castle J.B. Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 40, item 27	Devil Mountain Jazz Band: Live at KALW, SF; Live at 1987 Sacramento Jubilee 1987-06-12 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 44, item 8	Down Home Jazz Band At Maple Leaf Club 1972-03-26 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) Scope and Contents Good Gravy Rag, Bucksnort Stomp, Calliope Rag, Maple Leaf Rag, Arab Strut, I'm Goin' Huntin', Maple Leaf Rag, Ragtime Dance, Jazzin' Babies Blues, Shake That Thing, New Orleans Stomp
audiocassette 44, item 9	At Maple Leaf Club 1972-03-26 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) Scope and Contents Side I: Ragtime Bobolink(?), Gold Bar Rag, Frog-I-More Rag, That's A Plenty; Side II: Cosey Rag, Agitation Rag, Alligator Hop, Creole Belles
audiocassette 46, item 22	South Bay New Orleans Jazz Club 1972-04-09 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 2, item 4	Maple Leaf Club 1972-05-28 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 1, item 34	Rehearsal, Los Angeles 1973-07-24 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 2, item 1	NOJCNC, Great American Music Hall, San Francisco 1974-03-17 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 2, item 2	NOJCNC, Great American Music Hall, San Francisco 1974-03-17 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 1, item 22	UC San Diego 1974-05-24 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 1, item 33	Handlebars Saloon 1974-11-10 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 1, item 36	Handlebars Saloon, opening night, Santa Ana, CA 1974-11-10 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 1, item 23	Handlebars Saloon 1974-11-17 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 1, item 24	Handlebars Saloon 1974-11-24 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 1, item 28	Handlebars Saloon 1974-12-01 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 1, item 27	Handlebars Saloon; Don Barr Party, Santa Monica, CA; Back Bay Jazz Band, Soundcraftsman Party, Corona Del Mar, CA 1974-12-14; 1974-12-15; 1974-12-22 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 1, item 25	Handlebars Saloon 1974-12-15 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 1, item 35	Handlebars Saloon, last night; Jazz Inc., Santa Ana, CA 1974-12-15 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 1, item 30	Sierra Jazz Club Festival 1975-03-01 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 1, item 32	Sierra Club Jazz Festival 1975-03-01 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 1, item 31	UCSD 1975-05-16 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 2, item 5	UCSD; Sierra Jazz Club, Three Rivers 1975-05-16; 1976-01-10 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 1, item 29	UCSD 1975-11-01 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 2, item 3	Sierra Jazz Club, Three Rivers 1976-01-10 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 1, item 1	Stomp-Off Recording Session, Alameda, CA, Reels A-F 1987-11-13 - 1987-11-15 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) Scope and Contents Reel A - Tracks: 1,2. You've Got To See Your Mama, 3. Brother Lowdown, 4. Dallas Blues; Reel B - 5. Dallas Blues, 6,7. Dusky Stevedore, 8. You Can't Shush Katie; Reel C - 9. You Can't Shush Katie, 10. Irish Black Bottom, 11. Big Bear Stomp, 12. Of All The Wrongs; Reel D - 1,2. Of All The Wrongs, 3,4. Brother Lowdown, 5,6. Down In Jungle Town; Reel E - 7. Got Dem Blues, 8. Yellow Dog Blues, 9,10. Daddy Do; Reel F - 1,2,3. Ballin the Jack, 14,15. At a Georgia Camp Meeting

audiocassette 1, item 2	<p>Stomp-Off Recording Session, Alameda, CA, Reels G-J 1987-11-14 - 1987-11-15</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents Reel G - 1, 2. Coney Island Washboard, 3. Willie the Weeper, 4. You Can't Shush Katie, 5. New Orleans Stomp; Reel H - 6-9. Weather Bird Rag, 10-11. You've Got to See Your Mama, 12-13. Dallas Blues; Reel I - 14. Down By The Riverside, 15. Dusky Stevedore, 16. At A Georgia Camp Meeting, 17. Big Bear Stomp; Reel J - 1,2. Brother Lowdown, 3,4. My Heart, 5. Big Butter and Egg Man</p>
audiocassette 1, item 3	<p>Stomp-Off Recording Session, Alameda, CA, Erased takes, incompletes, etc. 1987-11-13 - 1987-11-15</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents Side A - 1. Got Dem Blues, 2. Yellow Dog Blues, 3. Daddy Do, 4. Georgia Camp Meeting, 5,6. Coney Island Washboard, 7,8. Willie The Weeper, 9. You Can't Shush Katie, 10-12. New Orleans Stomp, 13. Weather Bird Rag, 14. You've Got To See Mama, 15. Dallas Blues, Side B - 1. Dallas Blues, 2. Down By The Riverside, 4. Dusky Stevedore, 5. Georgia Camp Meeting, 6. Big Bear Stomp, 7. Brother Lowdown, 8, 9. My Heart, 10. Big Butter and Egg Man</p>
audiocassette 1, item 26	<p>#3 1988-08</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p>
audiocassette 1, item 4	<p>Stomp-Off Recording Session, Berkeley, CA 1988-08-05</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p>
audiocassette 1, item 11	<p>Stomp-Off Recording Session, Berkeley, CA 1988-08-06</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p>
audiocassette 1, item 17	<p>Stomp-Off Recording Session, Berkeley, CA, 1988-08-08</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p>
audiocassette 1, item 10	<p>Stomp-Off Recording Session, New Orleans, LA, Oct. 9-10, 1989, 3 1989-10-09 - 1989-10-10</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p>
audiocassette 1, item 9	<p>Stomp-Off Recording Session, New Orleans, LA, Oct. 9-10, 1989, 2 1989-10-09 - 1989-10-10</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p>
audiocassette 1, item 8	<p>Stomp-Off Recording, New Orleans, LA, Oct. 9-10, 1989, 1 1989-10-09 - 1989-10-10</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p>
audiocassette 1, item 5	<p>"Back to Bodega" (Stomp-Off), Berkeley, CA, Reels A, C 1993-08-19 - 1993-08-21</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p>
audiocassette 1, item 6	<p>"Back to Bodega" (Stomp-Off), Berkeley, CA, Reels B, D 1993-08-19 - 1993-08-21</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p>

audiocassette 1, item 7	"Back to Bodega" (Stomp-Off), Berkeley, CA, Reel E 1993-08-19 - 1993-08-21 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 1, item 15	Vol. 6, Berkeley, CA, 1 1992-07-23 - 1992-07-24 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 1, item 16	Vol. 6, Berkeley, CA, 2 1992-07-24 - 1992-07-25 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 1, item 18	Stomp-Off Recording Session, Berkeley, CA 1994-08-17 - 1994-08-18 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 1, item 19	Stomp-Off Recording Session No. 8, Berkeley, CA, 2 1994-08-18 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 1, item 20	Stomp-Off Recording Session No. 8, Berkeley, CA, 3 1994-08-18 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 1, item 21	Stomp-Off Recording Session No. 8, Berkeley, CA, 4 1994-08-19 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 1, item 12	Stomp-Off Vol. 5 (I) Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 1, item 13	Stomp-Off, Vol. 5 (II) Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 1, item 14	Stomp-Off, Vol. 5 (III) Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 55, item 27	#2 1974-05-24 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 44, item 11	Duff's Back Porch Four: Campbell gallery (copy of DAT) 1993-08-31; 1992-09-01 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 13, item 4	Fink Street 5 With Yerba Buena Jazz Band, Set I 1971-10-03 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 13, item 5	With Yerba Buena Jazz Band, Set 2 1971-10-03 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 13, item 6	SBNOJC 1971-11-14 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 13, item 7	NOJCSC 1972-01-02 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 45, item 10	Jazz, Inc. 1971-08-08 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 45, item 11	B/W Ken Smith Band 1971-10-10 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 55, item 26	With Down Home Jazz Band at South Bay New Orleans Jazz Club, El Segundo, CA 1971-12-12 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 38, item 33	John Gill: Retrospect outtakes; Turk Murphy Band Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 40, item 10	Russ Gilman Piano solos 1974 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 41, item 34	Solos 1989 - 1995 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 41, item 24	The Copyright Tapes I Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 44, item 33	Golden Gate Jazz Bandits Bradenton, FL 1995 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 44, item 14	[Golden Gate Jazz Bandits?]: New Bandits, Vol. 2 Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 45, item 4	Golden Gate Rhythm Machine Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 38, item 35	Golden State Jazz Band Golden State Jazz Band Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 38, item 35	1982-11-11 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 44, item 35	Test 1991 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 44, item 18	At McGoon's Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 17	Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 58, item 14	Vince Hickey Jazz Cardinals: with Amos White 1970-08 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 40, item 34	Hinkle's Hot 6+2: Hinkle Wedding 1992-09-12 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 40, item 20	Robin Hodes 1982-1983 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 12, item 1	Carol Leigh 1983 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 48, item 4	Carol Leigh performance, San Francisco Jazz Fest 1995-01 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) (dat)
audiocassette 48, item 5	Carol Leigh/Carter/South Frisco JB at Bimbo's 365, San Francisco, CA 1995-01 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) (dat)
audiocassette 12, item 2	Brad Enton, C. Leigh #2 1997 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 40, item 3	C. Leigh, Brad Enton, #1 Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 40, item 4	C. Leigh, Brad Enton, #2 Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 25	Magnolia Jazz Band At the Firehouse, Sacramento Jazz Jubilee 1974-07 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 3, item 16	Untitled 1975 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 3, item 18	Original Magnolia 1975-03-07 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 3, item 17	Magnolia Big Band 1975-06-14 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 16, item 19	Schlosser '78, Reels 1 2 1978 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 16, item 20	Schlosser and friends, Reel 3 1978 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 3, item 11	With Barbara Dane 1979-11-18 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 3, item 14	With Barbara Dane 1979-11-18 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 16, item 21	NOJCNC, Barbara Dane at Bimbo's 1979-11-18 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 3, item 15	Magnolia Big Band 1983-03-20 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 3, item 13	Untitled 1984-08-10 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 41, item 17	With Helm and Lunsford, Memorial Day Weekend Jazz Fest, Sacramento, CA 1986-05 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 3, item 12	With Rent Party Revellers in Santa Rosa 1988-08-27 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 41, item 18	Pete Allen: "Seagull Strut" Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 58, item 13	Bob Mielke Mielke, Oxtot, B. Coleman, Hickey 1968-05-19 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 15, item 20	McGoon's 1970-01-31 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 15, item 21	Heritage Hall Band with Louis Cottrell, Harbor Emperor, San Francisco Bay, 1973-06-21; Bob Mielke's Mule Skinners, Harbor Emperor, San Francisco Bay 1973-06-21 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 59, item 25	Minstrels of Annie Street: Original tuxedo rag Del Mar Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 112, item 5	Bill Napier: on clarinet, with Robin Hodes on trumpet at Stanford (1987-06-14) b/w same personnel at Atherton Picnic, Atherton, CA 1987-10-04 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 44, item 34	Nicasio Stompers Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 39, item 36	Leon Oakley Lakeshore Serenaders: Oakland 1978-07-23 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 40, item 7, audiocassette 40, item 33	San Francisco Hot 5, recorded at C. Campbell's gallery 1992-09-01 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 40, item 8	Hot 5+1 1992-09-12 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 55, item 7	Jazz session featuring Jim Cullum, Leon Oakley at St. Michael's Alley, Palo Alto, CA 1994-08-04 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 58, item 10	Dick Oxtot's Golden Age Jazz Band Oxtot, Stanton, Coleman, Bardin, Yankee, Dart 1966-09-18 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 58, items 21, 31	1974-03-17 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)

box 112, item 3	Sacramento New Orleans Hot Jazz Society (S.N.O.H.J.S.), Caravan Inn, Sacramento, CA 1978-02-26 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 16, item 22	Port City Jazz Band Sausalito Yacht Club 1993-09-18 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 16, item 23	Take A Note From The South 1995 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 41, item 29	Port Costa River Rats: NOJCNC 1970-08 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 40, item 18	Royal Jazz Society Orchestra Bimbo's, San Francisco, CA 1980-11-16 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 30	New Year's Eve broadcast 1983 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 32	San Francisco Feetwarmers Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 56, item 1	San Francisco Legacy Stockton Master 1991-09 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 56, item 2	Original master #2, Santa Rosa Festival 1991 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 56, item 3	Delta Jazz Fest, Stockton 1991-08-25 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 56, item 4	Santa Rosa Dixieland Festival, El Rancho Motel, Redwood Room 1991-08-25 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 56, item 5	Delta Dixieland Festival, Joaquin Room, Stockton Inn, CA, #2 1991-08-28 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 56, item 6	Delta Dixieland Festival, Joaquin Room, Stockton Inn, CA, #1 1991-09-27 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 56, item 7	Delta Dixieland Festival, Fremont Room, Stockton Inn, CA 1991-09-29 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 56, item 8	San Diego Dixieland Jazz Fest, Sunrise Sunset Room, T 1991-11-29 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 56, item 9	Legacy 5, Sacramento, CA 1992-05 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 56, item 10	Sacramento Jazz Jubilee, Cal-Expo Club, Sacramento, CA 1992-05-23 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 56, item 11	San Francisco Legacy Leon's San Francisco Hot 5 - Stockton Jazz Festival 1992-05-05 - 1992-05-06 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 56, item 12	San Francisco Legacy Leon's San Francisco Hot 5 - Stockton Jazz Festival 1992-05-05 - 1992-05-06 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 56, item 13	Legacy Tape 1 (Pat Yankee) Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 56, item 14	Legacy Tape 2 (Pat Yankee) Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 56, item 15	Legacy Tape 3 (Pat Yankee) Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 56, item 16	Legacy Tape 4 (Pat Yankee) Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 40, item 11	San Francisco Style Jazz All Stars 1976-01-18 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 44, item 21	Bob Schulz and his Frisco Jazz Band Bay records 1989-03 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 45, item 3	1989-03-27 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 18	GHB recording session, Bay records 1989-03-24 - 1989-03-25 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 19	GHB recording session, Bay records - Berkeley, CA 1989-03-25 - 1989-03-27 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 55, item 34	San Francisco Swing Express: Demo Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 58, item 11	Earl Scheelar: with Smith, Farkas 1968-05-19 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 17, item 23	Ted Shafer's Jelly Roll Jazz Band 1966; with George Knoblauch's Black Diamond Jazz Band 1987 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 1	At Blarney Castle, San Francisco b/w Ray Ronnei with El Dorado Jazz Band 1966-07-26 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 17, item 22	Shafer Jellyroll/Brewer Tailgate Ramblers 1970-09 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 17, item 24	1990-02-18; Gt. Pacific Reunion Jazz Band 1990-02-03 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 15, item 22	Bay Records 1990-08-28 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 15, item 23	San Rafael, CA 1990-10-11 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 15, items 24-25	Placerville, CA 1990-10-21 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 15, item 26	Dixieland Jubilee, Sacramento 1991 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 17, item 25	Sacramento Dixieland Jubilee 1991 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 15, item 27	Jewish Parents' Home, Oakland 1991-03-10 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 15, item 28	Bold Knight, So. Bay Trad. Jazz Society 1991-03-24 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 55, item 3	At the Bold Knight, Sunnvale, CA; Rehearsal 1991-03-24; 1991-04-02 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 15, item 29	Rehearsal 1991-04-02 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 15, item 30	Spring Fling 1991-05-12 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 2	Sacramento, Sat. eve, #19 20 1991-05-02 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 3	Sacramento, Sat., #17 18 1991-05-21 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 15, item 31	Dixieland Jubilee, Sacramento 1991-05-26 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 15, item 32-33	Fairfield 1991-06-21 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s) Scope and Contents Tape 32 is labeled "Master" copy.
audiocassette 15	Rohnert Park, CA 1991-06-21 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

-
- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| audiocassette 35,
item 35 | Jewish Parents' Home, Oakland, CA 1994-05-21
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 15,
item 36 | NOJC, San Francisco, CA
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 17,
item 26 | Ronnei, Helm, Bissonette Undated
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 46,
item 4 | Future Stomp-Off recording session 1993
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 46,
item 23 | South Bay New Orleans Jazz Club All-Stars: Schlitz Brewery, LA, CA 1995-03-21
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 40,
items 29-30 | South Bay Traditional Jazz Society
South Bay Traditional Jazz Society: Jam set at the Bold Knight, San Jose 1990-09-23
Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 44,
item 32 | South Bay Traditional Jazz Society 07-29 - 07-30 [year unknown]
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 57,
item 11 | Muggsy Spanier: At Hangover Club, airshots - KNBC, San Francisco, CA 1950-08 - 1950-09
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 45,
item 5 | Joe Sullivan
Giants of jazz series, Tape 1 1987
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 45,
item 6 | Giants of jazz series, Tape 2 1987
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 112, item 1 | Superior Stompers: At Jenny Lind Hall, Oakland, CA 1954-07-09
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
Scope and Contents
The Superior Stompers are Dick Oxtot, P.T. Stanton, Bob Mielke, Pete Allen, Bunky Coleman and Bill Dart. |
| audiocassette 40,
item 25 | Rick Wagstaff (DJ, KMPX): Special collection, C-42509 1983-10
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 15,
item 5 | Zenith Jazz Band
Zenith Jazz Band 1992-02-02
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 15,
item 6 | Zenith Jazz Band, Red Lion (SR) 1996-02-04
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
-

audiocassette 15,
item 7

Zenith Jazz Band, Red Lion (SR) 1996-02-04

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

Scope and Contents

Side A: C.C. Rider, Shade of Apple Tree, June Night, Blue Heaven, Panama, Tishomingo Blues, Cakewalkin' Babies, Alone Because I Love You; Side B: Willie, The Weeper, Together, Oh My Babe, St. Louis Blues, Love Song Nile, You Tell Me Your Dream, Butter & Egg Man, Algiers Strut

New Orleans-based artists

Louis Armstrong

audiocassette 58,
item 9

Louis Armstrong All Stars, Club Hangover broadcast, KCBS 1954-01-16

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 44,
item 36

1985

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

Scope and Contents

Side A: Louis Armstrong, A Boy from New Orleans, "The N.O. Days," assembled by Leon Oakley; Side B: BBC Radio 3 broadcast of "Oh Play That Thing," a musical biography of Joe King Oliver.

box 112, item 2

Danny Barker: At Columbia Recording studios, NY, NY (1964), b/w Rufus Redhorn 1974

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 46,
item 36

Chris Clifton Undated

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 12,
item 18

Fenix Jazz Band

Side A: Fenix Jazz Band; Side B: Turk Easy St. 1984-02-04

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 12,
item 19

SOS #1129; Shattuck Hotel Session 1985-05-05

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 12,
item 20

NOJCNC; Bimbo's 1985-05-19

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 12,
item 21

Bimbo's, San Francisco 1985-05-20

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 12,
item 22

Sacramento Jubilee 1988-05-29

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 41,
item 20

Funky New Orleans Jazz Band: Unissued 1971-1972

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 46,
item 5

Jacques Gauthé

With Creole Rice Jazz Band at Le Meridien, New Orleans, LA 1991-04-12

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 46,
item 31

At the Meridien, New Orleans 1991-04-13

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

Kid Ory

audiocassette 38, item 3	Kid Ory and his Creole Band at the Green Room, San Francisco, #1 1947-02-10 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 38, item 4	"This is Jazz," LA radio airshot 1947-08-09 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 38, item 5	Kid Ory and his Creole Band at the Green Room, San Francisco, #2; Mutt Carey and his New Yorkers ca. 1948 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 40, item 1	Club Hangover, Kid Ory, One 1954 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 40, item 2	Club Hangover, Kid Ory/M. Spanier, Two 1954 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 38, item 6	Club Hangover - Hines, 1954-02-06; Ory 1955-02-05 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 41, item 3	With Claire Austin and Gene Mayl Band Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 41, item 15	New Orleans Wanderers Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 44, item 10	Original Crescent City Rhythm Kings: radio broadcast b/w Claus Jacobi's Bottomland Orchestra, live concert. Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 40, item 26	Anthony Parenti's Famous Melody Boys: with YJB, Jacques Gauthe at the Meridien Hotel, New Orleans 1986-09-13 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 44, item 23	Preservation Hall Jazz Band 1969 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 2, item 17	Tacoma, Washington 1971-04-16 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 2, item 29	San Jose 1971-04-20 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 2, item 19	Stanford 1971-07-13 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 2, item 31	Stanford 1971-07-14 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 2, item 13	Stanford 1971-07-15 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 2, item 25	Stanford 1971-07-16 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 2, item 21	Stanford 1971-07-16 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 2, item 30	Stanford 1971-07-17 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 2, item 14	San Jose 1972-03-21 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 2, item 18	Heritage Hall Band with Louis Cottrell 1973-06-21 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 2, item 24	Stanford 1974-07-02 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 2, item 11	Stanford 1973-07-03 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 2, item 27	Stanford 1973-07-04 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 2, item 23	Stanford 1974-07-04 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 2, item 26	Stanford 1973-07-06 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 2, item 28	Stanford 1973-07-14 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 2, item 10	Stanford 1974-07-06 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 2, item 15	Stanford 1974-10-04 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 2, item 20	Stanford 1975-07-03 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 2, item 16	Stanford 1975-07-04 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 2, item 22	Stanford 1974-07-05 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 2, item 9	New Orleans 1975-10-11 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 2, item 6	Stanford 1976-07-02 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 2, item 12	Stanford 1978-07-01 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 2, item 8	With Cagnolatti, San Jose 1980-04-14 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 2, item 7	Untitled 1982-12-14 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 15, item 1	Rhythm Wizards Bob Neighbor's at McGoon's, Bob Mielke, Golden State Jazz Band, Rhythm Wizards 1983 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 38, item 9	No Name Wiz's [Rhythm Wizards at No Name Bar?] 1983-01-02 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 38, item 10	No Name Wiz's [Rhythm Wizards at No Name Bar?], 1983-01-05; Lamphung Kasuga 1983-02-04 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 15, item 2	[At No-Name Bar, Sausalito?] 1983-02-04 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 15, item 3	With Jan Sutherland, Jerry McKenzie, and Don Lewis 1983-03-04 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 38, item 11	At No Name Bar, Sausalito - 1983-04-14; At the Dawn Club, San Francisco 1983-03-24 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 15, item 4	1984-10-13 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 15, item 5, audiocassette 56, item 16	With Carson Maihack, Shultz 1985-10-14 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 38, item 12	At No Name Bar 1985-10-14 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 55, item 9	At No-Name Bar #2: "Shine" (cont.) b/w "My Honey's Lovin Arms" (cont.) 1985-10-14 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 59, item 27	Part "C," b/w Earl Klugh 1985-10-14 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 38, item 13	Wiz's Clute Neighbor, Alvarado Inn 1986-10-12 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 15, item 6	Stinson Beach rehearsal 1987-03-09 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 38, item 14	With Neighbor, NOJC 1987-03-15 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 15, item 7	1983-03-24 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 15, item 8	Al Schmid's wedding 1989-02-05 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 15, items 9-10	At No Name Bar, Sausalito, CA 1990-03 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 14	1983 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 41, item 36	Kid Thomas Valentine: with Preservation Hall Band, San Jose, CA 1975-03-14 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
Artists from other locations	
Angelino Jass Band	
audiocassette 44, item 31	Opening night, "The Sportin' House," Los Angeles, CA 1972-03-24 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 24	Howard Rumsey's Concerts by the Sea, Redondo Beach, CA 1972-12-04 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 44, item 27	Antigua Jazz Band: III Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
Apollo Jazz Group	
box 41, item 16	1997 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 112, item 10	1997-04-26 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 41, item 23	Claire Austin: Italian Village 1952 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 55, item 36	Ralph "Zulu" Ball's Good Tyme Group: Studio side (side B) Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
Monte Ballou	
audiocassette 15, items 1-3	Pail Boys, 1968; [diamond] U4 and Paul Lingle 1952 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 15, item 4	Monte Ballou/Castle Jazz Band 1959 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 35	[Richardson Bay Blues Band?], Carl's Houseboat 1978 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 58, item 16	Len Barnard's Jazz Band 1952-06-15 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 41, item 8	Black Eagle Jazz Band: at the Bold Knight, San Jose 1985-01-26 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 55, item 8	Blue Note Jazz Band 1994 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 38, item 1	Butterbeans and Susie 1924-1926 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 38, item 2	1926-1927 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 41, item 7	Canal Street Jazz Band: Minstrels of Annie Street Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 13, item 12	Capital City Jazz Band Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 13, item 13	The Ritz, 1 1979-02-25 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 13, item 14	The Ritz, 2 1979-02-25 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 44, item 24	Carroll Carson: (trumpet), Tustin, CA Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 34	Ernie Carson Cincinnati Concert 1977-10 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 17	Central City 1979-08-18 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 33	Chicago Footwarmers Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 44, item 17	Churchill Street Jazz Band: Stockton, CA 1984-10-02 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 41, item 13	Diamond Horseshoe: Portland, OR 1952-12-31 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 56, item 18	Dixie Rhythm Kings Jazz Band: Vol. 6, from Hodes Acetates, restored by Joe Spencer 1955 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 40, item 19	Doc Cook: "Here Comes the Hot Tamale Man" [1926] Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 7	Easy Winners Ragtime Band At Fordham University, NY 1967-03-04 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 46, item 30	Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 28	Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 16, item 11	El Dorado Jazz Band Italian Village 1953-12-05 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 16, item 12	Italian Village, Roland's Memorial 1954 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 16, item 13	Italian Village, from Chas Campbell Reels, #1 1954-10-02 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 16, items 14-15	Italian Village, from Chas Campbell Reels, #2 1954-10-02 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 16, item 16	Kerosene Club, San Jose, CA 1955-11-05 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 16, item 17	Kerosene Club, Pete's Chicago Club 1955-1960 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 59, item 24	Kerosene Club session, San Jose, CA 1956 - 1957 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 16, item 18	KPFA Memorial 1956-1957 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 41, item 19	Jim Leigh bands 1960, 1980, 1996 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 38, item 7	At Redwood City studio, Tape 1 1978-09 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 38, item 8	At Redwood City studio, Tape 2 1978-09 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 38, item 34	Judith Durham At McGoon's with Ron Edgeworth 1976-12-16 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 16, item 34	At McGoon's with Ron Edgeworth 1976-12-17 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 16, item 35	Sings the Blues (with husband Ron Edgeworth on piano) Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 27	With Jazzmen, Golden Age Jazz Men, b/w Jim Maihacks Tappers, recorded at New Orleans Jazz Club of N. Calif. meeting, Jack Tair Hotel, San Francisco, CA 1973-02-25 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 55, item 5	Bill Dyer: with Joe Marsella, Sammy Lee at Elks Club, Santa Ana, CA 1968-03-03 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 15, item 13	Firehouse 5+2 Disneyland 1966-08-05 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 15, item 14	Anaheim Convention Center [empty] 1971-11-17 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 15, item 15	Anaheim Convention Center 1971-11-17 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 59, item 31	#2 1971-11-17 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 59, item 34	Bill Flynn: The Original Music of Bill Flynn, b/w assorted comedy (Little Nell, Spike Jones) Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 12, item 23	Frisco Syncopators GHB Final Mix 1989-06 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 12, item 24	GHB Recording, 1 1989-06-14 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 12, item 25	GHB Recording, 2 1989-06-14 - 1989-06-15 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 12, item 26	GHB Recording, 3 1989-06-15 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 12, item 27	GHB Recording, 4 1989-06-15 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 12, item 28	Stomp-Off; Ultrasonic Studios, New Orleans 1990-07-17 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 12, item 29	Stomp-Off; Ultrasonic Studios, New Orleans 1990-07-18 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 12, item 30	Stomp-Off; Ultrasonic Studios, New Orleans 1990-07-19 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 12, item 31	West; "Firehouse Stomp" - Stomp-Off; Bay Records, Berkeley, CA, 1 1991-09-26 - 1991-09-27 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 12, item 32	West; "Firehouse Stomp" - Stomp-Off; Bay Records, Berkeley, CA, 2 1991-09-27 - 1991-09-28 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 55, item 12	R. Ronnei, Frisco Sycopators 1993 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 41, item 4	San Diego 1994-11-25, 1994-11-27 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 13, item 32	Dixie Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 55, item 19	Harry Gold: Rhapsody in Green, recorded in Dublin, IRL 1976 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 38, item 30	Golden Eagle Jazz Band: Album - Sunday at the Depot 1987 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 18, item 18	Great Atlantic Jazz Band With Dick Roberts sitting in, 2nd horn, b/w misc. jazz from 45s 1982 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 17, item 1	Metal Tape Master, No. II; 1985-04-20 1986-09-13 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 17, item 2	1987-12-12; Reg. Band Q. Cajun 1987-12-19 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 17, item 3	4 track master, II 1987-06-28 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 17, item 4	Reg. Band with B. Green: 1988-03-13; w/ B. Green piano solos: 1988-03-20 1988-03-20 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 17, item 5	Unmixed 1987-06-28 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 17, item 6	Cajun 1988-07-16 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 17, item 7	1988-07-30 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 17, item 8	Raw tape; Cajun 1988-01-02 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 17, item 9	1988-01-16 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 17, item 10	1988-04-30 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 17, item 11	Copy master No. II Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 40, item 28	Fletcher Henderson and the Dixie Stompers 1990-08-03 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 44, item 19	Steve Hancock: Guitar Solos 1982 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 44, item 15	Harlem Joys: Small Jazz Band, Cordoba, ARG 1994 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 40, item 23	High Sierra Jazz Band: at the Little New Yorker, Santa Clara, CA 1983-04-24 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 31	Earl Hines: Inverness Music Fest 1976-08-15 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 17, item 14	Art Hodes With Magnolia Jazz Band 1983-01-30 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 17, item 15	In Amsterdam 1985-09-20 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 17, item 16	Potrero Hill Community Center, Summer 1986 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 17, item 17	Hodes - Napier Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 20	Eric Holroyd's Triangle Jazz Band 1982-05-31 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 41, item 10	Jazztone Dry Weepers: INTER-MUSIC, Bottmingen, CHE 1992-09-12 - 1992-09-13 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 44, item 20	Carson Johnson Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 44, item 29	King Oliver and his Dixie Syncopators: b/w Irene Scruggs Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 38, item 32	Paul Lingle From studio acetates [1940s?] Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 17, item 35	1946 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 45, item 7	San Pablo Club, Emeryville, CA (wire recording) 1948 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 55, item 4	The Legend of Lingle b/w Dance of the Witch Hazels 1951 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 17, item 36	Piano, from aged acetates (Mit humming) Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 45, item 8	Reel 9 Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 45, item 9	LP to be issued Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 40, item 15	Mike Lipskin: Inverness Festival #1 1976-08-15 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 13	King Carter's Kelp Forest Stompers: Sounds of Monterey Bay from Monterey Plaza Hotel; Bill Carter Band at Monterey Bay Aquarium (DAT master to copy) 1993-04-24 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 13, item 1	Lord Buckley WP 1849 Crestview, II Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 13, item 2	III 1953 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 13, item 3	IV Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 37, item 37	At Campbell Home, San Francisco 1960-07-03 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 41, item 12	New Century Jazz Band [New Century Jazz Quintet?]: Paul's Saloon, San Francisco, CA #2 1988-05-01 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 40, item 5	New Harmony Jazz Kings Summer 1974 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 44, item 3	New Harmony Jazz Kings 1974 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 40, item 6	New York City 1974-09-01 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 29	Mandrake Root Blues Band 1971-09-29 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 44, item 16	New Deal Rhythm Band Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 44, item 4	New Century Jazz Quintet At Paul's Saloon, San Francisco, CA, #1 1988-05-11 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 44, item 5	At Paul's Saloon, San Francisco, CA, #3 1988-05-18 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 44, item 13	Orange Empire Jazz Band: El Toro, CA 1975-01 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 55, item 25	Perunia Jazzmen Sacramento Dixieland Jubilee 1989-05-28 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 55, item 35	2nd Perunia tape Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 37	Poor Angel Hot Jazz Society: Van Nuys, CA 1977-11-05 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 38, items 27-28	Red Onion Jazz Band Dixieland Rhythm King - Fall, 1955; Red Onion Jazz Band, 1 2 1953-03 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 38, item 29	Easy Winners J.B. Undated Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 41, item 11	Leon Redbone: New George's, San Rafael, CA 1990-06-29 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 58, item 12	River City Jazz Band: Los Robles, Santa Rosa 1968-05-19 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 41, item 28	Cam Rutledge, Jr.: Corning employee store opening 1979-11-10 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 57, item 12	St. Louis Ragtimers Where It Was - Pete Clute session 1971-11-27 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 57, item 13	Where It Was - St. Louis Ragtimers 1971-11-27 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 57, item 14	Where It Was - St. Louis Ragtimers 1971-11-27 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 57, item 15	Where It Was - Dave Bourne, Dick Zimmerman 1971-11-27 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 57, item 16	Where It Was - St. Louis Ragtimers, Pete Clute 1971-11-27 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 16, item 36	1973-12-22 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 45	Slabtown Marching Society Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 40, item 32	Lavay Smith: Promo tape 1992-06-23 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 55, item 15	St. Louis Ragtimers #1 1973-12-22 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 15	At Ragtime Festival 1976-06-19 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 16	1986-03-30 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 8	South Frisco Jazz Band And Fulton Street Jazz Band, Pismo, Sat. #4 1979-10-27 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 16, item 27	Sacramento, CA 1980 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 16, item 30	Mix Down with Bob Helm, 1982 1985 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 38, item 22	1982 - 1985 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 16, item 28	In St. Louis 1983-06 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 16, item 29	With Bob Helm at Pizza Palace 1984-08-31 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 16, item 31	Central City 1986-08-16 - 1986-08-17 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 45, item 1	At Dixieland Monterey, Monterey, CA 1988-03-04 - 1988-03-06 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 44, item 22	Preview tape of two Stomp-Off LPs: South Frisco JB and Washboard Wizards 1988 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 11	Live at Sacramento Dixieland Jubilee 1989-05-20 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 38, item 23	Stomp Off Session 1989-11-03 - 1989-11-06 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 16, item 32	At Bimbo's 1989-11-15 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 9	On Side A at El Rancho, Sacramento, CA 1990 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 38, item 24	Mix of '91 Stomp Off Session 1991-11-20 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 45, item 2	With Pat Yankee, Crailsheim, DE 1994-10-29 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 38, item 25	At Bimbo's 365, San Francisco, Sets I II 1995-10-22 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 38, item 26	At Bimbo's 365, San Francisco, Sets III IV 1995-10-22 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 41, item 1	Bimbo's, Set III 1995-10 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 48, item 6	Sets II III, Bimbo's 365, San Francisco, CA 1995-10 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) (dat)
audiocassette 16, item 33	Bimbo's, Set IV 1995-10 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 48, item 7	Set IV, Bimbo's 365, San Francisco, CA 1995-10 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 40, item 35	At Bimbo's 365, San Francisco 1995-10 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 10	At Bimbo's 365, San Francisco, CA, Set I 1995-10 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 46, item 12	B/W Great Pacific Jazz Band, Muir Beach Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 40, item 23	Stanley's Washboard Kings 1982-01-31 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
	Ralph Sutton
audiocassette 40, item 12	Club Hangover, Hines/Sutton Qt., Three 1954-1955 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 40, item 13	Club Hangover, Teagarden/Sutton, Four 1954-1955 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 40, item 14	Point Reyes, #1 1954-1955 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
	Ed Taylor
audiocassette 41, item 5	Piano solos of his originals Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 41, item 6	"Old Timer" Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

-
- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| audiocassette 41,
item 31 | Demo, rags 1984
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 55,
item 20 | Jack Teagarden
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 45,
item 12 | Uptown Lowdown Jazz Band
Tomah, WI 1984-01-29
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 45,
item 13 | Concert tour - Sioux City, IA 1984-01-29
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 40,
item 24 | Silver Spoon, Duvall, WA 1985-05-14
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 45,
item 14 | UL 101 202 Undated
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 45,
item 15 | UL 303, Stomp off 1030 Undated
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 45,
item 16 | With Watergate 7+1, George Probert, Monte Ballou Undated
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 41,
item 9 | Steve Waddell's Creole Bells: Sacramento Jazz Jubilee 1996-05-26
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 38,
items 15-16 | Sippie Wallace
At McGoon's; Jim Dapogny's Little Chicago Jazz Band 1980-09-15
Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 53,
item 35 | Sippie Wallace at McGoon's; Jim Dapogny's Little Chicago Jazz Band 1980-09-15
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 53,
item 36 | Sippie Wallace at McGoon's; Jim Dapogny; Turk Murphy Jazz Band 1981-09-13
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 38,
item 17 | At MCGoon's; Jim Dapogny; Turk Murphy Jazz Band 1981-09-14
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 55,
item 33 | Joe Venuti: jazz violin, with Lino Patrino and his friends, recorded in Italy 1974
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 40,
item 9 | Ethel Waters 1921-1924
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
Scope and Contents
Side B: Great Pacific Jazz Band, San Francisco, 1958-1960 |
-

-
- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| audiocassette 55,
item 13 | West End Jazz Band: Live at Fitzgerald's at Cabriolet Fest 1983-04-17, 1983-04-21
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 40,
item 22 | Teddy Wilson: At the Palo Alto Club 1983-02-08
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 40,
item 36 | Yellow Dog Jazz Band: with Sarasota Orchestra at Van Wezel Hall, Sarasota, FL 1996-03-31
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 44,
item 28 | Zenith String Quartet: Orinda Country Club 1994-06
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| | Various artists |
| audiocassette 41,
item 35 | Non-American jazz bands 1954 - 1956 |
| audiocassette 59,
item 35 | Australian tunes played by jazz bands Undated |
| | Jazz festival recordings |
| | Santa Barbara |
| audiocassette 25,
item 1 | SBNOJC Trad Jazz 1971-10-10
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 25,
item 2 | 1971-11-14
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 25,
item 3 | 1971-12-12
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 25,
item 4 | DHJB 1972-04-09
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 25,
item 5 | Central Illinois: Chicago Footwarmers at Central Ill. Jazz Fest. 1976-01-30 - 1976-01-31
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| | Santa Rosa |
| audiocassette 25,
item 6 | S. Rosa Fest 1987-09-23
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 25,
item 7 | Santa Rosa Dixie Jazz Fest, Rainier Jazz Band, Magnolia Jazz Band 1988-08-26
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 25,
item 8 | Jazz Rhythm KALW, Santa Rosa Jazzfest 1989
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 25,
item 9 | Santa Rosa Jazz Festival Tape #1 (CRYBJB) 1990
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 25,
item 10 | Santa Rosa Jazz Festival Tape #2 1990
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
-

audiocassette 25	Santa Rosa Jazz Festival, San Francisco Legacy 1991-08-25 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 25, item 11	South Frisco Jazz Band at Santa Rosa Dixie Jazz Fest 1993 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 25	Funky New Orleans Jazz Band, Santa Rosa Trad Jazz Fest 1995 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
	San Diego
audiocassette 25, item 12	S. Diego Fest 1987-11-28 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 25, item 13	San Diego Jass Festival, San Francisco Legacy, Tape No. 1 Master 1991-12 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 25, item 14	San Diego Jass Festival, San Francisco Legacy, No. 1 - Chas. Sonnastine 1991-12 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 25, item 15	San Diego Jass Festival, San Francisco Legacy, Tape No. 2 Master 1991-12 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 25, item 16	San Diego Jass Festival, San Francisco Legacy, No. 2 - Flora S.: Eng 1991-12 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 25	Original Master #1, S.F. Festival, S.F. Legacy 1991 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 25, item 20	South Frisco Jazz Band, San Diego Dixie Jazz Fest 1994 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 25, item 21	John Gill's San Francisco JB, San Diego Jazz Festival 1996 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 25, item 22	Concord: Concord Jazz Festival 1989 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
	Stockton
audiocassette 25, item 23	Jazz on the Waterfront 1988-10-02 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 25, item 24	Stockton Jazz Festival, San Francisco Legacy 1991-09 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 25, item 25	San Francisco Legacy (tape 1 of 3), Delta Jazz Festival, Side A: Lounge, Stockton Inn, Stockton, CA; Side B: Band orig. San Francisco Area 1992-09-25 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 25, item 26	San Francisco Legacy (tape 2 of 3), Delta Jazz Festival, Side A: Lounge, Stockton Inn, Stockton, CA; Side B: Band orig. San Francisco Area 1992-09-25 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

-
- audiocassette 25,
item 25 **San Francisco Legacy (tape 3 of 3), Delta Jazz Festival, Side A: Lounge, Stockton Inn, Stockton, CA; Side B: Band orig. San Francisco Area 1992**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 25,
item 28 **Stockton Jass Festival, San Francisco Legacy, No. 1 original tape 1992-09-05 - 1992-09-06**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 25,
item 29 **Stockton Jass Festival, San Francisco Legacy, No. 2 original tape 1992-09-05 - 1992-09-06**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- Sacramento**
- audiocassette 25,
item 26 **South Frisco Jazz Band, Sacramento Jazz Jubilee 1991-05-25**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 25,
item 31 **SF Legacy, Sacramento Festival, No. 1 1992**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 25,
item 32 **SF Legacy, Sacramento Festival, Master (composite of 3 tapes) 1992**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 25,
item 33 **Sac. Jazz Festival, SF Legacy 1992**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 25,
item 34 **SF Legacy (w/ E. Carson), Sac. Jazz Festival, orig. tape 1992**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 25,
item 35 **San Francisco: NOJC Sunday Session, "Stalwarts," Bimbo's 1988-05-22**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 25,
item 36 **Sonoma: South Frisco JB Play Turk Lu, Sonoma Jz Fest, Rohnert Park, CA 1998-08-22**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 41,
item 25 **Merle Koch: Live at the Silver Stope, Virginia City, NV 1976-10-17**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 44,
item 7 **Riverboat Ramblers, Preservation Jazz Fest 1979-11-04**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 49,
item 29 **Oakley jazz festival, #1 Undated**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- Party and wedding recordings**
- Changing Times Jazz Party**
- audiocassette 52,
item 20 **Union League Club, New York City, NY 1983-09-21**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 52,
item 21 **Copley Plaza, Boston, MA 1983-10-20**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 52,
item 22 **Union League Club, New York City, NY 1984-09-25**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
-

audiocassette 52,
item 23

Cranbrook School, Bloomfield Hills, MI 1985-06-15

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

Weddings

audiocassette 55,
item 17

Linda Jensen/Bob Schulz wedding, San Carlos, CA 1981-08-30

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 55,
item 18

Al Schmid wedding, Mountain View, CA 1989-02-05

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

Misc. parties

audiocassette 47,
item 7

Alguire party - Danny's birthday party 1977-08-28

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 47,
item 9

Boland session, Nicasio, CA 1984

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 47,
item 8

Bill Boland's party b/w Berkeley Square 1984

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 47,
item 10

Thorpe party 1985-06-23

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 47,
item 11-12

Session at Oakley's, Pt. I with Wally Rose and Bob Helm 1986-05-21

Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 47,
item 13

Session at Oakley's, Pt. II 1986-05-21

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 47,
item 14

Bill Boland jazz party 1986-12-29

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 47,
item 15-16

"Goin' to Chicago" - Bob and Sue Neighbor at Leon and Brenda Oakley's 1987-04-12

Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 47,
item 17

Party at Ted Schafer's 1987-11-15

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 59,
item 29

Duff's Back Porch at Boland Party 1994-05-08

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

Commercial recordings

Bay Area-based artists

Black Diamond Jazz Band

audiocassette 54,
item 8

"Black Diamond Jazz Band," Black Diamond Productions (BDP-101) 1984

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 54,
item 9

"George Knoblauch's Black Diamond Jazz Band - I'm Going Away To Wear You Off My Mind," Merry Makers Record Company (MMRC-119) 1989-03-04, 1989-03-18, 1989-04-03

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

-
- audiocassette 54,
item 13 **Churchill Jazz Band: "Mess Around, Featuring Chris Calabrese and Robert Barics," self-released (C-3001) 1992-04**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 52,
item 27 **Barbara Dane: "Sings 'On My Way,'" Dreadnaught Music (DN-1602) Undated**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 54,
item 22 **Ted des Plantes' Washboard Wizards: "Midnight Stomp," Stomp Off Records (C1231) 1991**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- Devil Mountain Jazz Band**
- audiocassette 51,
item 20 **"Devil Mountain Jazz Band" (Devil Mountain Jazz Band) 1983**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 51,
item 21 **"Some Sweet Day," Jazz Nut Records (J.N.R. 708) 1983-01 - 1983-02**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 51,
item 22 **"Devil Mountain Jazz Band with Wally Rose," Jazz Nut Records (J.N.R. 709) 1989**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 54,
item 23 **Down Home Jazz Band: "Dawn Club Joys, featuring Bob Helm," Stomp Off Records (C1241) 1992**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 53,
item 3 **Jazz Salvation Company: "By Special Request," self-released (JSC002) 1985, 1990, 1991, 1992**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- Jubilee Jazz Band**
- audiocassette 54,
item 12 **"West End," JJB Enterprises (JJB510) 1989**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 53,
item 6 **"Live at Pismo's 17th First Annual," JJB Enterprises (JJB610) 1993-12-31**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 54,
item 11 **Jerry Kaehele's Good Time Levee Stompers - "New Orleans Jazz, Featuring Cornettist Ray Ronnei," Merry Makers Record Company (MMRC-118) 1962**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- Dave Marty**
- audiocassette 53,
item 1 **"The Banjo Artistry of Dave Marty, Vol. 1," self-released (DMC-01) 1981**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 53,
item 2 **"The Banjo Artistry of Dave Marty, Vol. 2 - Live In Concert" self-released (DMC-02) 1989**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- Natural Gas Jazz Band**
- audiocassette 54,
item 6 **"Plays the San Francisco Jazz of Lu Watters and Turk Murphy," self-released (KQR-143) 1979-06**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
-

- audiocassette 54,
item 7 **"Favorites, plus Two Pete Clute Rags," self-released (NGJB Vol. 7) 1988-04-01**
 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 54,
item 8 **"Forever," self-released (NGCS-4) 1993**
 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 52,
item 32 **Dick Oxtot's Golden Age Jazz Band: "Live at the Point," Silver Fox Productions (GAJ-101) 1981-10-03**
 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 52,
item 36 **Professor Plum's Jazz Band: "Prof. Plum Live - At Stockton, '81," self-released 1981**
 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 52,
item 13 **Royal Society Jazz Orchestra**
 "Harlem to Hollywood: Don Neely's Royal Society Jazz Orchestra - Volume One, Featuring Peter Mintun, Piano, and Carla Normand, Vocals," Klavier Records (KC 5022) 1985
 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 52,
item 14 **"Harlem to Hollywood: Don Neely's Royal Society Jazz Orchestra - Volume Two, Featuring Peter Mintun, Piano, and Carla Normand, Vocals," Klavier Records (KC 5024) 1985**
 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 52,
item 15 **"Crazy Rhythm: Don Neely's Royal Society Six," Jazzology Records (JC-175) 1988**
 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 54,
item 16 **Ted Schafer's Jelly Roll Jazz Band**
 "San Francisco Style Jazz," Merry Makers Record Company (MMRC101) 1964-07-28, 1964-08-10
 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 52,
item 24 **"Original Jelly Roll Blues," Stomp Off Records (C1278) 1993-12-11 - 1993-12-12**
 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 53,
item 14 **Paul Hersh and David Montgomery: "(pianists) The Great Ragtime Classics," RCA (ALK1-9543) 1986**
 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 53,
item 15 **New Orleans-based artists**
 Blue Lu Barker, Jack Delaney, et al.: State of Louisiana's "Quality of Life All That Jazz," Louisiana Office of Commerce and Industry 1967-12-18 - 1967-12-19
 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 54,
item 17 **Emile Barne's Louisiana Joymakers: "Opening Night at Preservation Hall," Getdown Records 1961-06-13**
 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
-

-
- audiocassette 52,
item 33 **Eddie Bayard The New Orleans Classic Jazz Orchestra: "The Owl's Hoot - Sixteen tunes recorded or played by The New Orleans Owls, 1925-1927," Stomp Off Records (S.O.S.1145C) 1986-09-04 - 1989-09-05**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 51,
item 25 **Fenix Jazz Band**
"Jazz, Vol. 7 - Argentina, 15th Anniversary," FJB Producciones (114)
1987-12-17
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 52,
item 11 **Jacques Gauthe**
"Claude Luter Jacques Gauthe in New Orleans," (Elyza J.L.G.0007) 1986
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 54,
item 30 **Jacque Gauthe's Creole Rice Yerba Buena Jazz Band - "Live in New Orleans," (Elyza J.L.G.003) 1987**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 52,
item 12 **Jacque Gauthe's Creole Rice Jazz Band, Live at the Meridien Hotel - New Orleans - Vol. 2," Elyza J.L.G. (0004) 1987**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 54,
item 31 **Jacques Gauthe, Claude Luter, Maxim Saury and the Creole Rice Yerba Buena Jazz Band - "Jazzin' Stompin'...Live at Jazz Meridien, New Orleans," (Elyza J.L.G. 0008) 1988-04**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 54,
item 32 **The Jacque Gauthe-Alain Marquet Clarinet Serenaders - "Paris Blues," Stomp Off Records (C1216) 1990-02-17 - 1990-02-18**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 54,
item 18 **Banu Gibson: "With New Orleans Hot Jazz Orchestra - Spreading Rhythm Around," Uptown Records (CAS-UR-102) 1986**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 52,
item 30 **George Lewis: "At Club Hangover - Vol. 3," Storyville Records (SC44061) 1953-11-21, 1953-11-28**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 52,
item 25 **Uncle Yoke's Black Dog Jazz Band: Dub of "Come Here the Truth," self-released 1989**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 53,
item 18 **Dumaine Street New Orleans Jazz Band: Dub of "The Dumaine Street New Orleans Jazz Band," [Carrot Records?] (CAS-100) 1990-02**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 54,
item 35 **Artists from other locations**
Barfota Jazzmen: "My life will be sweeter," self-released (FOTA002) 1990
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 52,
item 29 **Bay City Stompers: "A Closer Walk with..., B.C.S. Music (01) Undated**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
-

-
- | | |
|------------------------------|---|
| audiocassette 54,
item 14 | Graeme Bell Jazz: "Graeme Bell All Stars," Sea Horse Records (SHC002) Undated
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 53,
item 10 | Big Lou His All-Star Band: "33rd Anniversary - Vol. 1," self-released (SIBK705) 1989-07-04
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 52,
item 26 | Black Eagle Jazz Band: "Jersey Lightning," Stomp Off Records (C1224) 1990
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 53,
item 4 | Bourbon Street Jazzband: "I must have it," Turicaphon Elite Special/Swiss Jazz (BKJ16347) 1985
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 53,
item 8 | Butch Thompson Trio: "Plays Favorites," Solo Art Records (SAC-113) 1992
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 54,
item 10 | Chris Calabrese: "Volume One," self-released (CrO2) 1991
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 53,
item 19 | Peter Fahrenholtz: "Danmark," [Venus Records?] (LJ525) 1981
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 54,
item 33 | The Fureys and Davey Arthur: "Steal Away," Banshee Records (BAN LC1003) 1983
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 54,
item 20 | The Hot Jazz Duo (Judith Durham and Ron Edgeworth): "Live in Concert (Includes the Newport Jazz Festival Debut)," Trophworld AG (CAS103) 1979
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 52,
item 9 | Igor's Cowboy Jazz Band
"Igor's Cowboy Jazz Band," [self-released] Undated
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 52,
item 10 | "Roots of American Music," [self-released] Undated
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 52,
item 16 | The Dallas Hot Five
"The Dallas Hot Five," self-released 1988-10-18
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 52,
item 17 | "The Dallas Hot Five, Vol. 2," self-released 1990-02 - 1990-03
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 53,
item 20 | Evergreen Classic Jazz Band: "Be Prepared For The Unexpected," Triangle Jazz Ltd.(T110) Undated
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 52,
item 18 | Great Atlantic Jazz Band
"The Great Atlantic Jazz Band 1," self-released 1985-04-20
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
-

audiocassette 52, item 19	"The Great Atlantic Jazz Band," Downhill Productions Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 53, item 21	Greentown Jazz Band: "Swingin' Classics," self-released (KD1773) Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 52, item 31	Earl Hines: "Live, Club Hangover - Vol. 5," Storyville Records (SC44063) 1955-09-10; 1955-09-17; 1955-09-24 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 51, item 11	The Jim Cullum Jazz Band "'Tis The Season To Be Jammin' by Jim Cullum Jazz Band," World Jazz Records (WJLP-S-21) 1984-06-03 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 51, item 12	"Porgy and Bess," CBS (FMT 42517) 1984-06-03 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 51, item 13	"Super Satch," Stomp Off Records (C1148) 1984-06-03 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 51, item 14	The Jim Cullum Jazz Band with Special Guests - Riverwalk, Live from the Landing: "Jammin' at Condon's: The Eddie Condon Story" (Produced by Texas Public Radio and Pacific Vista Productions) 1991 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 51, item 15	The Jim Cullum Jazz Band with Bob Wilber - Riverwalk, Live from the Landing: "Through the Years with Bob Wilber and Friends," (Produced by Texas Public Radio and Pacific Vista Productions) 1992 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 51, item 16	Jim Cullum Jazz Band with Vince Giordano, Andy Stein, Stephanie Nakasian - Riverwalk, Live from the Landing: "Hot Bands of the 1920s" (Produced by Texas Public Radio and Pacific Vista Productions) 1992 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 51, item 17	Riverwalk, Live from the Landing: "Rhythm is my Business: A Tribute to Milt Hinton" (Produced by Texas Public Radio and Pacific Vista Productions) 1992 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 51, item 18	Jim Cullum Jazz Band with Mike Walbridge Leon Oakley - Riverwalk, Live from the Landing: " 'Yerba Buena,' The West Coast Classic Jazz Revival" (Produced by Texas Public Radio and Pacific Vista Productions) 1993 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 51, item 19	The Jim Cullum Jazz Band with Ken Peplowski, clarinet - Riverwalk, Live from the Landing: "Clarinet Marmalade: The Clarinet in Early Jazz" (Produced by Texas Public Radio and Pacific Vista Productions) 1994 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 53, item 4	Jimmie Noone Renaissance: "Portrait of his Music," Fat Cat Jazz (FCJ238) 1987 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 53, item 22	Mike Lipskin: "Harlem Stride Piano II," Buskirk Records (#002) 1989 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 54, item 33	Gene Mayl's Dixieland Rhythm Kings: "Down South," self-released (C3856A) Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 53, item 11	The Queen City Jazz Band "The Mon-Vue Years: 1960/61, 1967/68," Happy Hairy Zeno Productions (HHZ-112C) 1960-1961, 1967-1968 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 51, item 26	"Here 'Tis," Happy Hairy Zeno Productions (HHZ100C) Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 51, item 27	"Here 'Tis Again," Happy Hairy Zeno Productions (HHZ101C) 1977-03 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 51, item 28	"20 Years, 1958-1978," Happy Hairy Zeno Productions (HHZ102C) 1978-03-18 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 52, item 1	"Everything is Hotsy Totsy Now!," Happy Hairy Zeno Productions (HHZ104C) 1981-02-28 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 51, item 29	"Son of Hotsy Totsy," Happy Hairy Zeno Productions (HHZ107C) 1981-02-28 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 52, item 2	"The Queen City Jazz Band in concert with Jefferson Symphony Orchestra," Happy Hairy Zeno Productions (HHZ106C) 1981-04-12 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 51, item 30	"All That Jazz! - The Queen City Jazz Band The Arvada Center Chorale," Happy Hairy Zeno Productions (HHZ108C) 1983-06-23 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 51, item 32	"Spreading Joy," Happy Hairy Zeno Productions (HHZ110C) 1986-07-01 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 51, item 31	"Everybody's Rag - Queen City Ragtime Ensemble," Happy Hairy Zeno Productions, Licensed by Stomp Off Records (HZ11C) 1986-06-28 - 1986-06-30 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 51, item 33	"30th Anniversary Celebration, Volume I," Happy Hairy Zeno Productions (HHZ114C) 1988-02-12 - 1988-02-14 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 51, item 34	"30th Anniversary Celebration, Volume II," Happy Hairy Zeno Productions (HHZ114C) 1988-02-12 - 1988-02-14 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)


-
- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| audiocassette 51,
item 35 | <p>"Crazy 'Bout the Queen City Jazz Band," Happy Hairy Zeno Productions (HHZ116C) 1989-03</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p> |
| audiocassette 54,
item 34 | <p>Rebläus: "Live in USA, German Night at Phoenix Club," self-released 1981</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p> |
| audiocassette 52,
item 35 | <p>Retaguardia Jazz Band: "Vol. 4," [self-released?] 1982-11</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p> |
| audiocassette 51,
item 36 | <p>Carrie Smith: "Sings The Blues And Then Some Featuring Billy Butterfield, Charlie Bornemann," Fat Cat's Jazz (5FCJ-210) 1982</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p> |
| South Frisco Jazz Band | |
| audiocassette 54,
item 26 | <p>"South 'Frisco Jazz Band," Jazz Jazz Records (J 1982-08-15</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p> |
| audiocassette 54,
item 24 | <p>"Live From Earthquake McGoon's," Stomp Off Records (C1027) 1981-07-19</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p> |
| audiocassette 54,
item 25 | <p>"These Cats Are Diggin' Us," Stomp Off Records (C1035) 1981-07-20</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p> |
| audiocassette 54,
item 27 | <p>"Sage Hen Strut," Stomp Off Records (C1143) 1984-11-19 - 1984-11-20</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p> |
| audiocassette 51,
item 1 | <p>"Broken Promises," Stomp Off Records (C1180) 1988</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p> |
| audiocassette 51,
item 2 | <p>"Steamin' Down to Honky Tonk Town," Diamond Stack Records (C1101) 1988-03-05</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p> |
| audiocassette 54,
item 28 | <p>"Got Everything," Stomp Off Records (C1240) 1989-11-04 - 1989-11-05; 1991-09-07 - 1991-09-08</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p> |
| audiocassette 28,
item 28 | <p>Stanley's Washboard Kings: "Starring Eddy Davis: 1983 Japan Tour," self-released 1983</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p> |
| audiocassette 53,
item 13 | <p>Stumptown Jazz: "The Gospel Truth," self-released 1986-01-25</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p> |
| audiocassette 53,
item 16 | <p>Tich Tony's Yerba Buena Jazz Eight: "Just A Noosa Walk With," self-released 1987-08-24</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p> |
| audiocassette 52,
item 34 | <p>Tonix: "Tonix," M-Records (MK1294) 1981</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p> |
| audiocassette 54,
item 19 | <p>Two Clarinet Stompers with Alain Marquet and Reimer von Essen: "Clarinet Joys," Stomp Off Records (C1259) 1993</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p> |
-

-
- audiocassette 52,
item 3 **Uptown Lowdown Jazz Band**
"Jingle Jazz," Dan Jazz Enterprises (BDC-2) [1981]
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 52,
item 4 **"Mid-West Tour '84, Volume I," [self-released?] 1984**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 52,
item 5 **"Mid-West Tour '84, Volume II," [self-released?] 1984**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 54,
item 21 **"Road Apple Rag," Yerba Buena Jazz (YBJ101C) 1987-04**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 53,
item 7 **"Seattle Style," self-released (BDC-1) Undated**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 54,
item 15 **Steve Waddell's Creole Bells: "That Woodburn Strut," Jazz Jazz Records (J 1986-01-06**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- Wooden Nickel Jass Band**
- audiocassette 52,
item 6 **"Shuffle Off to Buffalo," self-released 1994-04-30**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 52,
item 7 **"Look Out She's Gonna Blow," self-released 1997**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 52,
item 8 **"Yeah - we got your dixieland," Ivory Music Productions (Cro2) 1998-11, 1999-01**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 53,
item 17 **Yellow Dog Jazz Band: "Live at the Riverfront Theatre," Easy Winners Music Company (EW930618) 1993-06-18**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- Various Artists**
- box 53, item 23 **Złota Tarka ("Golden Washboard"): "Old Jazz Meeting, Warsaw," Wifon (NK-485) 1978-01-19 - 1978-01-22**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 54,
item 36 **"The Best of Jazz," Everest/Europa (The Winner Series 21-5) 1984**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 53,
item 12 **"1st Annual Richmond Area Jazz Festival," TMC Studios 1985-05-14**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
Scope and Contents
Limited Edition - 500 copies
- audiocassette 53,
item 24 **"Best of Dixieland," Polydor Records (831 375-4) 1987**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
- audiocassette 53,
item 25 **"Christmas Music: The Jazz Feeling," WVIA-FM 1984**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
-

audiocassette 53, item 26	"Christmas Music: The Jazz Feeling," WVIA-FM 1985 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 53, item 27	"Christmas Music: The Jazz Feeling," WVIA-FM 1986 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 53, item 28	"Christmas Music: The Jazz Feeling," WVIA-FM 1987 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 53, item 29	"Christmas Music: The Jazz Feeling," WVIA-FM 1988 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 53, item 30	"Christmas Music: The Jazz Feeling," WVIA-FM 1989 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 53, item 31	"Christmas Music: The Jazz Feeling," WVIA-FM 1990 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 53, item 32	"Christmas Music: The Jazz Feeling," WVIA-FM 1991 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 53, item 33	"Christmas Music: The Jazz Feeling," WVIA-FM 1992 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 57, item 17	"Christmas Music: The Jazz Feeling," WVIA-FM 1993 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 57, item 18	"Christmas Music: The Jazz Feeling," WVIA-FM 1994 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 112, item 14	"Christmas Music: The Jazz Feeling," WVIA-FM 2000 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 58, item 17	"22 National Anthems of the World," Collector's Choice (C-301) 1994 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
	Interviews with jazz musicians, etc.
audiocassette 30, item 1	Interview: Louis Armstrong 1953 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 49, item 20	Joe Oliver/Louis A. interview, BBC Radio 3 1962-01-31 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 39, item 13	Interview with Louis Armstrong Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 30, item 2	Bill Dyer interviews with Ralph Sutton, Albert Nicholas, Joe Sullivan 1953-07-12 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 30, item 5, audiocassette 39, item 12	Louis Armstrong/Pops Foster 1958 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 32, item 29	Bill Newman at the Poor Angel Hot Jazz Society 1975-10-25 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 30, item 6	George Probert Interview, Amsterdam, Part I 1976-04-26 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 30, item 7	George Probert interview, Amsterman, Part II 1976-04-26 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 49, item 21	Interview with Rudy Schrieber, 27th aero squadron, W.W. I 1977-09-07 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 30, item 8	Carol Leigh interview, Breda, Holland 1978 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 30, item 9	An afternoon with John Cooper, #1 1981-01-18 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 30, item 10	Interview with Russ Bennett, #1 1981-03-13 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 30, item 11	Harry Gold interview 1981-05-01 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 30, item 12	Guetto interview, #1 1981-05-02 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 30, item 13	Guetto interview, #2 1981-05-02 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 30, item 14	Interview with Jack Crook, #2 1981-05-30 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 30, item 15	Jack Crook interview, #2a 1981-09-19 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 30, item 16	Jack Crook interview, #2b 1981-09-19 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 30, item 18	Jack Crook book; Interview with Leon Oakley 1986-01-22 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 30, item 21	Interview with Norman Pierce 1982-05 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 30, item 24	Interview with Billy Newman, #1 1982-10-16 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 30, item 25	Interview with Billy Newman, #2 1982-10-16 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 30, item 26	Interview with Billy Newman, #3 1982-10-16 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 30, item 27	Bill Newman interview; Bill with Kid Ory 1983-03-20 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 30, item 28	Interview with Harry Mordecai 1983-06-05 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 30, item 29	Edna Fischer Hayes, No. 12 1983-01-30 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 30, item 30	Edna Fischer's memories in music 1984-12-12 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 30, item 31	Interview with Lynn Zimmer 1983-03-12 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 30, item 33	Edna Fischer Hayes interview, 1 1983-02-27 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 30, item 34	Edna Fischer Hayes interview, 2; 1983-01-30; 1983-02-27 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 30, item 35	Edna Fischer Hayes interview, Part I 1983-04-20 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 30, item 36	Edna Fischer Hayes interview, Part II 1983-04-20 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 32, item 28	John Cooper, #2 1981-01-18 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 32, items 33-34	Jack Crook - interview no. 1 1981-05-30 Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 32, item 35	Crook Interview #2 1981-05-30 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 32, item 36	Crook interview 1981-09-19 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 47, item 1	"Jazz on Saturday," 3ccc-FM radio - Frank Johnson Story; Aust. jazz 1950s 1989-02-09 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 47, item 2	John Gill, Live at the New Delhi Restaurant, KJAZ 1989-04-30 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 47, item 3	"Jazz on Saturday," presented by Frank Stowe, 3ccc-FM radio; West coast style jazz, 1942- 1989-05-08 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

box 206	<p>Turk Murphy interviews Sid LeProtti [1952?] </p> <p>Physical Description: 4 audiocassette(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Original interview was recorded on open reel tapes, then transferred to 4 audiocassettes. Collection contains the audiocassettes only. A written transcript of the interview can be found in Box 207.</p> <p>Subjects and Indexing Terms</p> <p>Jazz musicians--Interviews Le Protti, Sid Murphy, Turk</p>
audiocassette 49, item 16	<p>MacNeil Breaux interview, #1 1992-09</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p>
audiocassette 49, item 17	<p>MacNeil Breaux interview, #2 1993-05</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p>
audiocassette 49, item 18	<p>MacNeil Breaux interview, #3 1993-05, 1992-09</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p>
audiocassette 49, item 19	<p>MacNeil Breaux interview, #4 1993-05, 1992-09</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p>
audiocassette 47, item 4	<p>Riverwalk - Jelly Roll Morton, Listener's choice/Riverwalk favorites 1993</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p>
audiocassette 47, item 5	<p>Riverwalk Jazz - "Live from the Landing" - Joe Oliver/ Lu Turk shows 1993-07</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p>
audiocassette 48, item 19	<p>Carter lecture - SF Jazz Fest 1994-10</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) (dat)</p>
audiocassette 48, item 1	<p>Interview with Charlie Campbell 1995-01</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) (microcassette)</p>
audiocassette 49, item 14	<p>Charles Richards, tape 2 1995-03-24</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p>
audiocassette 49, item 8	<p>Richard Hadlock W.C. Handy 1995-06-14</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p>
box 112, item 13	<p>Bob Mielke with Alisa Clancy on "Desert Island," KCSM, [San Mateo, CA] 2002-10-18</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p>
audiocassette 32, item 31	<p>Billy Newman with Mel Herbe, Contemporary label C-5001 and C-5003 Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p>
audiocassette 30, item 19	<p>The last of Jack Crook, 1 Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p>
audiocassette 30, item 20	<p>The last of Jack Crook, 2 Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)</p>

audiocassette 32, item 30	Billy Newman with... Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 32, item 32	Billy Newman with Joe Darensbourg Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 48, item 2	Interview with clarinetist Bill Hadlock, #1 Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) (microcassette)
audiocassette 48, item 3	Interview with clarinetist Bill Hadlock, #2 Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) (microcassette)
audiocassette 49, item 13	Ethel Hiatt tapes, "Jazz conversations" - Johnny St. Cyr, part 2 Undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
box 112, item 17	Music for Russ Bennett interview undated Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
	Radio broadcasts
audiocassette 49, item 30	Louis Armstrong with Pete Colalucia's band, WPJB, Providence, RI 1950-02 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 49, item 1	Jack Teagarden on "Annals of Jazz," KQED (narration: Rex Allen) 1974-08-18 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 57, item 5	"Classic Jazz," Jabbo Smith, WWNO New Orleans 1980-10-22 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 49, item 31	"Swinging in Rhythm," KCSM-FM 91 1982-05-14 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 49, item 2	"Radio Jazz Beat" with Rod J. Byrne, AMBS-FM, Brisbane, AUS 1983-04-15 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 49, item 32	Bud Laudheimer, John Weiller with Al "Jazzbo" Collins playing the music of Turk Murphy, 1st and 2nd hour 1983-10-17 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 49, item 33	Bud Laudheimer, John Weiller with Al "Jazzbo" Collins playing the music of Turk Murphy, 3rd and 4th hour 1983-10-17 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 57, item 8	Red Byrne's "Radio Jazz Beat" - various trumpets 1984-01-31 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 57, item 9	Red Byrne's "Radio Jazz Beat" - Graeme Bell 1984-02-03 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 49, item 34	"Radio Jazz Beat," Graeme Bell Part I 4MBS 1984-02-03 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 49, item 35	"Radio Jazz Beat," Graeme Bell Part 2 4MBS 1984-02-03 Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s)

Audiocassettes

-
- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| audiocassette 49,
item 36 | "Radio Jazz Beat," Graeme Bell Part 3 4MBS 1984-02-03
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 49,
item 25 | Rick Wagstaff last show, Part I 1984-02-11
Physical Description: http://archivesspa1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 49,
item 26 | Rick Wagstaff last show, Part II 1984-02-11
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 49,
item 9 | "Traditional Jazz," Parts 1 and 2 (of 4), KLon 1988-02-17
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 59,
item 26 | "Traditional Jazz," parts 3 and 4 (of 4), KLon 1988-07-17
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 112, item 15 | Frank Powers discussing the Dixieland Rhythm Kings on a Cincinnati, Ohio radio show 2000
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 57,
item 10 | Red Byrne's "Radio Jazz Beat" - Country Heritage Undated
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| Box 277,
Folder 10 | Turk Murphy See's Candies Show on KJAZ January 26, 1986 |
| | Lectures, etc. |
| audiocassette 49,
item 27 | Hayakawa jazz lecture, Part I 1955-07-26
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 49,
item 28 | Hayakawa jazz lecture, Part II 1955-07-26
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| box 105, item 19 | "Archival jazz" 1994-01-14
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) (microcassette) |
| audiocassette 49,
item 10 | Humanities West Harlem Renaissance program 1996-02
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) |
| Box 277,
Folder 10 | Voodoo music |
-

Videocassettes

Physical Description: 43 videocassette(s)VHS 31 Beta 1 U-Matic 11

- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| box 96, item 16 | Live performances by other jazz bands
Napa Valley Jazz Band at Bimbo's 365, San Francisco, CA 1983-02-20
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs) |
| box 95, item 1 | Television appearances by artists collected by SFTJF
Wynton Marsalis on Charlie Rose (on tape label: "Charlie Rose, show #1267") 1995-03-03
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs) |
| box 95, item 3 | Golden Gate Rhythm Machine on Musician's Showcase (on tape label: "Golden Gate Rhythm Machine 30 Minute TV Show") 1995-09-26
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs) |
-

-
- Interviews**
- box 97, item 2 **Douglas Daniels interviewing Lester Young at UC Santa Barbara, CA (on tape label: "Blue Lester") 1985**
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs)
- Miscellaneous**
- box 96, item 14 **Compilation of Louis Armstrong film clips [1979?]**
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs)
- box 95, item 17 **"Carnegie Hall: The Grand Reopening," taped off of KPIX 5 (note on tape: "Carnegie Hall for Mom Dad!") [1987-04-21]**
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs)
Scope and Contents
 No Turk Murphy-related material.
- box 95, item 18 **Channel 4 - San Francisco, news clip [1985?]**
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs)
Scope and Contents
 News clips only; no Turk Murphy-related material.
- box 97, item 1 **Documentary on contemporary New Orleans music and dubs of Snader "Telescriptions" of the early 1950s featuring the Firehouse Five Plus Two, Pete Daily and Red Nichols (on tape label: "Liberty Street Blues" - CBC) 1988**
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs)
- box 97, item 7 **Joseph Campbell on PBS ["The Power of Myth"] [1988-06-21]**
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs)
- box 96, item 2 **Photos from the collection of Leon Oakley (on tape label: "Project '98 '99 photo transfer") 1999-02-07**
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs)
- box 96, item 13 **PBS special showcasing photographs taken by bassist Milt Hinton 2005**
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs)
- box 97, item 11 **Ben Soria - "No on proposition 5" Undated**
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (u-matic)
- box 97, item 12 **Evening's "Tearing Old Dixieland Down," Produced by Melanie S. Donahoe aired on KPIX 5, San Francisco, CA 1977-12-13**
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (u-matic)
-

Transcription discs

- Live recordings collected by SFTJF of other jazz bands and artists**
Bay Area-based artists
Paul Lingle
- box 99, item 17 **Paul Lingle, piano - The Jug Club, Oakland, CA [Part 1] 1951**
Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)
- box 99, item 19 **Paul Lingle, piano - The Jug Club, Oakland, CA [Part 2] 1951**
Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)
-

box 99, item 23

Paul Lingle - unissued test pressing (Rainbo Records, S-25334) recorded at the Orchid Room, Waikiki, HI (Undated); The Jug Club, Oakland, CA [Part 3] 1951

Physical Description: 1 audio disc(s)

Physical Description: 1 audio disc(s)12"

Physical Description: 12"

Scope and Contents

Track listing (first track recorded at the Orchid Room; the rest at the Jug Club): Melancholy; Bag O' Rags; Ostrich Walk; I Ain't Gonna Give Nobody None Of My Jelly Roll; Shim-Me-Sha-Wabble; Pastime Rag No. 3; Teddy Bear Blues; Blue Grass Rag; Blame It On The Blues; Shake That Thing; Original Jelly Roll Blues; Down Home Rag; Black Bottom Stomp; Whoa, Nellie!

New Orleans-based artists

Louis Armstrong

box 100, item 74

Louis Armstrong's All Stars live, Civic Auditorium, Pasadena, CA 1948-10-29

Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)

Scope and Contents

Track listing: Basin St. Blues; Black and Blue

Sidney Bechet

box 98, item 24

Sidney Bechet and his New Orleans Feetwarmers, Chicago, IL (1940) + Artie Shaw and his New Music, New York, NY Side A: 1940-09-06 Side B: 1937-04-08

Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)

Bunk Johnson

box 98, item 14,
17

Bunk Johnson's Band - Columbia Recording Session at Carnegie Recital Hall, New York, NY [Part 1] 1947-12-23 - 1947-12-26

Physical Description: 2 10" instantaneous disc(s)

Scope and Contents

Track listing: Minstrel Man; Someday (You'll Want Me To Want You)

box 98, item 15,
16

Bunk Johnson's Band - Columbia Recording Session at Carnegie Recital Hall, New York, NY [Part 2] 1947-12-23 - 1947-12-26

Physical Description: 2 12" instantaneous disc(s)

Scope and Contents

Track listing: You're Driving Me Crazy; Out Of Nowhere

box 98, item 18

Bunk Johnson's Band - Columbia Recording Session at Carnegie Recital Hall, New York, NY [Part 3] 1947-12-23 - 1947-12-26

Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)

Scope and Contents

Track listing: The Entertainer; Chloe

box 98, item 19

Bunk Johnson's Band - Columbia Recording Session at Carnegie Recital Hall, New York, NY [Part 4] 1947-12-23 - 1947-12-26

Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)

Scope and Contents

Track listing: Some Of These Days; You're Driving Me Crazy

box 98, item 20

Bunk Johnson's Band - Columbia Recording Session at Carnegie Recital Hall, New York, NY [Part 5] 1947-12-23 - 194712-26**Physical Description:** 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)**Scope and Contents**

Track listing: That Teasing Rag; Some Of These Days

box 98, item 21,
22**Bunk Johnson's Band - Columbia Recording Session at Carnegie Recital Hall, New York, NY [Part 6] 1947-12-23 - 194712-26****Physical Description:** 2 12" instantaneous disc(s)**Scope and Contents**

Track listing: Till We Meet Again; Marie Elena

box 98, item 23

Bunk Johnson's Band - Columbia Recording Session at Carnegie Recital Hall, New York, NY [Part 7] 1947-12-23 - 194712-26**Physical Description:** 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)**Scope and Contents**

Track listing: Chloe; Marie Elena

Artists based in other locations**Jimmy Blythe**

box 99, item 18

Jimmy Blythe's Owls, Chicago, IL [Part 1] (1928-10-05); [possibly Dude Martin Western Swing Band] Undated**Physical Description:** 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)**Scope and Contents**

The Dude Martin band was a well-known Western Swing group based in the Bay Area in the late 1940s and occasionally employed jazz musicians -- alumni of the Watters, Murphy, Scobey bands as well as Pat Patton's Frisco Jazz Band.

box 99, item 20

Jimmy Blythe's Owls, Chicago, IL [Part 2] (1928-10-05); [possibly Dude Martin Western Swing Band] Undated**Physical Description:** 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)**Scope and Contents**

Side A: Have Mercy Side B: part of Have Mercy + [unknown]

box 101, item 14

Brun Campbell**[unknown orchestra]; Brun Campbell, pianist, Campbell's Barber Shop, Santa Monica, CA [1947?]****Physical Description:** 1 16" instantaneous disc(s)**Scope and Contents**

Track listing: Side A: [unknown title by orchestra] Brun Campbell: Maple Leaf Rag. Side B: Brun Campbell: 12th Street Rag; Campbell Cakewalk; 12th Street Rag; Grandpa's Stomp; [dialogue by unknown]; Brun Campbell (spoken) Homage to Scott Joplin

box 99, item 13

Firehouse 5+2**Jam session or private party: musicians who worked with the Firehouse Five Plus Two and Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band [Part 1] 1947-1949****Physical Description:** 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)**Scope and Contents**

Track listing: Sister Kate (runoff); I Can't Give You Anything But Love (runoff)

- box 99, item 14 **Jam session or private party: musicians who worked with the Firehouse Five Plus Two and Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band [Part 2] 1947-1949**
Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Talk Of The Town; Sheik Of Araby
- box 99, item 15 **Jam session or private party: musicians who worked with the Firehouse Five Plus Two and Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band [Part 3] 1947-1949**
Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Kansas City Man Blues; Doctor Jazz
- box 100, item 11 **Jam session or private party: musicians who worked with the Firehouse Five Plus Two and Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band [Part 4] 1947-1949**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Blues
- box 100, item 53 **Jam session or private party: musicians who worked with the Firehouse Five Plus Two and Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band [Part 5] 1947-1949**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Blues (Joe Darensbourg, vocal); Sheik Of Araby
- box 100, item 54 **Jam session or private party: musicians who worked with the Firehouse Five Plus Two and Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band [Part 6] 1947-1949**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Blues (Joe Darensbourg, vocal); Sheik Of Araby
- box 100, item 55 **Jam session or private party: musicians who worked with the Firehouse Five Plus Two and Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band [Part 7] 1947-1949**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Rose Room (runoff); High Society; That's A Plenty (runoff)
- box 100, item 56 **Jam session or private party: musicians who worked with the Firehouse Five Plus Two and Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band [Part 8] 1947-1949**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Tiger Rag (runoff); Sister Kate; Wabash Blues
- box 100, item 63 **Jam session or private party: musicians who worked with the Firehouse Five Plus Two and Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band [Part 9] 1947-1949**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Dinah (two parts)
- box 100, item 66 **Jam session or private party: musicians who worked with the Firehouse Five Plus Two and Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band [Part 10] 1947-1949**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Working Man Blues; Back Home Again in Indiana
-

-
- box 100, item 68 **Jam session or private party: musicians who worked with the Firehouse Five Plus Two and Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band [Part 11] 1947-1949**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Ja-Da; That's A Plenty
- box 100, item 6 **Conrad Janis**
[Conrad Janis Jazz Band?] Undated
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Careless Love; Oriental Man
- box 99, item 16 **James P. Johnson**
[performing live?], New York, NY 1921
Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Carolina Shout
- box 99, item 11 **Kid Ory**
Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band (1946-05) [Part 1] + [unknown swing combo] Undated
Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Side A: High Society Side B: [unknown title]
- box 100, item 4 **Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band (1946-05) [Part 2]; Duke Ellington, [New York, NY] 1939**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
- box 98, item 12 **Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band - Live in Santa Monica, CA [1947?] [Part 1] and at the Beverly Cavern, Los Angeles, CA [Part 1] 1949**
Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Sleepy Time Gal; A Good Man Is Hard To Find; Limehouse Blues; Way Down Yonder In New Orleans; At The Jazz Band Ball; Wabash Blues
- box 99, item 9 **Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band at Beverly Cavern, Los Angeles, CA [Part 2] (1949); Dialogue between Bing Crosby Louis Armstrong, NBC Studios, Los Angeles, CA [Part 1] 1949-02-21**
Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Side A: Wabash Blues Side B: Dialogue between Bing Crosby and Louis Armstrong
- box 99, item 10 **Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band at Beverly Cavern, Los Angeles, CA [Part 3] (1949); Dialogue between Bing Crosby Louis Armstrong, NBC Studios, Los Angeles, CA [Part 2] 1949-02-21**
Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Side A: Maryland, My Maryland Side B: Dialogue between Bing Crosby and Louis Armstrong
-

-
- | | |
|------------------|--|
| box 100, item 7 | <p>Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band at Beverly Cavern, Los Angeles, CA [Part 4] 1949</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: High Society; Eh, La Bas</p> |
| box 100, item 13 | <p>Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band at Beverly Cavern, Los Angeles, CA [Part 5] 1949</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Way Down Yonder In New Orleans; At The Jazz Band Ball</p> |
| box 100, item 19 | <p>Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band at Beverly Cavern, Los Angeles, CA [Part 6] [1947?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Sister Kate (two parts; runoff)</p> |
| box 101, item 4 | <p>Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band at Beverly Cavern, Los Angeles, CA [Part 7] 1949</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: South Rampart Street Parade; Mahogany Hall Stomp; Creole Song; South; Royal Garden Blues; Snag It</p> |
| box 101, item 5 | <p>Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band at Beverly Cavern, Los Angeles, CA [Part 8] 1949</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Blues For Jimmie; Wabash Blues</p> |
| box 100, item 1 | <p>Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band - Live in Santa Monica, CA [Part 2] [1947?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Blues For Jimmie (long)</p> |
| box 100, item 2 | <p>Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band - Live in Santa Monica, CA [Part 3] [1947?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Blues For Jimmie (long); Shine (runoff)</p> |
| box 100, item 3 | <p>Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band - Live in Santa Monica, CA [1947?] [Part 4]; Louis Armstrong Orchestra on Okeh Records, New York, NY 1929-07-19</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Maryland, My Maryland (Ory); Ain't Misbehavin' (Armstrong)</p> |
| box 100, item 5 | <p>Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band - Live in Santa Monica, CA [Part 5] [1947?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Farewell To Storyville; Blues; Careless Love</p> |
-

- box 100, item 8 **Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band - Live in Santa Monica, CA [Part 6] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Ballin' The Jack (runoff); 12th Street Rag; fragment of recording by Barney Bigard
- box 100, item 9 **Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band - Live in Santa Monica, CA [Part 7] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Winin' Boy Blues; Tiger Rag
- box 100, item 10 **Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band - Live in Santa Monica, CA [Part 8] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Side A: Mahogany Hall Stomp; fragment of unknown song featuring Barney Bigard, clarinetist. Side B: Bill Bailey, Won't You Please Come Home?
- box 100, item 12 **Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band - Live in Santa Monica, CA [Part 9] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Savoy Blues; Maryland, My Maryland (partial commercial recording of Coquette by Barney Bigard)
- box 100, item 14 **Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band - Live in Santa Monica, CA [Part 10] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: River of The Roses; Panama
- box 100, item 15 **Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band - Live in Santa Monica, CA [Part 11] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Shine; Creole Song; Savoy Blues
- box 100, item 16 **Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band - Live in Santa Monica, CA [Part 12] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Snag It (runoff); The World Is Waiting For The Sunrise
- box 100, item 17 **Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band - Live in Santa Monica, CA [Part 13] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: At A Georgia Camp Meeting; Black And Blue (runoff); Snag It (run-in); Do What Ory Say (runoff)
- box 100, item 18 **Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band - Live in Santa Monica, CA [Part 14] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Blues For Jimmie; Savoy Blues
-

- box 100, item 20 **Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band - Live in Santa Monica, CA [Part 15] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Muskrat Ramble; High Society; Do What Ory Say
- box 100, item 21 **Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band - Live in Santa Monica, CA [Part 16] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: That's A Plenty (runoff); High Society; Basin St. Blues (runoff)
- box 100, item 22 **Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band - Live in Santa Monica, CA [Part 17] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: World Is Waiting For The Sunrise; Black and Blue
- box 100, item 23 **Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band - Live in Santa Monica, CA [Part 18] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Tiger Rag (both sides)
- box 100, item 24 **Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band - Live in Santa Monica, CA [Part 19] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: At The Jazz Band Ball; Way Down Yonder In New Orleans
- box 100, item 25 **Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band - Live in Santa Monica, CA [Part 20] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: That's A Plenty; Blues
- box 100, item 26 **Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band - Live in Santa Monica, CA [Part 21] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: St. Louis Blues (unknown vocalist); Tiger Rag; Black and Blue (runoff)
- box 100, item 27 **Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band - Live in Santa Monica, CA [Part 22] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Black And Blue; In A Little Spanish Town; 12th Street Rag (runoff)
- box 100, item 28 **Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band - Live in Santa Monica, CA [Part 23] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: High Society; Do What Ory Say; Eh, La Bas; 12th Street Rag (runoff)
- box 100, item 30 **Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band - Live in Santa Monica, CA [Part 24] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Blues For Jimmie (both sides of disc)
-

-
- box 100, item 31 **Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band - Live in Santa Monica, CA [Part 25] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: In A Little Spanish Town; Oh, Didn't He Ramble?
- box 100, item 32 **Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band - Live in Santa Monica, CA [Part 26] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Oh, Didn't He Ramble?; Blues For Jimmie (incomplete)
- box 100, item 33 **Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band - Live in Santa Monica, CA [Part 27] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing; Sister Kate; Muskrat Ramble
- box 101, item 3 **Kid Ory's Creole Jazz Band - Live in Santa Monica, CA [Part 28] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Blues For Jimmie (long)
- box 99, item 21 **Nappy Lamare**
Nappy Lamare and his Orchestra live at the Rendezvous Ballroom, Santa Monica, CA [Part 1] 1947
Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: (part of Benny Goodman Quartet recording of Moonglow); Sister Kate; (part of Benny Goodman recording of Dinah); Sister Kate; Sensation Rag (runoff)
- box 100, item 29 **Nappy Lamare and his Orchestra live at the Rendezvous Ballroom, Santa Monica, CA [Part 2] 1947**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Ja-Da; Tin Roof Blues (incomplete); Sensation Rag
- box 100, item 43 **Nappy Lamare and his Orchestra live at the Rendezvous Ballroom, Santa Monica, CA [Part 3] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: If I Had You; When I Grow Too Old To Dream
- box 100, item 44 **Nappy Lamare and his Orchestra live at the Rendezvous Ballroom, Santa Monica, CA [Part 4] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: At The Jazz Band Ball; I'm Gonna Move To The Outskirts of Town
-

- box 100, item 45 **Nappy Lamare and his Orchestra live at the Rendezvous Ballroom, Santa Monica, CA [Part 5] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: I'm Gonna Move To The Outskirts Of Town; Royal Garden Blues; Pearl House Rag
- box 100, item 46 **Nappy Lamare and his Orchestra live at the Rendezvous Ballroom, Santa Monica, CA [Part 6] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Till We Meet Again; Don't Call Me Boy; 100 Years From Today; fragment of Coquette by Barney Bigard
- box 100, item 47 **Nappy Lamare and his Orchestra live at the Rendezvous Ballroom, Santa Monica, CA [Part 7] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
- box 100, item 48 **Nappy Lamare and his Orchestra live at the Rendezvous Ballroom, Santa Monica, CA [Part 8] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
- box 100, item 49 **Nappy Lamare and his Orchestra live at the Rendezvous Ballroom, Santa Monica, CA [Part 9] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
- box 100, item 50 **Nappy Lamare and his Orchestra live at the Rendezvous Ballroom, Santa Monica, CA [Part 10] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
- box 100, item 51 **Nappy Lamare and his Orchestra live at the Rendezvous Ballroom, Santa Monica, CA [Part 11] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
- box 100, item 52 **Nappy Lamare and his Orchestra live at the Rendezvous Ballroom, Santa Monica, CA [Part 12] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
- box 100, item 57 **Nappy Lamare and his Orchestra live at the Rendezvous Ballroom, Santa Monica, CA [Part 13] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Muskrat Ramble (long)
- box 100, item 58 **Nappy Lamare and his Orchestra live at the Rendezvous Ballroom, Santa Monica, CA [Part 14] [1947?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Muskrat Ramble (long)
-

-
- | | |
|------------------|---|
| box 100, item 59 | <p>Nappy Lamare and his Orchestra live at the Rendezvous Ballroom, Santa Monica, CA [Part 15] [1947?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Muskrat Ramble; That's A Plenty</p> |
| box 100, item 60 | <p>Nappy Lamare and his Orchestra live at the Rendezvous Ballroom, Santa Monica, CA [Part 16] [1947?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Struttin' With Some Barbeque (long)</p> |
| box 100, item 61 | <p>Nappy Lamare and his Orchestra live at the Rendezvous Ballroom, Santa Monica, CA [Part 17] [1947?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: When I Grow Too Old To Dream; Dippermouth Blues</p> |
| box 100, item 62 | <p>Nappy Lamare and his Orchestra live at the Rendezvous Ballroom, Santa Monica, CA [Part 18] [1947?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: When The Saints Go Marching In (long version)</p> |
| box 100, item 64 | <p>Nappy Lamare and his Orchestra live at the Rendezvous Ballroom, Santa Monica, CA [Part 19] [1947?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Wolverine Blues (long)</p> |
| box 100, item 65 | <p>Nappy Lamare and his Orchestra live at the Rendezvous Ballroom, Santa Monica, CA [Part 20] [1947?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> |
| box 100, item 67 | <p>Nappy Lamare and his Orchestra live at the Rendezvous Ballroom, Santa Monica, CA [Part 21] [1947?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Wolverine Blues (long)</p> |
| box 100, item 70 | <p>Nappy Lamare and his Orchestra live at the Rendezvous Ballroom, Santa Monica, CA [Part 22] [1947?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Squeeze Me; Davenport Blues; unknown title (runoff)</p> |
| box 100, item 72 | <p>Nappy Lamare and his Orchestra live at the Rendezvous Ballroom, Santa Monica, CA [Part 23] [1947?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Pearl House Rag; Tin Roof Blues</p> |

Mario Lanza

-
- box 98, item 6 **"Song of India" with orchestral accompaniment [1953?]**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
- box 100, item 35 **George Lewis**
George Lewis and his New Orleans Stompers, Gypsy Tea Room, New Orleans, LA 1943-05-16
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
- box 98, item 11 **George Olsen**
George Olsen and his Orchestra - St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco, CA [1939?]
Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)
- box 100, item 42 **Jimmy McPartland**
Jimmy McPartland (cornetist) and his Orchestra, Chicago, IL 1939-10-11
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Sugar; World Is Waiting For The Sunrise
- box 99, item 22 **Sister Lottie Peavey**
Accompanied by an unknown pianist [1940s?]
Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Sister Lottie Peavey recorded with Bunk Johnson and members of the Yerba Buena Jazz Band in San Francisco in 1944.
- box 100, item 71 **Jess Stacy**
Jess Stacy, pianist (Commodore Records), New York, NY 1939-06-13
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: Ec-Stacy; The Sell-out
- box 98, item 1 **Joe Thompson, pianist**
Holiday variety show greeting Undated
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
- box 98, item 5 **G.I. Jane; promo for Joe Thompson broadcasts by unknown announcer Undated**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
- box 98, item 8 **The Melancholy Clown; Political Satire Undated**
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
- box 100, item 35 **Sylvester Weaver**
Sylvester Weaver with Walter Beasley as Weaver and Beasley (guitarists), New York, NY 1927-11-27
Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)
Scope and Contents
Track listing: St. Louis Blues; Bottleneck Blues
- Various artists, miscellaneous discs**
-

-
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Box 357 | <p>Various jazz bands and artists (I)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>43 discs of various jazz bands and artists, such as Jelly Roll Morton, Jimmy Blythe, and the Yerba Buena Jazz Band.</p> |
| Box 356 | <p>Various jazz bands and artists (II)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>37 discs of various jazz bands and artists, such as Jelly Roll Morton, Johnny Dodds, and Turk Murphy.</p> |
| Box 359 | <p>Various jazz bands and artists (III)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>17 discs with performances by such artists as Jelly Roll Morton, Dixieland Jazz Blowers, and Clarence Williams.</p> |
| Box 360 | <p>Various jazz bands and artists (IV)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>30 discs of performances, dating from 1954. In some cases, the song titles are given, but most of the artists are unidentified.</p> |
| box 101, item 1 | <p>Unknown</p> <p>Unknown Southern California traditional jazz bands [early to mid 1950s?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: All The Girls Go Crazy; Trouble In Mind; Down By The Riverside; Make Me A Pallet On The Floor; Nobody's Fault But Mine</p> |
| box 98, item 2 | <p>Long Underwear Boys [Joe Thompson-related?] undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> |
| box 98, item 3 | <p>"The Fountain" by Eric Today [Joe Thompson-related?] undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> |
| box 98, item 4 | <p>Unknown orchestra playing "Tiger Rag" undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> |
| box 98, item 7 | <p>Unknown performer performing "It's A Killer" undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> |
| box 98, item 9 | <p>Unknown jazz combo undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Disc is one-sided.</p> |
| box 98, item 25 | <p>Player piano rolls played by [unknown pianist] undated</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Titles include: That's My Weakness Now; Yes, Sir - That's My Baby; Ain't She Sweet?; Three O'Clock In The Morning; After I Say I'm Sorry; What'll I Do?</p> |
-

-
- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| box 100, item 69 | <p>Unknown orchestra, possibly featuring Charlie Teagarden on trumpet; unknown jazz combo with vibraphone undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Davenport Blues; Blues featuring vibraphone</p> |
| box 116, item 1 | <p>Unknown performer (disc label: "Royal Reserve Blues") undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Conditions Governing Access</p> <p>Use restricted due to broken disc. Disc stored separately from rest of collection.</p> |
| Radio broadcasts | |
| box 101, item 2 | <p>Duke Ellington and his Orchestra - Treasury Dept. Broadcasts, WMCA Studio, New York, NY 1946-03-28</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Magenta Haze; Everything Goes; Soho; Transblucency; Embraceable You</p> |
| box 100, item 73 | <p>Bing Crosby radio program with Louis Armstrong, Jack Teagarden, Joe Venuti, NBC studios, Los Angeles, CA [Part 1] 1949-02-21</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 10" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Up A Lazy River; Panama</p> |
| box 101, item 6 | <p>Bing Crosby radio program with Louis Armstrong, Jack Teagarden, Joe Venuti, NBC studios, Los Angeles, CA [Part 2] 1949-02-21</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Panama; Up A Lazy River; Lazy Bones; Rockin' Chair; Galway Bay (Bing Crosby and studio orchestra)</p> |
| box 101, item 7 | <p>Bing Crosby radio program with the Firehouse 5+2, CBS Studios, Los Angeles, CA 1951-01-31</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>The Firehouse 5+2 appeared several times on Bing Crosby's Chesterfield Radio Program in 1950 and 1951. Track listing: Copenhagen; Dialogue with Bing Crosby and Ward Kimball; Blues My Naughty Sweetie Gives To Me (Bing Crosby, vocal); Bob Hope dialogue; fragment of [unknown] song with Bing Crosby and Bob Hope; Sobbin' Blues; Please Don't Talk About Me When I'm Gone</p> |
-

- | | |
|---------|--|
| Box 116 | <p>Shellac discs, miscellaneous</p> <p>Separated Materials</p> <p>Commercially released 78 rpm shellac discs collected by various people and donated to the San Francisco Traditional Jazz Foundation have been interfiled with the ARS shellac discs. Box 116 is a flat box containing one broken shellac disc.</p> |
|---------|--|
-

- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| tray LP Box 101 | <p>Commercial LPs, autographed by various jazz artists</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 box(es)52 LPs</p> |
|-----------------|---|
-

Compact discs
CD-Rs of live performances**Bay City Jazz Band**

- box 115, item 27 **1955-1960, Disc 1 2005-04-12**
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
- box 115, item 28 **1955-1960, Disc 2 2005-04-12**
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
- box 115, item 29 **1955-1960, Disc 3 2005-04-12**
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
Existence and Location of Copies
An additional copy of Disc 3 is in Box 277, Folder 10.
- Box 277,
Folder 10 **Bay City Jazz Band: Disc 3 1955-1960**
Physical Description: 1 Linear Feet1 audio compact disc
- box 115, item 30 **At the Sail'N, San Francisco, [CA], side 1 1958-12-06**
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
- box 115, item 31 **At the Sail'N, San Francisco, [CA], side 2 1958-12-06**
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)

Vic Damone

- box 110, item 32 **"Christmas in San Francisco" with the Sal Carson Orchestra, Bimbo's 365, San Francisco, CA 2003**
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd-r)

Dixieland Rhythm Kings

- box 110, item 3 **Volumes 1 2 - Recorded live at The Towers, Dayton, OH 1955-08**
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd-r)
- box 110, item 4 **Volumes 3 4 - Recorded live at The Towers, Dayton, OH 1955-08**
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd-r)
- box 110, item 49 **Volume 6 - Recorded by Bob Hodes, Ohio 1955**
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
- box 110, item 27 **Radio broadcast - Dayton, OH 1953**
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd-r)

El Dorado Jazz Band

- box 110, item 1 **At the Italian Village, San Francisco, CA 1954-10-02**
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd-r)
Scope and Contents
Handwritten notes on surface of CD: "cassette side B; no edits; from Campbell?; starts with R. Gilman solos." Includes track listing. Appears to be a dub of a cassette in the collection.

-
- | | |
|------------------|--|
| box 110, item 7 | <p>EDJB Misc. (Kerosene Club, Pete's) 1955-1960
 Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd-r)
 Scope and Contents
 Written on surface of CD: "Single raw WAV; no edits; cassette side A; from Jim Leigh."</p> |
| box 110, item 8 | <p>EDJB 1955-1960
 Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd-r)
 Scope and Contents
 Written on surface of CD: "Single raw WAV; no edits; cassette side B; from Jim Leigh."</p> |
| box 115, item 52 | <p>Russ Gilman
 Searching for Sounds: Part 1. Skiffle Session undated
 Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)</p> |
| box 115, item 53 | <p>Searching for Sounds: Part 2. Skiffle Session undated
 Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)</p> |
| box 115, item 50 | <p>Great Pacific Jazz Band
 Live at the Monkey Inn, Berkeley, CA 1960-04-10
 Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)</p> |
| box 110, item 55 | <p>Mike Lipskin Trio
 Stride piano house party at Mike Lipskin's home, Nicasio, CA broadcast on KCSM, 91.1 FM Sunday Night Suites with Bud Spangler 1999-10-17
 Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)</p> |
| box 110, item 28 | <p>Bob Mielke / Bearcats / New Bearcats
 Mielke Archive 2004 (from Dave Radlauer) 1949-1992
 Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd-r)</p> |
| box 110, item 29 | <p>Bearcats at the Pioneer Village, San Leandro, CA 1957-06-28
 Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd-r)</p> |
| box 110, item 30 | <p>Bob Mielke and the New Bearcats at the new Freight Salvage, Berkeley, CA - set 1 2010-05-09
 Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd-r)</p> |
| box 110, item 31 | <p>Bob Mielke and the New Bearcats at the new Freight Salvage, Berkeley, CA - set 2 2010-05-09
 Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd-r)</p> |
| box 110, item 54 | <p>Red Onion Jazz Band
 1952-1953
 Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)</p> |
| box 110, item 26 | <p>Pee Wee Russell
 Benefit concert interview - raw, unedited 1951-01
 Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd-r)</p> |
| box 115, item 25 | <p>South Frisco Jazz Band
 A Single Cornet session: Live in Spokane, [WA] at Masonic Hall 1995-06-02 - 1995-06-04
 Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)</p> |
-

-
- box 110, item 46 **Jerry Stanton**
A Journey in Jazz: Jerry Stanton piano solo with vocals; Stomp, Swing Stride from New Orleans to Chicago to New York 1920-1940
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
- box 110, item 47 **Dick Ward**
Dick Ward Memorial - Dick Ward favorites recorded from the archives of the Custer family 2003-09-02
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
- Box 115, item 40 **Radio broadcasts**
KCSM radio interview of Clint Baker and Jerry McBride 2019-03-05
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
- box 115, item 24 **Commercial recordings**
The Hot Club of San Francisco: "The Lady in Red," Clarity Recordings (CCD-1019) 1999
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
- box 110, item 51 **The Splendid Jazz Band: "Wherever There's Love," The Splendid Music Company (SMC971) 1996-12-15; 1996-07-14**
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
- box 115, item 23 **The Hot Club of San Francisco: "Veronica," Panda Digital (PDCD0211) 2002**
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
- box 110, item 25 **Sunset Music Co.: "Live in Dusseldorf, European Tour 1979," Blue Swing Recordings (BSR0009) 2008**
Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)

Information accompanying recordings

- box 207, folder 1 **Turk Murphy - Sid LeProtti interview transcript Undated**
box 207, folder 2 **Foundation's transcript of Sid LeProtti interview, parts 1-4, with notes from Bill Carter ca. 1990s**
- box 207, folder 3 **Track listings and album art mockups for CD110: Bob Helm and El Dorado Jazz Band, 1955 Undated**
- box 207, folder 4 **Track listings and notes for Clancy Hayes recordings Undated**
box 207, folder 5 **Transfer notes from Pee Wee Russell benefit and interview Undated**
box 207, folder 6 **John Gill's handwritten notes for SFTJF CD #2: Lu Watters at Hambone Kelly's Undated**
- box 207, folder 7 **Foundation's transcript of Bill Bardin interview, by Bill Carter and Dave Radlauer 1995-08**
- box 207, folder 8 **Steven Lasker lacquer discs [I] Undated**
box 207, folder 9 **Steven Lasker lacquer discs [II] Undated**
Box 207, **CCH Grant documents for preserving Sid Le Protti interview recording 1997-1999**
Folder 10 **Scope and Contents**
Musician Sid Le Protti interviewed by George Avakian and Turk Murphy in 1955 or 1956 (four dubs on audiocassette, plus typed transcripts); California Council for the Humanities grant notes and correspondence (for the transfer and transcription of interview); William Carter speech about Le Protti 5/21/99.
- Box 263, Folder 9 **Wally Rose LP cover art; miscellaneous documents**

CD-ROMs

box 115, item 26

The Kid Ory Memorial Journey, compiled by Michael Custer 2001-2003

Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd-rom)

box 110, item 37

Ory graphics - to Marty from Carter 2002-03-26

Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (photocd)

box 110, item 34

Copy of Helm pix by Marty 2003-08-08

Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (photocd)

box 110, item 40

Cricket raw scans - Eubie Blake 2004-02-04

Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (photocd)

box 110, item 33

Helm - original scans by Marty undated

Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (photocd)

box 110, item 36

Article - Parsons, Clancy and the Katy; scans, timetables, depot [?] undated

Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (photocd)

box 110, item 35

Benny Strickler from Strickler family scrapbook - 35 files for Frisco Cricket undated

Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (photocd)

box 110, item 38

Ory Murphy posters - to Marty from Wm Carter undated

Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (photocd)

box 110, item 39

Clancy Hayes Private Collection - graphics files undated

Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (photocd)

DVDs

box 110, item 43

Bit film - from San Francisco Traditional Jazz Foundation 2010

Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (dvd)

box 110, item 41

"Anthology of Jazz" [disc 1] - William Carter from Herbert Christ undated

Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (dvd)

box 110, item 42

"Anthology of Jazz" [disc 2] - William Carter from Herbert Christ undated

Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (dvd)

Photographs

Black-and-white, color photographs

Miscellaneous jazz bands and musicians

box 223, folder 1
 box 223, folder 2
 box 223, folder 3
 box 223, folder 4
 box 223, folder 5
 box 223, folder 6
 box 223, folder 7
 box 223, folder 8
 box 223, folder 9
 box 223, folder 10
 box 223, folder 11
 box 223, folder 12
 box 223, folder 13
 box 223, folder 14
 box 223, folder 15
 box 223, folder 16

George Baker ca. 1940s
Burt Bales ca. 1950s-1980s
Bay City Jazz Band at the Sail'N 1958
Bob Best ca. 1940s-1950s
Eubie Blake ca. 1960s-1970s
Carter the Great ca. 1920s-1970s
Down Home Jazz Band 1973
El Dorado Jazz Band 1964-1966
Bunkhouse ("Bunk") Johnson ca. 1940s-1970s
Jim Leigh ca. 1970s-1980s?
Bill Miskell [I] ca. 1950s-1960s
Bill Miskell [II] ca. 1950s-1970s
"Wingy" Manone ca. 1970s
Red Onion Jazz Band ca. 1970s
Uptown Lowdown Jazz Band ca. 1980s
Pat Yankee ca. 1950s-1980s

Jazz-related events

box 222, folder 4
 box 222, folder 1
 box 222, folder 5

Bob Helm at KCSM Sea Otter jazz event 1994-07-11
St. Louis Riverfront Ragtime Festival 1967-06-16 - 1967-06-17
Misc. jazz festivals ca. 1970s-1990s

Weddings, birthday parties, etc.

box 222, folder 2
 box 222, folder 3

Jimmie Stanislaus's birthday 1981-01
Bob Shulz's wedding 1981-08

box 390,
folder 1-20

Photograph negatives 1950s-1980s

Scope and Contents

Box 390: Folder 1: 18mm negatives, 1970s. Folder 2: 18mm negatives, 1980s. Folder 3: 18mm negatives, unidentified. Folder 4: 35mm negatives, 1950s. Folder 5: 35mm negatives, 1960s. Folder 6: 35mm negatives, 1970s. Folder 7: 35mm negatives, 1983-1989. Folder 8: 35mm negatives, 1981-1982. Folder 9: 35mm negatives, 1990s. Folder 10: 35mm negatives, unidentified. Folder 11: 55mm negatives, 1970s-1980s; no date. Folder 12: 90mm negatives, jazz history. Folder 13: 120mm negatives, 1950s. Folder 14: 120mm negatives, SFTJ exhibit materials [I]. Folder 15: 120mm negatives, SFTJ exhibit materials [II]. Folder 16: 120mm negatives-clippings, promotional materials, memorabilia. Folder 17: 120mm negatives, miscellaneous, grouped by Jim Goggin. Folder 18: 120mm negatives, unidentified. Folder 19: Large negatives, miscellaneous. Folder 20: Oversize negatives.

Box 263,
Folder 11
Box 263,
Folder 12
Box 263,
Folder 10

Negatives of Vernon Alley

Negatives of Spencer Quinn

Negatives of unidentified pianist

Photograph file

box 212, folder 4

Turk Murphy, black and white photographs, portraits with trombone 1950s-1980s

box 212, folder 6

Turk Murphy, black and white photographs, with Vampira, and with Pete Clute 1950s-1960s

Box 405,
Folder 31

Turk Murphy award photographs; color photographs of original artwork 1984

Scope and Contents

Photographs of Tommy Harris presenting City Award to Turk Murphy, 1984. Original artwork photographs, undated.

box 212, folder 5

Turk Murphy Jazz Band 1960s

Scope and Contents

Box 212, Folder 5: Turk Murphy Jazz Band, black and white photographs from various jazz clubs and performances, 1950s-1960s.

box 212, folder 7
box 212, folder 8

Turk Murphy Jazz Band 1970s

Turk Murphy Jazz Band 1980s

Scope and Contents

Box 212, Folder 8: Black and white and color portraits of Turk Murphy and photographs with other musicians; stage photograph of Carnegie Hall concert.

box 212, folder 3
Box 405,
Folder 30

Wally Rose, black and white photographs, portraits, playing piano 1940s-1950s **Bob Helm, Pete Clute, others: black and white, and color photographs**

box 212, folder 2
box 239,
folder 18-19

Bob Scobey, black and white photographs, portraits 1950s-1960s **Special interest pictures**

box 239, folder 16
box 239,
folder 1-12

Autographed photographs of jazz musicians, ca. 1930s to 1970s 1930-1979 **SFTJF museum exhibits**

box 239, folder 13
box 239,
folder 22-25

SFTJF history

Jazz bands, identified

box 239,
folder 20-21,
box 212, folder 1

Jazz musicians, identified

Scope and Contents

Box 212, Folder 1: Black & white photographs of artists such as Louis Armstrong and Bunk Johnson, Jack Crook, and Pete Clute, ca. 1920s-1950s.

box 239, folder 26
Box 277, Folder 7
box 239, folder 27
box 239, folder 15
box 239, folder 14
box 239, folder 17
Folder 326

Jazz bands, unidentified

Head shots of various musicians

Individual jazz musicians, unidentified

David Faskin, SFTJF board member, 1981 1981

SFTJF photographs, various subjects and occasions

Various non-jazz-related photographs

Louis Armstrong interviewed by Peter Tamony on KSAN August 1943

Scope and Contents

Photograph glued to cardboard with typewritten description on verso of mounting.

Oversize photographs

Black-and-white photographs

Jazz club photos (Hambone Kelly's, Italian Village, etc.) ca. 1940s-1950s

Jazz performance photos ca. 1940s-1950s

Miscellaneous jazz artists ca. 1950s

Miscellaneous mounted photographs ca. 1950s-1980s

Poster size mounted photograph of the Frisco Jazz Band in front of a San Francisco mural Undated

Bob Scobey on the ferryboat, Fort Sutter: black and white enlarged photo July 25, 1953

Color photographs

Various framed photographs, black and white, color

Scope and Contents

Box 311 contains various framed photographs, mostly of jazz musicians. Also included is a framed art piece by Carson Murphy

box 210, folder 1
box 210, folder 2
box 210, folder 7
box 210, folder 8
folder 199

Folder 244

Box 311

Box 237

Mounted photographs

Scope and Contents

Black and white photographs, color photographs, and some publicity posters, all of various sizes, dry mounted.

box 203, Box 263,
othertype 2,
Box 263, Folder 2

Miscellaneous photographs

Scope and Contents

Some mounted. large negatives of Vernon Alley, Spencer Quinn, and an unknown pianist.

Scope and Contents

Box 263, envelope 2: 2 undeveloped rolls of film from Bob Helm

Scope and Contents

Box 263, folder 2: Various black-and-white photographs or computer printouts of black-and-white images of Bob Helm, Bunk Johnson, Wally Rose and others; also various color photographs. Some photographs of live performances at the Dawn Club or Hambone Kelly's

box 278

Miscellaneous slides (most from Turk Murphy)

Ephemera

Show fliers

box 211, Folder 2
Box 211, Folder 6

Other jazz bands and artists (Bunk Johnson, Pops Foster, etc.) ca. 1940s-1950s

Mock-up for South Frisco Jazz Band flier by Lamartine Le Goullon, undated

Box 263, Folder 1	Song lists, Discography Scope and Contents Various song lists, one discography, and a membership certificate for Jim Goggin
Box 263, Folder 3	Miscellany from Hal Smith Scope and Contents Single issues of various publications, clippings, programs, a few pieces of correspondence. Includes two color photographs of a 1946 painting of the Yerba Buena Jazz Band by Leslie Rolfe while she was in college
Box 263, Folder 5	Concert ticket for Turk Murphy performance 1940-10-28 Scope and Contents Ticket from the concert at which Turk Murphy was bandleader for the first time
Box 405, Folder 34	Roland Carrothers traditional jazz ephemera Scope and Contents Includes pamphlets, advertisements, photographs, clippings and other assorted material related to traditional jazz.
Box 307	Architectural design for Harp Guitar by William T. Priestly, architect; constructed by José De La Mora, luthier. 1971
Box 405, Folder 33	Miscellaneous magazine articles, photographs, clippings 1950-1994
Box 310	Miscellaneous business cards of jazz organizations and musicians
Box 277, Folder 3	Assorted recipes, mostly handwritten
Box 277, Folder 4	Sketches for all-purpose fishing chair
Box 277, Folder 5	Memorabilia, mostly related to Lu Watters Scope and Contents Music manuscript by Lu Watters, dated Feb. 20, 1950 -- Dawn Club posters -- West Coast Recordings advertisement -- Letter from Charlie Kling, dated 8-10-1993 -- Assorted color and black-and-white photographs.
Box 277, Folder 11	Scrolled message, from Dottie and Bill to Turk Murphy, attached to a brass spike

Awards and certificates

box 211, folder 4	Jazz Foundation membership certificates 1983-05-19
-------------------	---

Nightclub signage

folder 186	"San Francisco's World Famous Rathskellar presents Harry Fox and the Liechtensteiners," hand-painted sign Undated
folder 187	"See and Hear Jive at 11:05, Radio's Greatest Hot Record Show!, with Ted Lenz every Sunday morning, KSAN; by remote control from the Dawn Club" hand-painted sign Undated
folder 200	"Coming! Firehouse 5+2, 2 days only" - hand-painted sign by Jack Goodwin ca. 1950s

Posters

	Posters: Jazz Festivals American jazz festival posters
folder 201	"Harborlights Music Festival 1981, 'Out Chorus' by Romare Bearden" - color poster 1981

	International jazz festival posters
folder 203	Dixieland jazz festival, Ashiya, JPN - color poster ca. early 1960s
folder 203	"Jazz Jamboree '76 - 19th International Jazz Festival, Warsaw, October 21-24, 1976" - color poster by Waldemar Świerzy 1976
folder 203	"3e Internationale Oude Stijl Jazz Festival, Breda 1973 31 Mei - 3 Juni" featuring Turk Murphy Jazz Band, Bob Helm 1973
box 234, item 2	"Heidelberger Jazz Tage 73" color poster on posterboard 1973-06-01 - 1973-06-03
folder 203	"Turk Murphy and his San Francisco Jazzband, starring: Jimmy Stanslaus (voc)," Offenbach, DEU 1973
box 234, item 1	"Jazz Yatra 92: Indian Council for Cultural Relations and Jazz India Delhi Chapter present the world's best in Jazz" color poster 1992
	Non-festival posters
Folder 186	Harry Fox and the Liechtensteiners Scope and Contents Poster for Harry Fox and the Liechtensteiners (photo on poster is lacking)
	Jim Goggin posters and artwork
Folder 336	Posters from Jim Goggin (I): various artwork and prints 1938-1986 Scope and Contents Enlarged color photograph of Jim Goggin playing a washboard -- Advertisement for the opening of the Turk Murphy Jazz Museum (October 20, 1986), signed by Turk Murphy -- Black and white hand-drawn sign for San Francisco Traditional Jazz Foundation -- "Jam Session" original drawing -- "Jazz at the Smithsonian" Tenth Anniversary Celebration, 1981-1982 Concert Season.
Folder 258	Posters from Jim Goggin (II): Jazz club and Rotary performances Scope and Contents Jazz club posters -- Poster from Rotary Club performance -- Poster from Golden Gate International Exposition, 1939 -- Photo (enlarged) of Earl Hines performing and Eubie Blake observing.
Folder 270	Posters from Jim Goggin (III): Performance poster and commemorative photo Scope and Contents Color photo (enlarged) of Jim Goggin, Jack Crook, and Turk Murphy, signed -- Poster advertising performance at the Italian Village.
Folder 346	Posters from Jim Goggin (IV) Scope and Contents Harlem jazz portrait (Enlarged black and white photo, dry mounted) -- Scott Joplin, "King of Ragtime" poster -- Enlarged jazz band photo.
Folder 268	Posters from Jim Goggin (V) 1986-1987 Scope and Contents Ty Wilson's "Rhythm" (1987), black and white graphic, dry mounted -- Pete Fountain's Half Fast Walking Club, poster (1986) -- Three Penny Opera, Lincoln Center performance poster (undated).
Folder 293	Posters from Jim Goggin (VI) Scope and Contents Miscellaneous posters, one of which is related to jazz; the others are not.
	Posters, ephemera and other graphic materials: Oversize 1953-1986
Folder 260	Jazz concert posters and playbills featuring Turk Murphy.
Folder 255	Jazz concert posters and playbills, non-Turk Murphy

Folder 256-257 Folder 259 Folder 261	<p>Miscellaneous posters, most with jazz or Louisiana-related content Jazz concert posters and playbills, non-San Francisco Bay Area "World's Greatest Jazz Band" poster advertising World Jazz Records, and "The Jazz Story" at Davies Symphony Hall</p> <p>Physical Description: 2 Linear Feet 2 copies of "The Jazz Story" poster</p>
Box 281 Box 376-379	<p>Mounted photographs (some with autographs), miscellaneous photocopies of newspaper articles, and a banner from Earthquake McGoon's Third Anniversary Mounted photograph reproductions of various musicians and singers, including Clancy Hayes, Burt Bales, Lu Watters, Turk Murphy, Firehouse Five Plus Two, Bob Helm, Slim Evans, Merle Howard Band, etc.</p>
Box 317 Box 318 Folder 405 Box 407	<p>Dry-mounted posters and one dry-mounted oversize newspaper clipping Various dry-mounted posters and oversize newspaper clippings One Turk Murphy Jazz Band concert poster with stiff backing</p>
flat-box 247	<p>Poster advertising a performance of Kid Ory and his Creole Jazz Band, plus Turk Murphy's Jazz Band with Claire Austin, at the Oakland Auditorium Arena Photocopied newspaper articles, old advertisements for photographs, records, and piano rolls, and reprints of early sound recording ephemera</p>
flatbox-large 406 Folder 262	<p>Miscellaneous jazz event posters Assorted mixed oversize materials</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Jambalaya Band dinner seating arrangement -- San Francisco mayor's proclamation of Clancy Hayes Day in San Francisco -- Enlargements of various journal and newspaper articles -- Enlarged black and white photograph of unidentified amateur jazz band (3 copies)</p>
Folder 338	<p>Miscellaneous advertisements</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Two calendars, one with events scheduled -- New Orleans Jazz Club poster -- Poster advertising Gennett Records</p>
Folder 335	<p>Poster: Second Annual City Employees' Festival and Ball (featuring Lu Watters and others)</p>
Folder 339	<p>Two posters: "Jazz at the Gate," September 20, 1959, and "Jazz Journal" advertisement 1959-09-20</p>
Folder 280	<p>Miscellaneous posters and news clippings</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Vrious posters advertising the Turk Murphy Jazz Band -- mounted b & w photo of the Bodega Bay Benefit Concert with Lu Watters. Photo is mounted with newspaper clipping about the concert.</p>
Folder 297	<p>Horse racing ephemera</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>"Earthquake McGoon": horse race photograph, color, matted -- Two black-and-white photographs of racing horses -- Copy of "Horse Racing" magazine</p>
Folder 327	<p>"An Evening of Traditional Jazz" : dry mounted poster advertising a performance at the Blackstone Hotel, Chicago</p>
Folder 328	<p>"It's the 7th Annual Dixieland at Disneyland" : dry mounted poster</p>
Folder 329	<p>"Children's Hospital Branches, Inc. present 'Hot licks...Sweet vibes...Low-Down Sounds..." : poster advertising performance of Pete Fountain and Turk Murphy</p>
Folder 332	<p>"Jazz Club Studio 19 in the Beanery" : poster advertising a performance in Germany of Turk Murphy and His Frisco-Jazzband 1973-05-25</p>
Folder 300	<p>"Good McGoon Luck" poster</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Hand-drawn poster with figure of trombonist and good luck message.</p>

-
- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Box 282
Box 283
Folder 333 | <p>"Bon Voyage to the Crown Prince of Ile UEA," poster</p> <p>"Roaring '20's Christmas Party" poster</p> <p>Hot Jazz posters</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Hot Jazz, Port Townsend (2 posters)</p> |
| Folder 299 | <p>Miscellaneous jazz event posters and visitors' guides</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Five oversize posters for various jazz-related events: An evening of traditional jazz with Turk Murphy Jazz Band at the Blackstone Hotel, Chicago (a dry-mounted copy of this poster can be found in Folder 327)-- 20th Annual National Ragtime and Traditional Jazz Festival, Golden, Colorado -- 21st Annual National Ragtime and Traditional Jazz Festival, Golden Colorado -- The legendary Russ Gilman, piano -- Oregon Dixieland Jubilee -- 3 printed documents advertising places of interest in San Francisco, titled "Handy Reference Guide for Our Guests"</p> |
| Box 277, Folder 6 | <p>Various posters, programs, and black-and-white photographs</p> |
-

Broadsides

- | | |
|------------|--|
| folder 204 | "Barbary Coast Jazz Fest featuring Clint Baker's New Orleans Jazz Band Jam, May 20-22, 1999" 1999 |
| folder 204 | "Jazz on the River, benefit dance for New Orleans Jazz Museum, Saturday, October 3, 1970 - Blanche Thomas, Olympia Brass Band" 1970 |
| folder 204 | "San Joaquin Dixieland Jazz Society presents Jazz on the Waterfront, Stockton, CA" Undated |
| | Physical Description: 3 poster(s) |
| folder 204 | "Announcing the 5th Annual Dixieland Jazz Jamboree, San Mateo County Fairgrounds" Undated |
| folder 204 | "Sixth Annual Santa Rosa Jazz Benefit Festival" Undated |
-

Artwork

Original artwork

- | | |
|------------|--|
| folder 191 | Mounted pen and ink drawing of Turk Murphy Jazz Band, artist unknown Undated |
| folder 192 | [Man pushing woman in wheelbarrow], painting by Lamartine Le Goulon Undated |
| folder 195 | [Large man with two smaller men], oil painting by R.J. Lee Undated |
| folder 196 | "He's a Cousin of Mine by Bob Roberts," mixed media artwork by unknown artist Undated |
| Folder 266 | "Jam Session," drawing by George von Physter 1938 |
| Folder 341 | Pen and ink drawing of Turk Murphy (two poses) November 1983 |
| Box 293 | Turk Murphy portrait, oil painting on canvas [green] |
| | Physical Description: 1 item(s)Oil painting on canvas30 x 40 inches |
| Box 294 | Turk Murphy portrait, oil painting on canvas [brown] |
| | Physical Description: 1 item(s)Oil on canvas24 x 30 inches |

Prints

-
- | | |
|------------|---|
| folder 201 | <p>"Tulane Hot Jazz Classic, May 6-9, 1982" - color silk-screened print by J. Michael Hancock [?] 1982</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Print 9820 of 10,000.</p> |
| folder 201 | <p>"Newport Jazz Festival / New York / 1954-1978 / 25 summers of jazz / June 23 - July 2" - color silk-screened print by Milton Glaser 1978</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Print 329 of 1000.</p> |
| Folder 267 | <p>"Cajun Singer," by Dysinger</p> <p>Existence and Location of Copies</p> <p>Limited edition: Copy 29 of 80.</p> |
| Folder 272 | <p>Jim Goggin: prints of original artwork used for advertising</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Turk Murphy : Just for the Record, by Jim Goggin; artwork by Tom Bartlett -- Harry James poster with photos and record disc labels -- "Satchmo" poster, dry mounted -- San Francisco color collage poster -- Print copy of Picasso painting of musicians.</p> |
| Box 279 | <p>"Mastodon Minstrels: Director, Samuel E. James" color print</p> |
-

Interview transcripts

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| box 244 | <p>Lu Watters interviews vol.1-7 [with drafts] 1984-1990</p> <p>Scope and contents</p> <p>1. Jim and Peggy Davies 9/7/1988 2. Ed Lawless 11/28/1984 3. KPFA Tribute 3/21/1990
4. Peter Martin, Mississippi Rag c/1983 5. Dottie Lawless 10/31/1989 6. Ed and Dottie 12/5/1987 7. John Buchanan, Bob Helm and Wally Rose 11/26/1989.</p> |
| box 244
box 244 | <p>Sid Le Protti interview by Turk Murphy and George Avakian [draft]</p> <p>Bill Bardin interview by Bill Carter and Dave Radlauer</p> |
-

Periodicals/publications

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Box 269,
Folder 20 | San Francisco Traditional Jazz Foundation Book and Periodical Inventory [I] 1989 |
| Box 269,
Folder 21 | San Francisco Traditional Jazz Foundation Book and Periodical Inventory [II] 1989 |
| box 243 | Center Voice 1981-10 |
| box 243 | Seventeen 1955-03 |
| box 243 | California Living 1976-06-27 |
| box 243 | New York Times Magazine 1957-11-03 |
| box 243 | SF Examiner supplement 1962-10-14 |
| box 243 | Holiday [Murphy profile by Eddie Condon] 1955-09 |
| box 243 | Chicago Tribune 1965-06-13 |
| box 243 | San Francisco Jazz Fest Press Book 1992 |
| box 243 | Music Calendar Magazine [changed name to Calendar Magazine mid-1985] 1985, 1987-1988 |
| Box 263, Folder 8 | American weekly 1987-08-11 |
| box 244 | National Association of Jazz Educators Jazz Research Papers (four spiral-bound volumes) 1981-1993 |
| box 244 | Sid Bailey, "Greatest Slideman Ever Born" [self-published Kid Ory discography] |
| Box 277, Folder 1 | Draft articles by Brunson Campbell |
-

box 372,
folder 39-44
flatbox-small 248,
flat-box 361

Miscellaneous periodicals and publications 1975-2005

Miscellaneous periodicals separated from collection

Scope and Contents

Box 361: Bohemian Club library notes -- ClariNetwork -- Devil mountain rag (3 issues)
-- Minnesota history -- Music and rhythm -- New baton -- Red lantern (4 issues) --
Roaring jazz crooner chronicle (3 issues).

Box 263, Folder 13

SFTJF: SF Planning Commission report 1977-10-13

Clippings, newsletters, miscellaneous album art

box 203
Box 263, Folder 6
Box 263, Folder 4
Box 263,
Folder 14

Clippings, photocopied 1942-1985

Photocopies of articles and letters

Newspaper clippings, newsletters, photocopies of album art

Jazz related news articles, including a clipping of Turk Murphy (1984-02-24)

Label and dealer catalogs, 78 album booklets 1940-1985

General note

Some are related to SF traditional jazz, but most are not.

Scope and contents

Catalogs assembled by Jim Goggin. Some sorted alphabetically.

Box 241, Folder 1
Box 241, Folder 2
Box 241, Folder 3
Box 241, Folder 4
Box 241, Folder 5
Box 241, Folder 6
Box 241, Folder 7
Box 241, Folder 8
Box 241, Folder 9
Box 241,
Folder 10
Box 241,
Folder 11
Box 241,
Folder 12
Box 241,
Folder 13
Box 241,
Folder 14

Record catalogs: A-B

Record catalogs: C

Record catalogs: D

Record catalogs: F-G

Record catalogs: H-I

Record catalogs: Jazz & Jazz - Jazz Man

Record catalogs: Jazz Record - L

Record catalogs: Ma-Me

Record catalogs: Mo-Mu

Record catalogs: N-O

Record catalogs: P-R

Record catalogs: Sa-Sm

Record catalogs: So-Su

Record catalogs: T-Z

Festival programs, fliers, pamphlets 1970-1993

Box 241,
Folder 15
Box 241,
Folder 16
Box 241,
Folder 17

Part I

Part II

Part III

Box 241, **Part IV**
 Folder 18
 Box 241, **Part V**
 Folder 19
 Box 241, **Part VI**
 Folder 20

box 375, folder 1

Programs 1943-2005

Correspondence

box 381,
 folder 1-17
 box 374,
 folder 1-35

Correspondence 1959-1985

Correspondence 1986-2005

Scope and Contents

Folder 1: A-E, 1986. Folder 2: F-M, 1986. Folder 3: N-R, 1986. Folder 4: S, 1986. Folder 5: T-Z, 1986. Folder 6: A-B, 1987. Folder 7: C-F, 1987. Folder 8: G, 1987. Folder 9: H, 1987. Folder 10: I-L, 1987. Folder 11: M-O, 1987. Folder 12: P-R, 1987. Folder 13: S, 1987. Folder 14: T-Z, 1987. Folder 15: A, 1988. Folder 16: B, 1988. Folder 17: C-I, 1988. Folder 18: J-Q, 1988. Folder 19: R-Z, 1988. Folder 20: A-J, 1989. Folder 21: K-Z, 1989. Folder 22: 1990. Folder 23: 1991. Folder 24: 1992. Folder 25: 1993. Folder 26: 1994. Folder 27: 1995. Folder 28: 1996. Folder 29: Jim Leigh, 1997. Folder 30: 1998.; Folder 31: 2001-2003. Folder 32: Kendric C. Smith, 2003. Folder 33: 2004-2005. Folder 34: In memoriam. Folder 35: no date.

Box 405,
 Folder 29
 Box 263, Folder 7

Goggin correspondence (miscellaneous) 1977-1980

Bob Helm letter and color photograph 1987-03-16

Sheet music, published

Scope and Contents

Arrangements of songs and arrangements of excerpts from musicals.

box 375,
 folder 2-20
 box 253,
 folder 1-20
 box 382,
 folder 1-17

Sheet music, arrangements by title: A-K

Sheet music, arrangements by title: L-S

Sheet music arrangements, by title: T-Z

box 372,
 folder 1-7

SFTJF: Jazz history

Scope and Contents

Folder 1: Traditional jazz in the Bay area. Folder 2: New Orleans, 1900-1930. Folder 3: Frank Haggerty's autobiography. Folder 4: Jazz Report, Joseph Lamb memorial, part 1, January 1961. Folder 5: Rex Allen biography. Folder 6: Sacramento jazz, 1942-1966. Folder 7: Headings for exhibit materials.

box 372,
 folder 8-13

SFTJF: Jazz pedagogy

Scope and Contents

Folder 8: How to teach jazz history. Folder 9: Jazz styles. Folder 10: Traditional jazz educators network. Folder 11: National Music Foundation. Folder 12: IAJE [International Association of Jazz Educators]. Folder 13: Miscellaneous documents, clippings, etc.

box 372,
folder 14-25

SFTJF: Jazz performance and outreach, performance venues, festivals

Scope and Contents

Folder 14: Concert venues, outreach. Folder 15: International Music Network. Folder 16: Jazz me news. Folder 17: Nightclubs, ballrooms, hotels. Folder 18: The business of jazz. Folder 19: IAJRC convention introductory speech. Folder 20: S.F. Jazz Festival 1992 press book. Folder 21: Hot Jazz Society, Fred Zaft correspondence. Folder 22: S.F. Jazz Festival, 1993. Folder 23: Sacramento Jazz Festival. Folder 24: A bio-musical tribute to Bessie Smith. Folder 25: Miscellaneous documents, brochures, postcards, etc.

box 372,
folder 26-34,
Box 264,
Folder 1-5

Jazz recordings/broadcasting: discographies, reviews, liner notes

Scope and Contents

Folders in Box 264 contain materials arranged alphabetically: MA through PR.

Just for the record: documents related to Jim Goggin's book about Turk Murphy

box 372, folder 35

Documents related to the book Just for the record 1982

Scope and Contents

Folder containing documents related to about Jim Goggin's book about Turk Murphy, titled Just for the record; also contains one copy of the published book.

box 383,
card-box 1-6

Bibliography for book on Turk Murphy.

Scope and Contents

Box contains six card boxes of index cards with bibliographical information compiled by Jim Goggin for the book Just for the record.

box 372,
folder 36-38

Promotional material: flyers and pamphlets

box 250, folder 1-10, box 251, folder 20-27

Business documents 1985-2005

Scope and Contents

Box 250: Folder 1: Business, 1985-1986. Folder 2: Business, 1986, Folder 3: Foundation expenditures, Jan.-Oct. 1986. Folder 4: Foundation expenditures, Nov.-Dec. 1986. Folder 5: Business 1987. Folder 6: Foundation expenditures, 1987. Folder 7: Business, 1988. Folder 8: Civic Bank, Jan.-Dec. 1988. Folder 9: Civic Bank, Jan.-Dec. 1989. Folder 10: Business, 1989-2005.

Scope and Contents

Box 251: Folder 20: Taxes. Folder 21 Business, 1981. Folder 22: Business, 1982. Folder 23: Business, 1982. Folder 24: Business, 1983. Folder 25: Business, 1983. Folder 26: Business, 1984. Folder 27: Business, 1985.

Box 277, Folder 8

Earthquake McGoon's business documents 1972-1981

box 251, folder 1-19

Legal and Organizational documents 1977-2005
Scope and Contents

Folder 1: Guidelines, committee, educational documents. Folder 2: Board of Directors, 1983. Folder 3: Bequest. Folder 4: Curator of the Archive report, June-July 2005. Folder 5: San Francisco Planning Commission report, 1977. Folder 6: Articles of Incorporation, various legal forms, 1981. Folder 7: US liability insurance, 2004-2005. Folder 8: Funding. Folder 9: Miskell donation. Folder 10: Tribute to Lu Watters, Oct. 2004. Folder 11: Data on museum. Folder 12: Front Page Museum. Folder 13: New archive venues. Folder 14: Jazz membership cards. Folder 15: Business cards. Folder 16: Carter the Great, McGoon's Music Cellar. Folder 17: Jazz Notes. Folder 18: Blank awards. Folder 19: Miscellaneous handwritten notes.

Box 277, Folder 2

SFTJF collection processing documents

box 252

Date books, Address books, Calendars [some blank], Guest registers 1967-1989

box 246

Gorilla suit**General note**

Hands, feet, and body fur. Rubber is dry, some cracking evident. Mask was not in box, despite being in textile conservator photos.

box 275, box 369, box 370, box 373, box 380, box 309, Box 263, othertype 1

T-shirts, buttons, hats, etc.**Scope and Contents**

Box 263, Envelope sleeve 1: Various buttons from Ed Sprankle -- Box 275: T-shirts, caps, and one coffee mug -- Boxes 370 and 371: Buttons of various types and from different events -- Box 373: a black wig, two jackets, and signed underwear -- Box 380: signs, menus, LP coasters, bumper stickers, cards; Early Jazz Greats, book; The Sherwin-Willimas Colors for Coach and Carriage Painting, checks, Earthquake McGoon's glass -- Box 309: Various buttons, bows, and ribbons created for special events; box also includes a framed photograph of the Turk Murphy Band, a metal plate from Walt Disney for Dixieland at Disneyland, Wally Rose's 1931 high school yearbook, and the premiere edition of Sacramento Jazz Scene (yearbook).

Box 277, Folder 9

Music of Voodoo (photocopy of handwritten commentary)**Related Materials**

Commentary accompanied an audiocassette which is in Folder 10.

Scobey, Bob

Scrapbooks

box 127, folder 1	1940-1953
box 127, folder 2	1954-1955

box 127, folder 3	1956
box 127, folder 4	1957-1959
box 127, folder 5	1960
box 127, folder 6	1964-1976
box 127, folder 7	1977-1983

Reel-to-reel tapes

box 68, item 3	Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band, Darnell Howard's Frisco Footwarmers, The Polecats, Bob Mielke's Jazz Band, Alexander's Jazz Band, s. #14 [1950s?] Physical Description: 1 videotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 videotape reel(s)7" reel
box 68, item 5	Hambone's?? Scobey, Helm, Hayes, Girsback?? Watters (W.B.)? [1950s?] Physical Description: 1 videotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 videotape reel(s)7" reel
box 109, item 5	Reel O: Scobey Band recording [1950s?] Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s) Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)paper 7"
box 80, item 5	Reel 38: Scobey dub [1952?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) Conditions Governing Access Use restricted due to mold on original recording.
box 71, item 10	SCHJS dance (on label on spine: "Scobey," Miskell reel 37) 1952-10-11 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s) Conditions Governing Access Original box replaced because of mold.
box 89, item 24	Reel No. 4 Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

Audiocassettes

	Live recordings
audiocassette 32, item 1	Side A: Turk Murphy, 1952; Side B: Bob Scobey 1950
audiocassette 32, item 2	Blue Note, Chicago aircheck 1957-04
audiocassette 32, item 3	Bob's 1st night, #1 Undated
audiocassette 32, item 4	Bob's 1st night, #2 Undated

CDs

box 110, item 24	Bob Scobey: "The Unheard Bob Scobey and his Frisco Jazz Band," San Francisco Traditional Jazz Foundation/Jazzology (BCD-285) 2007 Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)
------------------	---

Broadsides

folder 194 **"The 'Dixie Room' of the Italian Village: Bob Scobey and his Frisco band featuring Clancy Hayes; intermission piano by Wally Rose" color hand-painted broadside ca. 1950s**

Black-and-white, color photographs

box 224, folder 1 **Bob Scobey, Bill Napier, etc. late 1950s-1961**
box 224, folder 2 **Jazz performance photos ca. early 1950s**
Smith, Hal

Reel-to-reel tapes

Down Home Jazz Band

box 64, item 11 **1971-10-16**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 64, item 12 **1971-10-30**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 64, item 13 **B/W the Fink Street 5 Ragtime Orchestra (1971-12-08; 1971-12-12) 1971-12-12**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 64, item 14 **1971-12-29**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 64, item 17 **1972-04-05**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 64, item 18 **B/W King Oliver 1972-04-08**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 63, item 24 **NOJCSC [New Orleans Jazz Club of Southern California], Fullerton, CA 1973-01-07**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 63, item 25 **With Bay City Jazz Band, San Francisco, CA 1973-04-15**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 63, item 26 **With Bay City Jazz Band, NOJCNC [New Orleans Jazz Club of Northern California], San Francisco Airport Hilton Hotel, #1 1973-04-15**
 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)

box 63, item 27 **With Bay City Jazz Band, NOJCNC [New Orleans Jazz Club of Northern California], San Francisco Airport Hilton Hotel, #2 1973-04-15**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 64, item 15 **South Bay New Orleans Jazz Club (SBNOJC) 1971-02-13**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 64, item 19 **1972-05-03**
 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 64, item 20	1972-05-28 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 64, item 23	La Jolla, CA party 1972-08-01 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 64, item 25	SBNOJC 1972-09-10 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 64, item 26	Fashion Square, Torrance, CA 1972-10-21 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 64, item 27	Reel 2 1972-12-09 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 64, item 28	Rehearsal #1 - Woltz house (1973-03-10); rehearsal #2 - Hyde's House 1973-03-22 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 64, item 29	#1 1973-10-17 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 64, item 30	Skag-a-lag (take 5) 1973-11-23 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 64, item 31	UCSD 1974-05-24 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 64, item 36	UCSD, reel 2 [1974-05-24?] Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 64, item 33	NOJCNC, San Francisco, CA 1974-08-18 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 64, item 37	(Dirty Shame), dub 1975-03-31 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 64, item 39	Rehearsals for record Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 103, item 28	Newport Beach, CA recording session - 4 issued tracks [reel 1] [1973] Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 103, item 29	Newport Beach, CA recording session [reel 2] [1973] Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
	Salty Dogs
box 63	At Hall Bros.' Emporium of Jazz, Mendota, MN; the "reed set" at the Big Horn Jazz Festival 1976-04-25; 1976-05-31 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 64, item 2	At Purdue Music Hall, [West Lafayette, IN] b/w the Handy Six at Greencastle Armory, IN (1955-03-36), Wes Tower's Men of Note, Clarinet Marmalade 1954 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)

box 64, item 3	At Paul's Roast Round, Villa Park, IL 1963 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 64, item 5	Charleston, WV 1966-04-12 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 64, item 6	At St. Louis Ragtime Festival, St. Louis, MO 1969-06-20 - 1969-06-21 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 64, item 32	At St. Louis Ragtime Festival, Goldenrod Showboat, Saturday; b/w Chicago Footwarmers, Rene's Lounge, Westmont, IL (1974-06-16) 1973-06-16 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)
box 85, item 37	The Original Salty Dogs at the Big Horn, Mundelein, IL (1974-05-24) b/w Carol Leigh, Don Gibson, Nappy Trottier et al. at the Village Tavern, Long Grove, IL 1974-04-14 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 64, item 35	With Carol Leigh, "Lady Love;" recording session at Mandel Hall, University of Chicago, IL 1975
box 94, item 39	Turk with the Salty Dogs; Dogs w/ Big Fellow at Mendota, CA, 1 1973-02-10 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 94, item 40	Turk with the Salty Dogs; Dogs w/ Big Fellow at Mendota, CA, 2 1973-02-10 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
	Rob Hal
box 64, item 22	B/W Karl's piano rolls 1972-07-23 - 1972-08-25 Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)

Audiocassettes

	Rob and Hall
audiocassette 31, item 1	UCSD 1975-11-07
audiocassette 31, item 2	UCSD 1975-11-07
audiocassette 31, item 3	Down Home JB, Shoppers World 1978-04-04
	Butch Thompson and Hal Smith
audiocassette 31, item 4	Stomp-Off Recording Session, MPR studios, St. Paul, MN; 1984-03-06 1984-03-08
audiocassette 31, item 5	Stomp-Off Recording Session, MPR studios, St. Paul, MN 1984-03-08
	Ray Skjelbred and Hal Smith
audiocassette 31, item 6	Recording for Stomp-Off Records, Nicasio, CA, 1 1984-08-20
audiocassette 31, item 7	Recording for Stomp-Off Records, Nicasio, CA, 2 1984-08-20 - 1984-08-21
audiocassette 31, item 8	Recording for Stomp-Off Records, Nicasio, CA, 3 1984-08-21
audiocassette 31, item 9	Recording for Stomp-Off Records, Nicasio, CA, 4 1984-08-21
audiocassette 31, item 10	Stomp-Off Recording Session #2, Nicasio, CA, 1 1985-08-12

-
- audiocassette 31,
item 11 **Stomp-Off Recording Session #2, Nicasio, CA, 2 1985-08-12**
- audiocassette 31,
item 12 **Stomp-Off Recording Session #2, Nicasio, CA, 3 1985-08-12 - 1985-08-13**
- audiocassette 31,
item 13 **Stomp-Off Recording Session #2, Nicasio, CA, 4 1985-08-13**
- Hal Smith Trio**
- audiocassette 31,
item 14 **With the Blue Friars, 1987-02-22 1987-03-09 - 1987-03-10**
- audiocassette 31,
item 15 **Jazzology Recording Session, Seacoast Recording Studio, Pacific Beach, CA, 1 1987-03-10**
- audiocassette 31,
item 16 **Jazzology Recording Session, Seacoast Recording Studio, Pacific Beach, CA, 2 1987-03-10**
- Hal Smith's Rythmakers**
- audiocassette 31,
item 17 **GHB Recording Session, Cascade Studios, Portland, OR, 1 1983-09-18**
- audiocassette 31,
item 18 **GHB Recording Session, Cascade Studios, Portland, OR, 2 1983-09-18**
- audiocassette 31,
item 19 **Jazzology Recording, 1 1988-11**
- audiocassette 31,
item 20 **Jazzology Recording, 2 1988-11**
- audiocassette 31,
item 21 **Jazzology Recording, 3 1988-11**
- The Salty Dogs/The Original Salty Dogs**
- audiocassette 41,
item 2 **1955-11-25 - 1955-11-26**
- audiocassette 55,
item 21 **1st set 1975-07-11**
- audiocassette 55,
item 22 **Set 2 1975-07-11**
- audiocassette 55,
item 23 **St. Louis 1982-06-17**
- audiocassette 31,
item 23 **Original Salty Dogs, Speakeasy Jass Babies - World Championship of Jazz, Indianapolis, IN 1975-08-01**
- audiocassette 31,
item 24 **1 1980-06-09 - 1980-06-10**
- audiocassette 31,
item 25 **2 1980-06-10, 1980-06-13 - 1980-06-14**
- audiocassette 55,
item 24 **With Prof. Plum - Hilton Inn, Sacramento Jubilee 1982-05**
- audiocassette 31,
item 26 **Original Salty Dogs Undated**
- Scope and Contents**
- Side 1: Creole Belles, Wild Man Blues, Since My Best Gal Turned Me Down, Once In A While, Apex Blues, Ory's Trombone, Ragtime Dance, Chattanooga Stomp, Panama, You've Been A Good Old Wagon, Emperor Norton's Hunch; Side 2: Of All The Wrongs, Come Back Sweet Papa, Cornet Chop Suey, Tijuana The Chant, Ida, Flat Foot Annie St. Rock, Wild Woman, I Don't Have The Blues, Ticket Agent, Ease Your Window Down My Heart, Put It Right Here, Gimme A Pigfoot, Too Busy

audiocassette 31,
item 27

Original Salty Dogs Undated

Scope and Contents

Side 1: Oh! By Jingo, Rose of Wash. Sq., Oriental Strut, I'm Comin' Virginia, Wise Guy, Beale St. Blues, Cakewalkin' Babies, Tin Roof Blues, King Chanticleer, Michigan Water Blues, New Orleans Stomp, My Little Bimbo, Oh! Baby; Side 2: Wolverine Blues, Mississippi Rag, Daddo Do, Irish Black Bottom, Louisiana, New Orleans Shuffle, Davenport Blues, Just A Little While To Stay Here, Riverboat Shuffle, All By My Self

audiocassette 31,
item 28

Original Salty Dogs Undated

Scope and Contents

Side 1: Too Busy, Messin' Around, Kitchen Man, Lady Love, Jazzbo Brown, At The Xmas Ball, Cakewalkin' Babies, Chelsea on Down, Camp Meetings Blues, Jazzin' Babies, Nobody's Blues But Mine, Sensation Rag; Side 2: Rhythm King, Georgia Swing, Black Bottom Bess, Black and Tan Fantasy, Santa Claus Blues

audiocassette 31,
item 29

Jazz on Jazz, Vol. 2 Undated

audiocassette 31,
item 30

GHB 44 58 Undated

audiocassette 31,
item 31

GHB 62 88 Undated

audiocassette 31,
item 32

Jazz on Jazz label with Clancy Undated

audiocassette 53,
item 34

Misc. Hal Smith

Dakota St. Strutters 1977-08-21

audiocassette 55,
item 16

Thompson/Devore/Smith - Stomp Off 1984-10-07, 1984-12-05

audiocassette 41,
item 21

The Washboard Wizards, Vol. II: Cincinnati, OH 1991-03-31 - 1991-04-01

audiocassette 31,
item 22

Hal Smith record date at Manchester Craftsman's Guild; Keith Ingham, Bobby Gordon, Pittsburgh with Ken Tibbs 1990-08-27

Videocassettes

box 96, item 15

New Orleans - 1900: The Birth of Jazz," (featuring Bill Carter, Leon Oakley, Hal Smith et al.) Herbst Theater, San Francisco, CA 2000

Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs)

Black-and-white photographs, color photographs, negatives

box 132, folder 1

1966-1978

box 132, folder 2

Golden State Jazz Band 1979

box 132, folder 3

Waldo's Gutbucket Syncopators 1980-1981

box 132, folder 4

Central City Jazz Festival 1981

box 132, folder 5

Good Time Jazz Club 1985

box 132, folder 6

Japan 1986

box 132, folder 7

Down Home Jazz Band [I] 1987

box 132, folder 8

Down Home Jazz Band [II] 1987

box 132, folder 10

Chicago Loopers 1987

box 132, folder 10

Blue Friars, Memphis, TN 1987

box 132, folder 11

Rhythmakers 1988

box 132, folder 12

Frisco Syncopators, San Diego (1990), Pismo Beach 1991

box 133, folder 1

Jazz performance snapshots ca. 1980s-1990s

box 133, folder 2	Waldo's Gutbucket Syncopators and others 1980-1981
box 133, folder 3	1980-1994
box 133, folder 4	Frisco Syncopators West snapshots 1990-1993
box 133, folder 5	Firehouse Stomp recording session 1991
box 133, folder 6	Frisco Syncopators, San Diego, CA 1992
box 133, folder 7	Frisco Syncopators, Watsonville, CA 1992
box 133, folder 8	Miscellaneous color snapshots [I] undated
box 133, folder 9	Miscellaneous color snapshots [II] undated
box 133, folder 13	Miscellaneous black-and-white photographs, postcards undated
box 133, folder 20	undated

Correspondence

box 131, folder 1	With George "Red" Maddock ca. 1980s
box 133, folder 11	Miscellaneous business correspondence 2001-2003

Ephemera

Press and reviews

box 130, folder 1	Waldo's Gutbucket Syncopators ca. 1970s-1980s
box 130, folder 2	Hall Brothers Jazz Band ca. 1970s-1980s
box 130, folder 3	Golden State Jazz Band ca. 1970s-1980s
box 130, folder 4	Jim Dapogny ca. 1980s
box 130, folder 5	Blue Friars ca. 1980s
box 130, folder 6	Down Home Jazz Band ca. 1980s
box 130, folder 7	Frisco Syncopators memorabilia ca. 1990s
box 130, folder 8	Frisco Syncopators ca. 1980s-1990s
box 130, folder 9	Miscellaneous [I] ca. 1990s
box 130, folder 10	Miscellaneous [II] ca. 1990s

Jazz festival programs

	Sacramento Dixieland Jubilee
	1987-1988
	1990-1992
	1993-1994
	San Diego Dixieland Jazz Festival
	1983-1988
	1989-1991
	1992-1994
	Los Angeles Classic Jazz Festival
	1986-1989
	1991-1992
	"Rag Times": Annual National Ragtime Festival 1978-1987
	Conneaut Lake Jazz Festival 1982-1992
	The Great Connecticut Traditional Jazz Festival 1985-1990
	Miscellaneous California festivals [I] 1977-1995
	Miscellaneous California festivals [II] 1977-1995
	Arizona festivals ca. 1990s
	Colorado festivals 1975-1985
	Pacific Northwest festivals 1985-1995
	Midwestern festivals [I] 1980-1990
	Midwestern festivals [II] 1990-2000
	New Orleans, LA festivals 1985-1995
	Southern festivals 1980-1995
	International jazz festivals 1978-1991

Jazz festival fliers

box 131, folder 12	California [I] ca. 1990s
box 131, folder 13	California [II] ca. 1990s

box 131, folder 23	Miscellaneous [I] ca. 1980s-1990s
box 131, folder 24	Miscellaneous [II] ca. 1980s-1990s
box 131, folder 28	Fliers for Butch Thompson Trio ca. 1990s
	Newsletters
box 130, folder 15	New Orleans Jazz Club - "The Second Line" 1956-07,1956-08 - Winter 1989
box 130, folder 16	Jazzology 1968-05, 1968-06 - 1969-11, 1969-12, 1970-01
box 130, folder 17	New Orleans Jazz Club of Southern California - "Intermission" 1970-11 - 1994-11
box 130, folder 18	Classic Jazz Society of South Western Ohio - "The Classic Rag" [I] 1976-01 - 1979-09
box 130, folder 19	Classic Jazz Society of South Western Ohio - "The Classic Rag" [II] 1979-10, 1979-11 - 1982-10
box 130, folder 20	Sacramento Traditional Jazz Society - "And All That Jazz" 1979-12 - 1995-07
box 130, folder 21	Collector's Record Club - "CRC Newsletters" 1981-01 - 1981-06 - 1988-08
box 130, folder 22	Footnote 1984-06, 1984-07 - 1992-03
box 130, folder 23	Bulletin du Hot Club de France - "Tout Sur le Jazz" 1985-01 - 1988-01
box 130, folder 24	Madison Jazz Society - "The Force in Jazz" 1987-07, 1987-08 -1989-07, 1989-08
box 130, folder 25	Puget Sound Traditional Jazz Society - "Jazz Soundings" 1987-10 - 1995-01
box 130, folder 26	Sacramento Traditional Jazz Society - "Jubilee Jazz" 1992-1995
box 130, folder 27	Monterey Bay Hot Jazz Society - "Hot Notes" 1993-03 - 1994-10
box 130, folder 28	Jazz Rambler [I] 1987-09, 1987-10 - 1992-11, 1992-12
box 130, folder 29	Jazz Rambler [II] 1993-03, 1993-04 - 1994-11, 1994-12
box 130, folder 30	Ken Colyer Trust - Newsletter and memorabilia 1994-03 - 1995-06
box 130, folder 31	Miscellaneous [I] ca. 1970s-1990s
box 130, folder 32	Miscellaneous [II] ca. 1970s-1990s
	Periodicals
box 130, folder 33	Jazz Hot 1980-11 - 1982-03
box 130, folder 34	Modern Drummer [I] 1980-06, 1980-07 - 1981-11
box 130, folder 35	Modern Drummer [II] 1982-07 - 1987-01
box 130, folder 36	Jazz Journal International 1985-07 - 1992-02
box 130, folder 37	Swissair Inflight Entertainment 1986-10, 1986-11 - 1995-05, 1995-06
box 130, folder 38	Jazzbeat 1989-08 - Spring 1995
box 130, folder 39	Jazz Times 1991-01 - 1991-06
box 130, folder 40	Newspaper clippings: George Wettling ca. 1940s
box 131, folder 30	Tickets ca. 1980s
box 131, folder 31	Stickers ca. 1990s?
box 130, folder 14	Record label catalogs: Stomp-Off Records 1985-1991
box 131, folder 29	Orchestra, museum programs 1987-1990
box 130, folder 41	Scores: K.O. Eckland undated
	Scope and Contents
	Includes lyrics and photocopies of scores.
	Middle East tour 1992
box 131, folder 25	Arabic newspapers, photocopies of articles 1992
box 131, folder 26	Oman guidebook, promotional materials 1992
box 131, folder 27	Bahrain promotional materials 1992
box 133, Folder 12	

Published writing 2001**Sonnanstine, Charles**

box 110, box 109,
box 102

Audiocassettes

Physical Description: 438 audiocassette(s)

Scope and Contents

Box 102 partial listing: live sets, demos, rehearsals, interviews, radio shows, commercial releases, etc. Watters, Helm, Yerba Buena Jazz Band, Golden Gate Jazz Bandits, Great Pacific Jazz Band, South Frisco Jazz Band, Ted Shafer's Jelly Roll Jazz Band, Riverwalk Jazz programs, BBC Joe Oliver program 1981, Armstrong interview by Hadlock, Fairmont Hotel 1/31/62.

Box 109/110 partial listing: all noncommercial. Funky New Orleans Jazz Band, Golden Gate Jazz Bandits, Ted Shafer, Paul Lingle, Rhythm Wizards, Ed Taylor, Kees and Helm, Russ Gilman, Turk Murphy, Lu Watters, Bob Helm, Castle Jazz Band, Monte Ballou, South Frisco Jazz Band, Hadlock Annals of Jazz programs, Phil Elwood programs, KALW interviews.

audiocassette 13,
item 11
audiocassette 13,
item 10
audiocassette 13,
item 9
audiocassette 13,
item 8

Bay City Jazz Band

Armstrong Grove 1969-09

Bay City Jazz Band - Sail'N, San Francisco 1958-05-10

Bay City Jazz Band - Sail'N, San Francisco 1958-12-06

Bay City Jazz Band - Sail'N, San Francisco, 1958-05-10 1958-12-06

audiocassette 17,
item 27
audiocassette 17,
item 28
audiocassette 17,
item 29
audiocassette 17,
items 30-31-32

Golden Gate Jazz Bandits

Rehearsal 1994-08-13

Live at the Riverfront 1995-02-10

Bradenton, FL 1995

Bradenton, FL 1996

Physical Description: 3 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 17,
item 33

Brandenton 1997

Physical Description: 3 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 17,
item 34

Undated

Physical Description: 3 audiocassette(s)

audiocassette 55,
item 11
audiocassette 13,
item 18
audiocassette 13,
item 19
audiocassette 13,
item 21
audiocassette 46,
item 26
audiocassette 13,
item 22
audiocassette 13,
item 25
audiocassette 13,
item 21

Great Pacific Jazz Band

McNear of Muir Beach, #1 1958-10-12

At Muir Beach 1958-59

At Muir Beach 1959

1959-04-29

Phil Howe, Sacramento, CA 1959-05-09

1959-05-30

Sides 3/4 [1960?]

Monkey Inn, Berkeley, CA 1960-05-21

audiocassette 13, item 24	1960-06-03
audiocassette 13, item 23	Continued 1960
audiocassette 17, item 18	1960-04-16
audiocassette 44, item 6	Monkey Inn 1960-5-21
audiocassette 13, item 24	Sides 1/2 1960-06-10
audiocassette 13, item 26	1960-06-24
audiocassette 13, item 27	Oxtot Golden Age Jazz Band, 1968-04-21; Great Pacific Jazz Band 1961-01
audiocassette 13, item 28	At Patri School of Art 1961-08-17
audiocassette 17, item 19	Reunion 1985
audiocassette 13, items 33-34	The Frisco Syncopators play Most Excellent New Orleans Dixieland Jazz Undated
	Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s)
audiocassette 13, item 29	The Best Of, Vol I (Dave Tapes) Undated
audiocassette 13, item 30	The Best Of, Vol II Undated
audiocassette 17, item 20	Vol. I Undated
audiocassette 17, item 21	#22 Undated

Manuscript music and computer print-outs of scores or parts

box 174, Folder 1-5, box 175, Folder 1-2, box 176, Folder 1-12	Music manuscripts, scores and parts, fake books, arrangements, lead sheets, etc.
	Scope and Contents
	Box 174, Folder 1: Original songs -- Folder 2: Arrangements -- Folder 3: Sketches -- Folder 4: Music by other composers/arrangers [I] -- Folder 5: Music by other composers/arrangers [II]
	Scope and Contents
	Box 175, Folder 1: Music by other composers/arrangers [III] -- Folder 2: Music by other composers/arrangers [IV]
	Scope and Contents
	Box 176, Folder 1: Sonnanstine copies: classical scores [I] -- Folder 2: Sonnanstine copies: classical scores [II] -- Folder 3: Sonnanstine sketchbook, parts (photocopies) -- Folder 4: Sonnanstine reference scores -- Folder 5: Watters: The villain, piano part (partial) -- Folder 6: Joe Oliver: Lead sheets (copies) -- Folder 7: Sketch fragment -- Folder 8: Various scores and parts -- Folder 9: Score, lead sheets, labeled "Not currently workable" -- Folder 10: "Persian rug" -- Folder 11: Sketches, ephemera -- Folder 12: Turk Murphy: Copies of various scores
Box 177, Folder 2	Lyric sheets and photocopied parts [undated]
Box 177, Folder 3	Song lists 1985-1995
Box 177, Folder 4	Scores, instrumental parts (photocopies) [1980-1989]
Box 177, Folder 5	Great Atlantic Jazz Book (GAJB), I [undated]
Box 177, Folder 6	Great Atlantic Jazz Book (GAJB), II [undated]

Box 177, Folder 7	<p>Various scores [undated]</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Original scores, some handwritten in pencil; others are photocopies of handwritten scores.</p>
Box 178, Folder 1	<p>Instrumental parts, I</p> <p>Material Specific Details: Includes original handwritten parts and photocopies of handwritten parts enclosed in plastic sleeves</p>
Box 178, Folder 2	<p>Instrumental parts, II</p> <p>Material Specific Details: Includes original handwritten parts and photocopies, enclosed in plastic sleeves.</p>
Box 178, Folder 3	<p>Instrumental parts, III</p> <p>Material Specific Details: Includes original handwritten parts and photocopies, enclosed in plastic sleeves.</p>
Box 178, Folder 4	<p>Instrumental parts, IV</p> <p>Material Specific Details: Includes original handwritten parts and photocopies, enclosed in plastic sleeves.</p>
Box 179, Folder 1	Jazz Arrangement Parts: Trumpet 1 (I)
Box 179, Folder 2	Jazz Arrangement Parts: Trumpet 1 (II)
Box 179, Folder 3	Jazz Arrangement Parts: Trumpet 2 (I)
Box 179, Folder 4	Jazz Arrangement Parts: Trumpet 2 (II)
Box 179, Folder 5	Jazz Arrangement Parts: Piano (I)
Box 179, Folder 6	Jazz Arrangement Parts: Piano (II)
Box 179, Folder 7	Jazz Arrangement Parts: Trombone (I)
Box 179, Folder 8	Jazz Arrangement Parts: Trombone (II)
Box 179, Folder 9	Jazz Arrangement Parts: Banjo
Box 179, Folder 10	Jazz Arrangement Parts: Clarinet (I)
Box 179, Folder 11	Jazz Arrangement Parts: Clarinet (II)
Box 179, Folder 12	Jazz Arrangement Parts: Tuba (I)
Box 179, Folder 13	Jazz Arrangement Parts: Tuba (II)
Box 389, Folder 1	String Quartet no. 2, score and parts
Box 389, Folder 2	String Quintet no. 2, score
Box 389, Folder 3	String Quartet no. 4, score
Box 389, Folder 4	Jazz band music book
Box 389, Folder 5	Fakebook 1
Box 389, Folder 6	Fakebook 2 (transposed)
Box 389, Folder 24	<p>Merry Makers Music</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Published instrumental parts of jazz arrangements enclosed in a 3-ring binder.</p>
Box 389, Folder 21	Part book (unspecified treble instrument) and a set of two-part inventions in manuscript
Box 389, Folder 7	GGJB Masters
Box 389, Folder 8	GGJB Bandits: Extra parts 1997
Box 389, Folder 9	GPJB photocopy of group photo and title list {Envelopelabel: GGJB: TMB, ITR, CLAR}
Box 389, Folder 10	Various arrangements : Fragments of scores and parts

- Box 389,
Folder 11 **Vocal, Trumpet, Clarinet, Lead sheets**
- Box 389,
Folder 12 **Lyric sheets, photocopy of parts to Wild Man Blues [Envelope label: 1994 Extra parts GGJB] 1994**
- Box 389,
Folder 13 **Set lists and score print-out**
- Box 389,
Folder 14 **CD Project**
Scope and Contents
Folder contains music print-outs, handwritten music, and documents related to a recording session
- Box 389,
Folder 15 **CD Project: Band**
Scope and Contents
Folder contains Song list and print-outs of instrumental parts for songs on the list
- Box 389,
Folder 16 **Vocals: Chord charts for Bradenton performances Feb. 21-23, 1997**
- Box 389,
Folder 17 **GGJB set lists for Bradenton performances Feb. 21-23, 1997**
-

Correspondence, song sheets, lyric sheets, etc.

- box 175, Folder 3 **Correspondence (including Watters), photographs, handbills and programs, business cards, clippings, essays, book contract, etc. 1954-2000**
- Box 177, Folder 1 **Watters sample charts, tune list, cover letter [1970-1979]**
- Box 389,
Folder 19 **Alphabetical tune list with performance indications**
- Box 389,
Folder 18 **Bessie Smith discography, and Tune lists**
- Box 389,
Folder 20 **GAJB Masters printing, clippings, program notes.**
- Box 389,
Folder 23 **Calligraphy and calligraphy guide, and various documents**
Scope and Contents
Folder includes handwritten commentaries and calligraphy documents. Other documents include tune lists, a printed poem, and newspaper clippings.
- Box 389, Folder 22 **Business documents**
Scope and Contents
one empty file folder with various notations handwritten in pencil; also one business card from Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc.

Van Pelt, Charles

Color photographs, slides, negatives

- box 147, folder 1 **Jazz Forum; Sacramento, CA 1978-1979**
Scope and Contents
Various color photographs
- box 147, folder 2 **Van Pelt photographs 1980**
-

box 147, folder 3	Pismo Beach, CA 1981 Scope and Contents Five small envelopes of color photographs
box 147, folder 4	Sacramento; LA Classic Jazz 1982-1986 Scope and Contents 5 small envelopes of color photographs
box 147, folder 5	LA Jazz Festival 1988 Scope and Contents 5 small envelopes of color photographs
box 147, folder 6	Sacramento Jazz; Great Pacific Jazz Band 1989 Scope and Contents 4 small envelopes of color photographs
box 147, folder 7	Classic Jazz; Sacramento Dixieland Jubilee 1989-1990 Scope and Contents 4 small envelopes of color photographs
box 148, folder 1 box 148, folder 2	Sacramento, CA; LA Classic Jazz 1990-1991 San Diego, CA; Medford, OR Jazz Festival; Sweet and Hot 1996-1999 Scope and Contents 4 small envelopes of color photographs
box 148, folder 3	LA Classic Jazz; Sacramento, CA; Dixieland San Diego, CA 1992-1995 Scope and Contents 4 small envelopes of color photographs
box 148, folder 4	Alcatraz, Turk Murphy; Jazz Forum; Hot Frogs; Sacramento Traditional Jazz Society; Jessie Jamie graduation undated Scope and Contents 5 small envelopes of color photographs
box 148, folder 5	San Diego undated Scope and Contents 1 small envelope of color photographs
box 148, folder 6	Unidentified ca. 1990s Scope and Contents 7 small envelopes of color photographs
box 148, folder 7	Color negatives 1978-1980 Physical Description: 6 sheets photonegative(s)
box 148, folder 8	Color negatives 1981-1990 Physical Description: 25 sheets photonegative(s)
box 148, folder 9	Color negatives 1991-1996 Physical Description: 10 sheets photonegative(s)
box 148, folder 10	Sacramento Jazz Fest; Memphis Jazz Band; Jazz Forum; San Diego, CA undated Physical Description: 11 sheets photonegative(s)

box 148, folder 11

Color negatives, unidentified undated

Physical Description: 9 sheets photonegative(s)

Box 405,
box-folder 35

Stereo slides of nature scenes, unidentified jazz musicians

Physical Description: 36 slide(s)4 x 10 cm.

Watters, Lu

Scores

Music manuscripts

Scope and Contents

Folders contain original manuscripts of instrumental parts from various arrangements, some photocopies of parts for which original manuscripts were not included in the collection. One sketch fragment is also included, as well as manuscript sketch fragments.

Photocopies

box 184, folder 10
box 184, folder 11
box 184, folder 12
box 184, folder 13
box 184, folder 14
box 184, folder 15
box 184, folder 16
box 184, folder 17
box 184, folder 18
box 184, folder 19
box 184, folder 20
box 184, folder 21

YBJB - Piano, Book 1, p. 1-71 Undated

YBJB - Bass, Book 1, p. 1-57 Undated

YBJB - Bass, Book 1, p. 58-144 Undated

YBJB - Banjo, Book 1, p. 1-61 Undated

YBJB - Banjo, Book 1, p. 64-144 Undated

YBJB - Clarinet, Book 1, p. 1-71 Undated

YBJB - Clarinet, Book 1, p. 74-144 Undated

YBJB - Cornet, Book 1, p. 1-77 Undated

YBJB - Cornet, Book 1, p. 78-145 Undated

YBJB - Trombone, Book 1, p. 1-75 Undated

YBJB - Trombone, Book 1, p. 76-143 Undated

YBJB - Piano, Book 2, p. 72-144 Undated

Reel-to-reel tapes

Live recordings

box 68, item 1

Lu Watters - Sweet's Ballroom rehearsals, Vol. 2 1938-1939

Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 68, item 8

Lu Watters, circa 1938; Art Nortier - Piano solos; Paul Lingle - Solos; Bay City Jazz Band at the Sail'N; Dixieland Rhythm Kings in Dayton, OH; The Classic J.B.; The Queen City Jazz Band; Lazy Ade His Late Hour Boys; Len Barnard J.B. in Melbourne, AUS; Newport Syncopators 1938-1964

Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 71, item 4

Lu Watters airshots; Turk Murphy, Willie Thorpe, Paul Lingle [1940s-1950s?]

Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 85, item 3

"Axe rally" (1947); Dawn Club 1941-1946

Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 67, item 2

YBJB at the Greek Theatre, Berkeley Axe Rally, #2 1947

Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)

Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"

box 85, item 9	<p>Bay City Jazz Band, Armstrong Grove, CA (1969); Turk Murphy's Jazz Band (1946-1949); Yerba Buena Jazz Band at Hambone Kelly's 1947</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 65, item 2	<p>'63, #3 1947-1967</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 65, item 3	<p>Hambone Kelly's (Down Home), #3 1947-1950</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 79, item 1	<p>Traditional Jazz #16: Lu Watters' Jazz Band, Yerba Buena Jazz Band, Clancy Hayes' Washboard 5, South Frisco Jazz Band 1949-1968</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)5"</p>
box 75, item 2	<p>Watters misc. - Hambone Kelly's, [El Cerrito, CA] ca. 1950?</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p>
box 65, item 14	<p>Reel C 1950-02-16; 1950-02-25</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 68, item 6	<p>Hambone Kelly's 1950-03-18</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 66, item 6	<p>Hambone Kelly's, from Bob Helm's tapes (1 2 of 6) 1950-03-18 - 1950-05-14</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 66, item 7	<p>Hambone Kelly's, from Bob Helm's tapes (3 4 of 6) 1950-02-23 - 1950-07-23</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 66, item 8	<p>Hambone Kelly's, from Bob Helm's tapes (5 6 of 6) 1950-06-17 - 1950-08-27</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 68, item 10	<p>Tape #43 - Side I: Bob Helm, "SF Style" (Riverside RLP-12-213); Lu Watters, "SF Style," (Riverside RLP-12-213), "Live From The Dawn Club" (Fairmont 101); Side II: Lu Watters - Wally Rose solos (Fairmont 102), Lu Watters Band (Mercury MG35013), Lu Watters Band (GTJ L-12007) [1956?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p>
box 69, item 10	<p>Part II of the 1957 series 1957</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Conditions Governing Access</p> <p>Use of original restricted due to mold growth on recording.</p>
box 71, item 13	<p>Part III of the 1957 series 1957-07-10</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Conditions Governing Access</p> <p>Use of original restricted due to mold growth on recording.</p>

-
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| box 69, item 11 | <p>Part V of the 1957 series; rebroadcast once after the death of Bob Scobey; broadcast again Wednesday, 1966-02-23 1957-07-24</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Use of original restricted due to mold growth on recording.</p> |
| box 69, item 14 | <p>Watters series #? 1957</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Conditions Governing Access</p> <p>Use of original restricted due to mold growth on recording. Original box replaced because of mold.</p> |
| box 69, item 13 | <p>Watters series #? 1957</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Conditions Governing Access</p> <p>Use of original restricted due to mold growth on recording. Original box replaced because of mold.</p> |
| box 69, item 12 | <p>Part 8? of the 1957 series - last one 1957</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Conditions Governing Access</p> <p>Use of original restricted due to mold growth on recording.</p> |
| box 62, item 7 | <p>Bodega Bay Benefit - Lu Watters, with Turk Murphy's Jazz Band, 1 1963</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Conditions Governing Access</p> <p>Use restricted due to mold growth on recording.</p> |
| box 62, item 8 | <p>Bodega Bay Benefit - Lu Watters, 5 1963</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 62, item 9 | <p>Bodega Bay Benefit - Lu Watters, 5 1963</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Conditions Governing Access</p> <p>Use restricted due to mold growth on recording.</p> |
| box 85, item 28 | <p>El Dorado Jazz Band (1955) b/w Lu Watters session, Cotati, CA 1963-07-23</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 73, item 10 | <p>Lu Watters/Turk Murphy - Bodega Bay Benefit, Reels 1, 2, 3, 5 1964</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)10.5"</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Includes note: "Reel 4 omitted - concents identical to Merrymakers issue."</p> |
| box 71, item 6 | <p>Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band I - San Francisco Bunch Undated</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 88, item 4 | <p>Hambone Kelly's - Watters, Helm, Rose, Lammi, Dart; copied from tapes originally recorded by Oscar Anderson [1940s-1950s?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |

Paper tapes

-
- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| box 94, item 3 | <p>"This Is Jazz," 3 [1947?]-08-16</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)paper 7"</p> |
| box 104, item 1 | <p>Note on box: "Watters band on the radio"; Reel Q ca. 1950</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)paper 7"</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Coney Island, Wild Man, Bimbo, I Ain't Got Nobody, New Orleans Stomp</p> |
| box 104, item 2 | <p>Watters #2; note on box: "Dawn Club?? Hambone's?"; Reel K [1950]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)paper 7"</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: South, Baby Won't You Please Come Home (unknown vocalist), Alexander's Ragtime Band (unknown vocalist), Take Me To The Land Of Jazz (Turk Murphy vocalist), Coney Island Washboard, St. James Infirmary</p> |
| box 104, item 3 | <p>Watters band #3; note on box: "Clancy solo with guitar"; Reel S [1950s?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)paper 7"</p> |
| box 104, item 4 | <p>Watters #4; note on box: "Jolson impersonator"; Reel M [1950s?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)paper 7"</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: You've Got A Million Dollar Smile (unknown vocalist named Carl); Blues My Naughty Sweetie Gives To Me</p> |
| box 104, item 5 | <p>Watters band #5: note on box: "Misc.; Rehearsal?"; Reel N [1950s?]</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 audiotape reel(s)paper 7"</p> <p>Scope and Contents</p> <p>Track listing: Broken Promises</p> |
| Radio broadcasts and airshots | |
| box 85, item 2 | <p>Airshots acetates from the early 1940s early 1940s</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 88, item 4 | <p>Radio airshot - Yerba Buena Jazz Band at the Dawn Club 1942</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 85, item 4 | <p>Misc. broadcasts, Volume I 1942-1946</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 85, item 6 | <p>YBJB broadcasts, airchecks 1946</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
| box 85, item 7 | <p>KGO broadcasts, Vol. 2 1946</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)</p> |
-

box 85, item 8	"This Is Jazz" 1947 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 65, item 1	YBJB, Hambone Kelly's - #2; Rudi Blesh, "This Is Jazz," KFRC, "Riverside" 1947-08-16 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 65, item 5	KLX Hambone Kelly's airshots, Vol. 1 1950 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 65, item 6	Hambone Kelly's airshots, Vol. 2 1950 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 65, item 7	Hambone Kelly's airshots, Vol. 3 1950 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 65, item 8	Hambone Kelly's airshots, Vol. 4 1950 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 65, item 9	Hambone Kelly's airshots, Vol. 5 1950 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 65, item 10	Hambone Kelly's airshots, Vol. 6 1950 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 65, item 11	Hambone Kelly's airshots, Vol. 7 1950 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 65, item 12	YBJB Hambone Kelly's broadcast, KLX, Reel A-2 1950-02-03 - 1950-02-04 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 65, item 4	YBJB - "This Is Jazz Show" (1947-08-16), "Down Home," b/w Clancy Hayes Washboard Band 1949-12-07 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 68, item 27	Lu Watters Yerba Buena Jazz Band from KLX Hambone Kelly's - reel A 1950-02 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 65, item 13	KCX-FM-AM, Reel B 1950-02-09 - 1950-02-11 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 65, item 15	KLX, Reel D 1950-02-18 - 1950-02-24 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 68, item 2	YBJB Dawn Club broadcast - KCBS, San Francisco, CA; Mahalia Jackson broadcast 1955 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
Interviews	
box 88, item 21	Interview with Lu Watters by Peter Martin - at Lu's home in Cotati, CA for article in Mississippi Rag ca. 1983 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 88, item 22	Conversation with Lu Watters and Ed Lawless, reel of 1 (of 2) 1984-11-28 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

box 88, item 23	Conversation with Lu Watters and Ed Lawless, reel of 2 (of 2) 1984-11-28 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 88, item 24	Lu Watters conversation with Ed Dottie Lawless, reel 1 (of 2) 1987-12-06 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 88, item 25	Lu Watters conversation with Ed Dottie Lawless, reel 2 (of 2); Lu Watters at home in Cotati, CA with Jazz Minor 1987-12-06; 1976-10-26 Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 88, item 26	Watters interviews Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 88, item 27	Watters interviews Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)
box 88, item 28	Conversation with Lu Watters and Dottie Lawless Undated Physical Description: 1 7" audiotape reel(s)

Audiocassettes

Interviews

audiocassette 36, item 24	Lu Watters home in Cotati, CA; Jazz Minors visit 1976-10-26
audiocassette 36, item 25	Lu Watters joins the Jazz Minors near Cotati, CA 1977-06-20
audiocassette 36, item 27	Lu Watters conv. Cotati, CA (2nd gen. dupe), 1 1987-12-06
audiocassette 36, item 28	Lu Watters conv. Cotati, CA (2nd gen. dupe), 2 1987-12-06
audiocassette 36, item 29	Visit with Lu Watters - Jim Peggy Davies, Australia, 1 1988-09-07
audiocassette 36, item 30	Visit with Lu Watters - Jim Peggy Davies, Australia, 2 1988-09-07
audiocassette 36, item 31	Dottie Lawless talks to Lu Watters at home in Cotati, CA, 1 1989-10-31
audiocassette 36, item 32	Dottie Lawless talks to Lu Watters at home in Cotati, CA, 2 1989-10-31
audiocassette 39, item 9	Lu Watters YBJB interviews on KPFA 1990-03-21

Live recordings

audiocassette 36, item 1	Lu Watters Archive I [1937-1947?]
audiocassette 36, item 2	Lu Watters Archive II [1937-1947?]
audiocassette 36, item 3	Lu Watters Yerba Buena Jazz Band, Vol. 2 [1937-1947?] Scope and Contents Tape is dated 1994-08-24, which is likely the date the tape was made, not the date of the recording.
audiocassette 36, item 4	Lu Watters Yerba Buena Jazz Band, Vol. 3 [1937-1947?] Scope and Contents Tape is dated 1994-08-24, which is likely the date the tape was made, not the date of the recording.

-
- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| audiocassette 36,
item 5 | Lu Watters Archive 5 [1937-1947?] |
| audiocassette 36,
item 6 | Lu Watters Yerba Buena Jazz Band, cassette 6 [1937-1947?]
Scope and Contents
Tape is dated 1994-07-29, which is likely the date the tape was made, not the date of the recording. |
| audiocassette 36,
item 7 | Lu Watters Yerba Buena Jazz Band, cassette 7 [1937-1947?]
Scope and Contents
Tape is dated 1994-08-03, which is likely the date the tape was made, not the date of the recording. |
| audiocassette 36,
item 8 | Lu Watters Yerba Buena Jazz Band, cassette 8 [1937-1947?]
Scope and Contents
Tape is dated 1994-08-03, which is likely the date the tape was made, not the date of the recording. |
| audiocassette 36,
item 9 | Lu Watters Yerba Buena Jazz Band, cassette 9 [1937-1947?]
Scope and Contents
Tape is dated 1994-08-03, which is likely the date the tape was made, not the date of the recording. |
| audiocassette 36,
item 10 | Lu Watters Yerba Buena Jazz Band, cassette 10 [1937-1947?]
Scope and Contents
Tape is dated 1994-08-03, which is likely the date the tape was made, not the date of the recording. |
| audiocassette 36,
item 11 | Lu Watters Archive 12 [1937-1947?] |
| audiocassette 36,
item 12 | Lu Watters Archive 13 [1937-1947?] |
| audiocassette 36,
item 13 | Lu Watters Archive 14 [1937-1947?] |
| audiocassette 36,
item 14 | Lu Watters Archive 15 [1937-1947?] |
| audiocassette 36,
item 15 | Lu Watters Archive 16 [1937-1947?] |
| audiocassette 36,
item 16 | Lu Watters Archive 17 [1937-1947?] |
| audiocassette 36,
item 17 | Lu Watters Archive - misc. 1 [1937-1947?] |
| audiocassette 36,
item 18 | Lu Watters Archive - misc. 2 [1937-1947?] |
| audiocassette 36,
item 19 | Lu Watters Archive - misc. 3 [1937-1947?] |
| audiocassette 36,
item 20 | Lu Watters Archive - misc. 4 [1937-1947?] |
| audiocassette 11,
item 1 | Sweets and misc. Bob Helm, Sweets Ballroom, Oakland, CA 1938-1940 |
| audiocassette 11,
item 2 | Ed Spranke Collection I - Lu Watters: Hambone's Rehearsal and Sweets Ballroom 1939-1940 |
| audiocassette 41,
item 22 | YBJB at Sweet's Ballroom, Oakland, CA (from Ed Sprankle's original copy of acetate) 1946 |
| audiocassette 36,
item 21 | Dawn Club 1942 |
-

audiocassette 11, item 3	Dawn Club 1946
audiocassette 11, item 5	Watters Band from Clancy Tapes 1947
audiocassette 11, item 6	Side A: YJB live at Hambone Kelly's; Side B: Bob Scobey, Clancy Hayes 1948-1950
audiocassette 11, item 7	Turk Murphy/Lu Watters - Bodega; Ellwood "Paper Tape" [1964]
audiocassette 11, item 8	Lu Watters at Hambone Kelly's - 1950-03-10 1950-07-01
audiocassette 11, item 9	Watters: Hambone Kelly's 1950 Scope and Contents Side A: 1. Dusky Stevedore, 2. Squeeze Me, 3. Jelly Roll Blues, 4. Terrible Blues, 5. Sweethearts on Parade, 6. Mountain Top Blues; Side B: 1. Yellow Dog Blues, 2. Richard M. Jones Blues, 3. Clarinet Marmalade, 4. West Texas Blues, 5. Five Foot Two
audiocassette 11, item 10	Lu Watters - Hambone Kelly's 1950
audiocassette 11, item 11	Lu Watters, Hambone's 1950
audiocassette 11, item 12	Live at Hambone Kelly's #1 1950
audiocassette 11, item 13	Live at Hambone Kelly's #2 1950
audiocassette 11, item 27	Bodega Bay Benefit, Reels 1, 2, 3, 5 1963
audiocassette 11, item 28	Untitled [YJB] Undated Scope and Contents Side 1: Panama, Milenberg, King Porter, Mournin' Blues, Jazz Band Ball, Da Da Strain, Ory's Trom., Fidgety Feet, Sister Kate, Darktown, Of All The Wrongs, Sidewalk Blues, Dippermouth, Wolverine Blues, Weary Blues, Weary Blues, Can't Shush Katie; Side 2: Canal St. Minst. of Annie St., All Night Blues, Sage Hen, Gutbucket Bls., Ga. Camp, Wild Man, Ostrich Walk, Darktown, Maple Leaf Rag, Storyville, Working Man Blues
audiocassette 11, item 29	Turk Murphy at Italian Village; Turk Murphy/Lu Watters Undated
audiocassette 11, item 30	Lu Watters "Whorehouse 5" Plus 2 Undated
audiocassette 11, item 31	Watters #1 Replacement Tape Undated
audiocassette 11, item 32	Lu Watters YJB, Cassette 1 1994-07-29
audiocassette 11, item 33	Lu Watters YJB, Cassette 2 1994-07-29
audiocassette 11, item 34	Lu Watters YJB, Cassette 3 1994-07-29
audiocassette 11, item 35	Lu Watters YJB, Cassette 4 1994-07-29
audiocassette 11, item 36	Lu Watters YJB, Cassette 5 1994-07-29
audiocassette 36, item 22	Lu Watters show - Bohemian Club 2000-02-10
audiocassette 36, item 23	YJB - Oscar Anderson Recordings, Johnny Wittwer Wire Recordings, Watters with TMJB at McGoon's Undated Commercial recordings

Audiocassettes

-
- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| audiocassette 54,
item 3 | "Lu Watters Yerba Buena Jazz Band - San Francisco Style, Vol. 1,"
Contemporary Records (5L12001) 1954 |
| audiocassette 54,
item 4 | "Lu Watters Yerba Buena Jazz Band - San Francisco Style, Vol. 2,"
Contemporary Records (5L12002) 1954 |
| | Radio broadcasts and airshots |
| audiocassette 36,
item 26 | Radio Jazz Beat - AMBS fm: Lu Watters 1983-11-03 |
| audiocassette 36,
item 33 | Lu Watters YBJB, KPFA, 1 1990-03-21 |
| audiocassette 36,
item 34 | Lu Watters YBJB, KPFA, 2 1990-03-21 |
| audiocassette 11,
item 4 | Dawn Club radio broadcast Undated |
| audiocassette 11,
items 14-15 | Phil Elwood Broadcasts, Vol. I Undated
Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 11,
items 16-17 | Phil Elwood Broadcasts, Vol. II Undated
Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 11,
items 18-19 | Phil Elwood Broadcasts, Vol. III Undated
Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 11,
items 20-21 | Phil Elwood Broadcasts, Vol. IV Undated
Physical Description: 2 audiocassette(s) |
| audiocassette 11,
item 22 | Airshots, Vol. 2 Undated |
| audiocassette 11,
item 23 | Airshots, Vol. 3 Undated |
| audiocassette 11,
item 24 | Airshots, Vol. 4 Undated |
| audiocassette 11,
item 25 | Airshots, Vol. 5 Undated |
| audiocassette 11,
item 26 | Airshots, Vol. 6 Undated |
| audiocassette 36,
item 35 | Lu Watters airshots, Vol. 1; Bob Helm interview, Elwood Undated |
| audiocassette 36,
item 36 | Jazz Revisited - 947, "Lu Watters" Undated |
-

Videocassettes

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| box 96, item 1 | Still photos from the collection of Leon Oakley plus excerpts of interview with Lu Watters (on tape label: " '98 Video/Photo Vignettes: Lu Watters, Turk Murphy") [1998?]
Physical Description: 1 videotape(s) (vhs) |
|----------------|---|

Transcription discs

box 98, item 27

Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band - "This Is Jazz" radio show broadcast live from Hambone Kelly's, El Cerrito, CA, parts 1 2 of 8 1947-08-16

Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)

Scope and Contents

Track listing: A: Way Down Yonder in New Orleans; Introduction of Musicians; Cakewalking Babies From Home (runoff)
B: Cakewalking Babies From Home (complete); Antigua Blues (runoff)

box 98, item 28

Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band - "This Is Jazz" radio show broadcast live from Hambone Kelly's, El Cerrito, CA, parts 3 4 of 8 1947-08-16

Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)

Scope and Contents

Track listing: A - Antigua Blues (complete), Pineapple Rag; B - Pineapple Rag (complete)

box 98, item 29

Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band - "This Is Jazz" radio show broadcast live from Hambone Kelly's, El Cerrito, CA, parts 5 6 of 8 1947-08-16

Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)

Scope and Contents

Track listing: A - Beale Street Blues, Chatanooga Stomp; B - Chatanooga Stomp (complete), Jazzin' Baby Blues

box 98, item 26

Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band - "This Is Jazz" radio show broadcast live from Hambone Kelly's, El Cerrito, CA, parts 7 8 of 8 1947-08-16

Physical Description: 1 12" instantaneous disc(s)

Scope and Contents

Track listing: Jazzin' Babies Blues; Snake Rag; Way Down Yonder In New Orleans

box 101, item 9

Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band - "This Is Jazz" radio show broadcast live from Hambone Kelly's, El Cerrito, CA, parts 9 10 of 10 1947-08-16

Physical Description: 1 16" instantaneous disc(s)

Scope and Contents

Track listing: Cakewalkin' Babies; Antigua Blues; Pineapple Rag

Compact discs

box 110, item 48

'Frisco Jazz: The great Lu Watters at the Bohemian Club, [San Francisco, CA] 2000-02-10

Physical Description: 1 optical disc(s) (cd)

DATs

audiocassette 48, item 8

Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band, 1 1994-06-29

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) (dat)

audiocassette 48, item 9

Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band, 2 1994-06-29

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) (dat)

audiocassette 48, item 10

Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band, 3 1994-06-29

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) (dat)

audiocassette 48, item 11

Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band, 4 1994-08-03

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) (dat)

audiocassette 48, item 12

Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band, 5 1994-08-03

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) (dat)

audiocassette 48, item 13

Lu Watters' Yerba Buena Jazz Band, 6 1994-08-03

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) (dat)

audiocassette 48, item 16

Live at Hambone Kelly's, El Cerrito, CA 1995-01-30

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette(s) (dat)

box 105, item 17

Watters, Turk, Clancy - old reels, tape 1 undated**Physical Description:** 1 audiocassette(s) (dat)

box 105, item 18

Watters, Turk, Clancy - old reels, tape 2 undated**Physical Description:** 1 audiocassette(s) (dat)

Correspondence

box 151, folder 1	ca. 1940s-1950s
box 151, folder 2	[I] ca. 1960s-1970s
box 151, folder 3	[II] ca. 1960s-1970s
box 151, folder 4	ca. 1980s

Interview transcripts

box 184, folder 1	SFTJF Watters Tape 1: Jim and Peggy Davies, Australia (Part 1) 1988-09-07
box 184, folder 2	SFTJF Watters Tape 2: Lu Watters at home in Cotati, CA in conversation with Ed Lawless (Part 1) 1984-11-28
box 184, folder 3	SFTJF Watters Tape 2: Lu Watters at home in Cotati, CA in conversation with Ed Lawless (Part 2) 1984-11-28
box 184, folder 4	SFTJF Watters Tape 3: Phil Elwood tribute to Watters and Yerba Buena Jazz Band on KPFA 1990-03-21
box 184, folder 5	SFTJF Watters Tape 4: Peter Martin interviews Lu Watters at home for "Mississippi Rag" article ca. 1983
box 184, folder 6	SFTJF Watters Tape 5: Dottie Lawless interviews Lu Watters in Cotati, CA 1989-10-31
box 184, folder 7	SFTJF Watters Tape 6: Lu Watters conversation with Ed and Dottie Lawless, Cotati, CA 1987-12-05
box 184, folder 8	SFTJF Watters Tape 7: Conversation with between John Buchanan, Bob Helm and Wally Rose (Part 1) 1989-11-26
box 184, folder 9	SFTJF Watters Tape 7: Conversation with between John Buchanan, Bob Helm and Wally Rose (Part 2) 1989-11-26

Black-and-white photographs and negatives; color photographs

box 151, folder 23	"Old friends - Yvonne Newton, 3 Maurice Way, London NW11" ca. 1940s?
box 151, folder 24	Family photographs ca. 1940s-1950s?
box 151, folder 25	Geology-related - "rocktrips" ca. 1940s
box 151, folder 26	Pat Watters; jazz performance photos; vacation photos - Alaska ca. 1940s
box 151, folder 27	Photo postcards; greetings cards; miscellaneous clippings and envelopes ca. 1940s-1960s
box 151, folder 28	Jazz performance photos ca. 1940s-1950s
box 151, folder 29	Bodega Bay concert 1963
box 151, folder 30	Jazz performance photos ca. 1960s-1980s
box 151, folder 31	Jazz performance photos ca. 1950s-1970s
	Scope and Contents
	Also includes black-and-white negatives.
box 151, folder 32	Family photos ca. 1960s-1970s
box 151, folder 33	Geology-related - unknown; San Benito, CO; Lu Pat Watters ca. 1960s-1970s

box 151, folder 34	Jazz friends; tour photos 1970s
box 151, folder 35	Family photos 1970s
box 151, folder 36	Miscellaneous snapshots of family and friends 1978-05
box 151, folder 40	Snapshots with Japanese friends ca. 1980s
box 151, folder 41	"Animals" undated
box 151, folder 42	Photos of articles from "Down Beat" magazine; album covers; record labels undated

Scope and Contents

Includes black-and-white negatives.

Box 224, Folder 3	Portraits of Lu Watters, photographs of the Dawn Club and Hambone Kelly's, and a contact sheet 1950-1980
-------------------	---

Photograph albums

box 151, folder 37	Homemade photo album [I] 1976-12-19
box 151, folder 38	Homemade photo album [II] 1977-06-20
box 151, folder 39	Homemade photo album [III] 1977-12-19

Ephemera

Newsletters

	New Orleans Jazz Club of Northern California - "NOJC News"
	[I] 1973-11 - 1979-11
	[II] 1980-06 - 1988-08
	The Sacramento Traditional Jazz Society - "And All That Jazz" 1972-03 - 1988-08
	The Southern California Hot Jazz Society - "Fanfare" 1973-07 - 1976-05
	Sacramento New Orleans and Hot Jazz Society 1979-10 - 1980-11
	South Bay Traditional Jazz Society - "South Bay Beat" 1982-09-1982-10 - 1988-08
box 151, folder 12	
box 151, folder 13	
box 151, folder 10	
box 151, folder 11	
box 151, folder 14	
box 151, folder 15	
box 151, folder 16	Traditional Ragtime and Dixieland Jazz Appreciation and Strutters Society - "Trad Jass News" 1986-04-1986-05 - 1988-10
box 151, folder 17	Miscellaneous newsletters and jazz festival programs ca. 1960s-1980s
box 151, folder 20	Periodicals: Script (1948); Down Beat 1951
box 151, folder 19	Jazz club membership materials ca, 1970s-1980s
box 211, folder 1	Signage and show fliers from the Dawn Club, Hambone Kelly's ca. 1940s-1950s
box 151, folder 18	Show fliers ca. 1970s-1980s
box 151, folder 21	Newspaper and magazine articles and clippings ca. 1940s-1990s
box 151, folder 22	Pages from Jim Goggin scrapbooks undated

Materials related to recipes and cooking

Published and unpublished writing

box 151, folder 5	Writings, articles, and clippings related to to science geology ca. 1960s
box 151, folder 6	"Beginner's Luck at Dillon's Beach" drafts and edits undated
box 151, folder 7	Liner notes for Phil Crumley undated

Unpublished writing by others

box 151, folder 8	"The Girl of the Golden West": a short story by Ted Shafer undated
box 151, folder 9	"This is the Bullet That Killed Jesse James" by S. Brunson Campbell undated

Photocopies of LP and CD covers (originally in binder)

Yankee, Pat

Audiocassettes

Commercial recordings

audiocassette 51,
item 9

"Pat Yankee sings classic jazz," Miss Pat Yankee Productions (PY1) 1992

audiocassette 51,
item 10

"Pat Yankee - Red Hot Blue, featuring Phil Howe The Gentlemen of Jazz," Miss Pat Yankee Productions (PY2C) 1993

Interviews

audiocassette 30,
item 36

With Pat Yankee 1985-07-22

Box 274

Photo album featuring Pat Yankee

Scope and Contents

Album with color photographs of various jazz musicians, many of which feature Pat Yankee.